

Application Procedures for Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research-KAKENHI-

FY2017

Specially Promoted Research, Scientific Research (S/A/B/C), Challenging Research (Pioneering/Exploratory), and Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (A/B)

(Application documents: Forms and Guidelines)

September 1, 2016

Japan Society for the Promotion of Science (http://www.jsps.go.jp/)

Table of Contents

1 Proposal for Grant-in-Aid

(1) Specially Promoted Research

(2)

Procedures for Preparing and Entering a Proposal for
Grant-in-Aid for "Specially Promoted Research" (New)
Application data (entry via the website)
Application information (Items to be filled in
on the form on the website) (screenshot) •••••••••••••••••••••••
Project Description File
Application information (Items to be filled in
on the form on the website) (Output Image) ••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
Project Description File [Form S-1-1(1)] (Proposal for
Grant-in-Aid for "Specially Promoted Research" (New))
Project Description File [Form S-1-1(2)] (Proposal for
Grant-in-Aid for "Specially Promoted Research" (New))
Procedures for Preparing and Entering a Proposal for
Grant-in-Aid for "Specially Promoted Research" (Continued) ••••••••••
Application data (entry via the website) •••••••••••••••••••
Application information (Items to be filled in
on the form on the website) (screenshot) •••••••••••••••55
Project Description File •••••••58
Application information (Items to be filled in
on the form on the website) (Output Image)
Project Description File [Form S-1-2] (Proposal for
Grant-in-Aid for "Specially Promoted Research" (Continued)) •••••••••62
Scientific Research (S/A/B/C), Challenging Research (Pioneering/Exploratory), Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (A/B) and Continued Research Projects
Grune in filu for Foung Sciencists (192) and Continued Resource Frojects
Application data (entry via the website)
Procedures for Preparing and Entering a Proposal for
Grant-in-Aid for "Scientific Research (S/A/B/C), Challenging Research (Pioneering/Exploratory),
Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists(A/B) and Continued Research Projects " • • • • • • • • • 73
Application information (Items to be filled in
Application information (Items to be filled in on the form on the website) (screenshot)
on the form on the website) (screenshot) •••••••86
on the form on the website) (screenshot) ••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
on the form on the website) (screenshot) ••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
on the form on the website) (screenshot) ••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
on the form on the website) (screenshot) ••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
on the form on the website) (screenshot) ••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
on the form on the website) (screenshot) ••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
on the form on the website) (screenshot) ••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
on the form on the website) (screenshot) ••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••

Procedures for Preparing and Entering a Proposal for

Grant-in-Aid for "Scientific Research (A/B)(General)" (New) • • • • • • • • • • • • 129 Application information (Items to be filled in
on the form on the website) (Output Image) ••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
Project Description File [Form S-1-7] (Proposal for Grant-in-Aid for "Scientific Research (A/B)(General)") • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Grant-in-Aid for Scientific Research (A/B)(General)) ••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
Scientific Research (C)(General) (New)
Procedures for Preparing and Entering a Proposal for
Grant-in-Aid for "Scientific Research (C)(General)" (New) • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • 157
Application information (Items to be filled in
on the form on the website) (Output Image) •••••••••••••••
Project Description File [Form S-1-8] (Proposal for
Grant-in-Aid for "Scientific Research(C)") • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Soigntific Descends (A/D) (Oversees Academic Descends) (New)
Scientific Research (A/B)(Overseas Academic Research) (New)
Procedures for Preparing and Entering a Proposal for
Grant-in-Aid for "Scientific Research (A/B)(Overseas Academic Research)" (New) •••• 181
Application information (Items to be filled in on the form on the website) (Output Image) •••••••••••••••••••••••
Project Description File [Form S-1-9] (Proposal for
Grant-in-Aid for "Scientific Research (A/B)(Overseas Academic Research)") • • • • • • 193
Scientific Research (B)(Generative Research Fields)(New)
Procedures for Preparing and Entering a Proposal for
Grant-in-Aid for "Scientific Research (B)(Generative Research Fields)" (New) • • • • • • 210
Application information (Items to be filled in
on the form on the website) (Output Image) ••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
Project Description File [Form T-1-1] (Proposal for
Grant-in-Aid for "Scientific Research(B) (Generative Research Fields)") • • • • • • • • 220
Scientific Research (C)(Generative Research Fields)(New)
Procedures for Preparing and Entering a Proposal for
Grant-in-Aid for "Scientific Research (C)(Generative Research Fields)" (New) • • • • • • 237
Application information (Items to be filled in
on the form on the website) (Output Image) ••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
Project Description File [Form T-1-2] (Proposal for
Grant-in-Aid for "Scientific Research(C) (Generative Research Fields)") • • • • • • • • 247
Challenging Research (Pioneering) (New)
Procedures for Preparing and Entering a Proposal for
Grant-in-Aid for "Challenging Research (Pioneering)" (New) • • • • • • • • • • • • • • 262
Application information (Items to be filled in
on the form on the website) (Output Image) ••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
Project Description File [Form S-1-26] (Proposal for
Grant-in-Aid for "Challenging Research (Pioneering)") • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Grant-in-rite for Chancinging Research (Froncering))
Challenging Research (Exploratory) (New)
Procedures for Preparing and Entering a Proposal for
Grant-in-Aid for "Challenging Research (Exploratory)" (New) • • • • • • • 283
Application information (Items to be filled in

on the form on the website) (Output Image) ••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
Project Description File [Form S-1-27] (Proposal for
Grant-in-Aid for "Challenging Research (Exploratory)") • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • 292
Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists(A)(New)
Procedures for Preparing and Entering a Proposal for
Grant-in-Aid for "Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists(A)" (New) • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Application information (Items to be filled in
on the form on the website) (Output Image) ••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
Project Description File [Form S-1-12] (Proposal for
Grant-in-Aid for "Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists(A)") • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists(B)(New)
Procedures for Preparing and Entering a Proposal for
Grant-in-Aid for "Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists(B)" (New) ••••••••••••••
Application information (Items to be filled in
on the form on the website) (Output Image) ••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
Project Description File [Form S-1-13] (Proposal for
Grant-in-Aid for "Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists(B)") • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Grant-in-Aid (Continued)
Procedures for Preparing and Entering a Proposal for Grant-in-Aid(Continued) ••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
Application information (Items to be filled in
on the form on the website) (Output Image) ••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
Project Description File [Form S-1-14] (Proposal for
Grant-in-Aid(continued)) · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research Written Consent of the
Co-Investigator (kenkyū-buntansha) · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · (omitted)
The Notice of Completion of Research Project · · · · · · · · · · · (omitted)

%The form for the Project Description File can be downloaded from the section "Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research - KAKENHI" of the JSPS website(http://www.jsps.go.jp/j-grantsina id/index.html).

Form S-1-1

FY2017 Procedures for Preparing and Entering a Proposal for Grant-in-Aid for "Specially Promoted Research" (New)

Applicants for KAKENHI should fill in this proposal for grant-in-aid, giving details of the research project, based on the Application Procedures, and submit it to the Independent Administrative Legal Entity Japan Society for the Promotion of Science (hereinafter called "JSPS") prior to application. This proposal for grant-in-aid is used as screening material at the JSPS Scientific Research Grant Committee.

The applicant should fill in the form correctly, while taking the following points into account.

When the application is approved as a result of the screening at the Scientific Research Grant Committee, a notice concerning the informal decision on funding is issued. The application will be submitted based on the notice. A KAKENHI will be provided if the research plan is deemed appropriate.

Remarks

- **This proposal for grant-in-aid is to be used when applying for "Specially Promoted Research", "New Application" (including an application for a grant for the fiscal year before the final fiscal year of a research plan)".
- **The Principal Investigator is responsible for preparing the proposal for grant-in-aid according to the rules in the Procedures for Application. For definitions of the Principal Investigator, Co-Investigator (*kenkyu-buntansha*), Co-Investigator (*renkei-kenkyusha*), and Research Collaborator, see procedures for application.
- * The form is consists of "I. Application Information (entry via the website)", "II. Project Description File (form S-1-1(1)) (items in the attached file)" and "III. Project Description File (form S-1-1(2)) (items in the attached file)". No modifications to the prescribed form are permitted.
 * The Screening Commission of the Scientific Research Grant Committee and the persons in charge of the writing of the opinions of the screening panel who belong to domestic research institutions conduct the screening based on all the forms, and the persons in charge of the writing of the screening panel who belong to overseas research institutions conduct the screening based on the "I. Application Information (entry via the website)" and "II. Project Description File (form S-1-1(1)) (items in the attached file)".
- ※Proposals for grant-in-aid prepared in English will also be accepted. On the screen of "Entry of Application Information", if the "Japanese ► English" button at the upper left of the screen is clicked, then the explanations are translated into English.

I. Application data (entry via the website)

The confirmation of the content of the application and the preparation of the screening material is based on the "Application Information (to be entered in the Website)", which constitutes one part of the application documents. Consequently, it is possible that the information entered in the website will have an influence on the results of the screening, or it is possible that the research project will not be accepted for screening, because of the content entered. Therefore, the applicant should prepare the application information with care.

The "Application Information (to be entered in the Website)" are the items which the Principal Investigator directly enters after accessing the "JSPS Electronic Application System for Projects Funded by KAKENHI" (hereinafter called "electronic application system") using the ID and the password for the Cross-Ministerial Research and Development Management System (hereinafter called "e-Rad"), which has been provided by his or her research institution. This data also constitutes the first half of the proposal for grant-in-aid.

Moreover, a part of the application data (effort and other information) should be registered in e-Rad.

The Principal Investigator is responsible for preparing the application information and should do so according to the rules set forth in the Application Procedures. When preparing the application information, he or she should pay attention to the following points.

Since the name of the Principal Investigator and the research institution he or she belongs to are information that has been registered in advance from the Principal Investigator's research institution, this information will be automatically displayed. Therefore, if the applicant finds mistakes when verifying it, he or she should contact the Secretariat of his or her research institution, after storing the data to be entered temporarily. He or she should then follow the instructions provided by the Secretariat.

1. New or continued

The applicant should select "New".

2. If continued, Research Project Number

Because this is an item that needs to be entered only in the case of a continued application, the applicant cannot enter it.

3. Application for a Grant for the Fiscal Year before the Final Fiscal Year of a Research Plan

The applicant should select the appropriate item from among "Applying" or "Not Applying".

Moreover, when the applicant selects "Applying", he or she should be sure to enter the research project number of the continued research project of which 2017 is the final fiscal year and which is eligible for an application for the fiscal year before the final fiscal year of a research project. He or she should be sure to describe the necessary items in the section "Items to be entered when making an application for the fiscal year before the final fiscal year of a research project." Items in the attached file)".

4. Requested Areas for Screening (Divisions)

The applicant should be sure to select one appropriate category for which he or she wishes screening from among "Humanities and Social Sciences", "Science and Engineering (Mathematics/Physics)", "Science and Engineering (Chemistry)", "Science and Engineering (Engineering)", or "Biological Sciences".

5. Name of the Principal Investigator

Since the section "name" is information that has been registered in advance from the research institution the Principal Investigator belongs to, this information will be automatically displayed. Therefore, the Principal Investigator in question should verify whether his/her name has been registered correctly.

Moreover, in the section (English) below, the applicant should enter his/her name in alphabet, in the order family name, first name.

6. Position, Academic Unit and Research Institution of the Principal Investigator

Since the section "Research Institution", the section "Academic Unit", and the section "Position" are information that has been registered in advance from the research institution the Principal Investigator belongs to, this information will be automatically displayed. Therefore, the Principal Investigator should verify whether the information on his/her professional affiliation has been registered correctly at the time he or she is preparing the proposal for grant-in-aid.

Moreover, in the section (English) below, the applicant should enter the respective information in English.

- (1) If the name of the academic unit that is automatically displayed in the section "academic unit" is different from the name of the academic unit the applicant actually belongs to, he or she should enter the actual name of his or her academic unit. (If the institution the applicant belongs to is not of the level of an academic unit, it is not necessary to enter anything in the section "name".)
- (2) If the name of the position that is automatically displayed in the section "position" is different from the actual name of the applicant's position, he or she should enter the actual name of his or her position.

7. Title of Proposed Project

In the section "Title of Proposed Project", the applicant should enter a title for the proposed research project within 40 characters. (Titles of Proposed Projects exceeding 40 characters cannot be entered.) The title should express the content of the research until the end of the research period in concrete terms. (The applicant should avoid general or abstract expressions.)

As a general rule, changes in the title of the research project will not be accepted.

The applicant should keep in mind that voiced sound symbols (*dakuten*) and semivoiced sound symbols (*handakuten*) are not counted independently as one character, but that letters of the alphabet, numbers, symbols, etc. are all counted as one character and displayed as such. The applicant should avoid the use of chemical formulas and mathematical formulas as much as possible. (Display example $Ca^{2+} \rightarrow input$ as C = 2 + (counts)

as 4 characters))

Moreover, in the section below (English), the applicant should enter the information in English within 200 characters (only half-width characters). Full-width symbols cannot be entered.

8. Budget for Proposed Project

The applicant should enter the budget for the proposed project for which an application is being made in the section "Budget for Proposed Project", based on the research plan and dividing the costs per fiscal year and per details (for example "equipment", "consumables", "travel expenses", etc.). In this case, the applicant should pay particular attention to the "Eligible costs (direct costs)" and "Ineligible costs" which are stated below. Moreover, it should be noted that research plans for which the amount of the research budget is less than 100,000 yen in one of the fiscal years of the research period are not eligible for KAKENHI.

Since the total amounts per fiscal year and per item of expense to be used are automatically displayed on the confirmation screen after being entered, the applicant should verify them checking the amounts which he or she entered.

When entering the information, the amount should be entered in units of thousand yen and fractions of less than thousand yen should be rounded down.

Moreover, the applicant should be sure to enter "0" in all the sections for (1) items of expenses that do not fall in the fiscal year the application is made for, and for (2) all the items of expenses that fall in a fiscal year when no application is made.

Moreover, in the section below the amount, in which \$1=¥100, is shown automatically.

"Eligible costs (direct costs)"

The budget necessary for the implementation of the research plan (including the budget necessary for summarizing the research achievements) is eligible.

* In case of research plans where in any of the fiscal years any of the costs like "equipment", "travel expenses" or "personnel expenditure and remuneration" exceeds 90%, or in the case of research plans with a budget in which expense items under "Miscellaneous" account for a particularly large percentage of the budget in any single fiscal year, the applicant should write down in the proposal the reasons why these costs in question are necessary for the implantation of the research.

"Ineligible costs"

The following costs are not included in the funding:

- A Costs for buildings and other facilities (excluding the costs for minor installations which became necessary because of the introduction of goods that have been purchased by means of direct costs)
- B Costs for handling accidents or disasters that occurred during the implementation of funded project
- C Personnel expenditure and remuneration for the Principal Investigator or Co-Investigator(s) (kenkyū -buntansha)
- D Other costs which fall under indirect costs*
- * Indirect costs are costs necessary for the management of the research institution and other things that arise

during the implementation of the research project (corresponding with 30% of the amount of the direct costs). The costs are used by the research institution.

This time, it is scheduled to set up indirect costs for the research categories for which a call for proposals is organized. However, the Principal Investigator does not need to state those indirect costs in the application documents.

9. Researchers in related research areas (Not converted to PDF)

In the section "Researchers in related research areas", the applicant should enter the information of researchers of which he or she thinks that they have the most thorough knowledge of the research area related to the research project the application is being made for, and of which he or she thinks that they are able to assess accurately the content of the research project the application is being made for. He or she should respectively enter researchers who belong to a domestic research institution (3 persons. As a general rule, persons who are eligible to apply for KAKENHI (cf. procedures for application)) and researchers who belong to a domestic research institution (3 persons or more, less than 5 persons). (Moreover, for researchers who belong to a domestic research institution, "Name", "Research Institution" and "Position" are items which must be entered, but for researchers who belong to an overseas research institution, "Name", "Research Institution, "Name", "Research Institution, "Name", "Research Institution" and "E-mail" are items which must be entered.)

A written opinion from every domestic and overseas researcher in related research areas entered will be requested.

However, researchers who are project members in the same research project for which the current application is being made, researchers who belong to the same research institution as the Principal Investigator and persons who fall under the points from ① to ⑤ below are excluded.

- ① Kinship or a close personal relationship that is equivalent.
- ② A close relationship in which joint research is conducted.

(For example, a person with whom the applicant has a close relationship in the implementation of a joint project, the writing of a co-authored research paper, or who is a member of a research association with the same purpose.)

- ③ A relationship in which the researcher belongs to the same research unit (a researcher who belongs to the same chair)
- ④ A close master and pupil relationship or a direct employment relationship
- (5) An antagonistic relationship that could be considered as a relationship in which the selection of the research project or the assessment directly benefits the grader, or a competitive relationship.

Moreover, if there are researchers of which the applicant thinks that they are not appropriate as domestic or overseas persons in charge of the writing of the opinions of the screening panel, because they are in a competitive or antagonistic position, or because of other reasons, the applicant should enter in the respective sections "Researchers who belong to a domestic research institution and whom the applicant wishes to avoid as persons in charge of the writing of the opinions of the screening panel" and "Researchers who belong to an overseas research institution and whom the applicant wishes to avoid as persons in charge of the writing of the opinions of the screening panel" and "Researchers who belong to an overseas research institution and whom the applicant wishes to avoid as persons in charge of the writing of the opinions of the screening panel" and "Researchers who belong to an overseas research institution and whom the applicant wishes to avoid as persons in charge of the writing of the opinions of the screening panel" and "Researchers who belong to an overseas research institution and whom the applicant wishes to avoid as persons in charge of the writing of the opinions of the screening panel" (optionally, up to three persons for each section).

As a general rule, a written opinion of the screening panel is prepared for all the research projects. However, if the Principal Investigator judges that screening by an overseas researcher is difficult or inappropriate, he or she should select "Not appropriate" in the section "Appropriateness of screening by an overseas researcher" and describe the reasons in the section "Reason(s) why screening by an overseas researcher is not appropriate" of the "Project Description File (form S-1-1(2))". In this case, it is not necessary to enter information in the sections "Researchers in related research areas who belong to an overseas research institution and who are considered as suitable as persons in charge of the writing of the opinions of the screening panel" among the items that need to be entered in the website.

Moreover, the applicant should bear in mind that the Scientific Research Grant Committee will judge on the appropriateness of the reasons, and that, even if it does not judge that the reasons are appropriate, it will not reject them as a violation of the requirements of the application, but consider them in the comprehensive judgment during the screening.

10. Related research areas (items)

In the section "Related research areas (items)" the applicant should select up to two areas, disciplines and research fields of which he or she thinks that they are the most closely related to the content of the research project for which the current application is being made (at least one should be selected), and enter them in the order of degree of relatedness.

It is possible to generate the list of research field numbers on the entry screen. Please refer to the Application Procedures when necessary, since this information is also mentioned there.

11. Contact information of the Principal Investigator (Not converted to PDF)

In the section "Contact Information of the Principal Investigator" the information in case it is necessary to contact the Principal Investigator directly should be entered. (For example, the applicant is requested to enter not the location of the head office, but the location of the campus where the Principal Investigator actually works, as the address of the place of employment.)

12. Project Members List

The definitions of "Principal Investigator", "Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*)", "Co-Investigator (*renkei-kenkyūsha*)", and "Research Collaborator" are as follows.

"Principal Investigator (The applicant)"

(A) The Principal Investigator is a member of a funded project and is the researcher who assumes full responsibility for the implementation of the research project (including the summarizing of the research achievements).

Moreover, persons who are expected to become unable to carry out their responsibility as a Principal

Investigator, for example due to the loss of their applicant eligibility during the period of research, should avoid becoming a Principal Investigator.*

* The Principal Investigator is the researcher who assumes a full responsibility for the implementation of the research plan and thus plays a central role. Persons who, at the time they apply, are expected to lose their eligibility to apply during the research period due to retirement or other reasons and are therefore thus expected to become unable to carry out the responsibility, are requested not to become a Principal Investigator since the substitutions of Principal Investigators is not accepted.
However, for "Summarizing Crown and International Crown Presearch Presearch Presearch are the presearch of the presearch presearch

However, for "Summarizing Group and International Group Research Projects" of "Scientific Research on Innovative Areas (Research in a proposed research area)", it may happen that, after completion of the necessary procedures, replacements of Principal Investigators (or Principal Investigator of Innovative Areas) may be accepted.

- (B) When setting up a team of project members, the Principal Investigator should without fail collect a "Written Consent of the Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*) (for other institution)", in case the Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*) in question belongs to a different research institution, or a "Written Consent of the Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*) (for same institution)", in case the Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*) (for same institution)", in case the Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*) belongs to the same institution, and retain it.
- (C) Apart from registration in e-Rad of the information on the researchers as "Eligible to Apply for KAKENHI", it is essential that Principal Investigators are not designated as ineligible for receipt of funding in FY2017, because they committed fraudulent use, fraudulent receipt of grants or fraudulent acts using KAKENHI or other competitive funding.

"Co-Investigator (kenkyū-buntansha)"

(A) The Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*) is a member of the funded project, and engages in research activity, collaborating with the Principal Investigator in the implementation of the research project and sharing the responsibility for the implementation of the research as a funded project. He or she has to receive a share of the grant-in-aid. (Even when the Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*) belongs to the same research institution as the Principal Investigator, he or she should be allotted a share of the expenses.)
Moreover, a person who is expected to become unable to carry out one's responsibility as a Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*), for example due to the loss of one's applicant eligibility during the period of research,

should avoid becoming a Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*).

(B) Apart from registration in e-Rad of the information on the researchers as "Eligible to Apply for KAKENHI", it is essential, in the same manner as for Principal Investigators, that Co-Investigators (*kenkyū-buntansha*) are not designated as ineligible for receipt of funding in FY2017, because they committed fraudulent use, fraudulent receipt of grants or fraudulent acts using KAKENHI or other competitive funding.

"Co-Investigator (renkei-kenkyūsha)"

(A) The Co-Investigator (renkei-kenkyūsha) is a researcher who participates in the research project as a project

member, under the supervision of the Principal Investigator or the Co-Investigator(s) (kenkyū-buntansha).

Since the Co-Investigator (*renkei-kenkyūsha*) is not a member of the funded project, he or she cannot receive a share of the KAKENHI, and cannot use subsidies on his/her own initiative.

- * The difference between "Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*)" and "Co-Investigator (*renkei-kenkyūsha*)" is a difference related to the positioning in the KAKENHI system. The relative importance of the researchers' relative roles in the research activity is the same.
- (B) It is essential that Co-Investigators (*renkei-kenkyūsha*) register the information on the researchers in e-Rad as "Eligible to Apply for KAKENHI", in the same manner as for Principal Investigators and Co-Investigators (*kenkyū-buntansha*).

"Research Collaborator"

(A) A Research Collaborator is somebody who cooperates in the implementation of a research project other than the Principal Investigator, the Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*) and the Co-Investigator (*renkei-kenkyūsha*).

(For example, a postdoctoral researcher, a research assistant (RA), a Fellow of the Japan Society for the Promotion of Science (JSPS Research Fellow) (a DC; or a SPD, PD or RPD who does not meet the application requirements in his or her research institution which he or she registers as his or her host research institution), a researcher who belongs to an overseas research institution, a researcher who works for a corporation that is not recognized according to Article 2 of the Rules for the Handling of Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research, other persons offering research support, such as technical experts and intellectual property specialists, etc.)

(B) It is not necessary for Research Collaborators to register the information on the researchers in e-Rad as "Eligible to Apply for KAKENHI".

In addition, the applicant should fill in the section "Project Members List" while keeping in mind the following points.

(1) Concerning the edit box for the project members (Principal Investigator, Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*), Co-Investigator (*renkei-kenkyūsha*)), when pressing the button "⁺Add" on the left side of the entry screen one time for every member of the project, the edit box in which the data need to be entered is displayed.

The applicant should delete edit boxes for data entry that are not being used (when he or she entered data but finally does not use them, or when he or she did not enter data at all), by pressing the button "Delete" on the left side.

The section "number of project members", displayed on the lowermost part of the screen, is displayed automatically, according to the number of edit boxes for data entry.

If the number in the section "number of project members" and the total number of persons for whom data have actually been entered do not correspond, then an "error" is displayed on the confirmation screen after the data

has been entered. Therefore, the applicant should always delete edit boxes for data in which no data has been entered.

- (2) The distinction Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*) and Co-Investigator (*renkei-kenkyūsha*)
 The applicant should select the appropriate item from among "kb" (Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*)) and "rk" (Co-Investigator (*renkei-kenkyūsha*)) in the section "Distinction".
- (3) In the case of collaborative research with a researcher from abroad, or a researcher from a company who is not qualified to apply for KAKENHI, these researchers become "Research Collaborator".

Therefore, the applicant should not enter them in the Project Members List, but should mention them in a section where he or she explains the overall research plan, for example, in the section "Research Plan and Methods" of the Proposal for Grant-in-Aid that he or she is preparing. This should be done in accordance with the instructions provided in the Procedures for Preparing and Entering a Proposal for Grant-in-Aid.

(4) Information on the researchers

The correct information for each researcher, such as (1) researcher number, (2) name (Pronunciation in katakana, Kanji, English), (3) age (as of April 1, 2017), (4) position, academic unit, research institution, (5) field of specialization, and (6) academic degree, should be entered or selected after verification by each researcher in person and by the secretariat of the research institution the researcher belongs to. (A list of numbers for "position, academic unit, research institution" can be generated from the entry screen.)

However, since among the information on the Principal Investigator the items (1), (2), (3) and (4) are information that has been registered in advance from the research institution to which the Principal Investigator belongs, this information will be automatically displayed. Therefore, the Principal Investigator in question should verify whether this information has been registered correctly.

- (5) If the name in the "list of numbers for academic units" in the section "academic unit" is different from the name of the academic unit the applicant actually belongs to, he or she should enter the actual name of his or her academic unit. (If the institution the applicant belongs to is not of the level of an academic unit, it is not necessary to enter anything in the section "Japanese" and "English".)
- (6) If the name in the "list of numbers for position" in the section "position" is different from the actual name of the position, he or she should enter the actual name of his or her position.
- (7)In the section "Roles", the applicant should fill in, how the Principal Investigator, the Co-Investigator(s) (*kenkyū-buntansha*) and Co-Investigator(s) (*renkei-kenkyūsha*) will cooperate to carry out the research, in a way that clarifies the respective connections between the researchers, and highlighting the allotment of research tasks in the research implementation plan FY2017.
- (8)In the section "Budget for Requested for FY2017" the share of the grant-in-aid to the Principal Investigator and the Co-Investigator(s) (*kenkyū-buntansha*) should be entered in units of thousand yen, based on the research plan. (Since Co-Investigators (*renkei-kenkyūsha*) cannot receive a share of the funding, his/her/their section does not need to be entered.)

The total amount of all the shares of the grant-in-aid to each researcher should correspond to "Annual Budget" of "Budget for Proposed Project" for "FY2017" in the section "8. Budget for Proposed Project". (If it does not correspond, "error" is displayed on the confirmation screen, the data have been entered.)

(9)The applicant should enter the time allocation rate (an integral number between 1 and 100) of the Principal Investigator and the Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*) in the section "Effort", assuming that the research project for which the current application is being made would be selected (The section for Co-Investigator(s) (*renkei-kenkyūsha*) does not need to be entered.).

When determining the time allocation rate, the applicant should determine it keeping in mind the definition of "effort" by the Council for Science and Technology Policy. This definition is "the percentage of time allocation (%) necessary for the implementation of the research in question, if the entire yearly working time of the researcher is set at 100%". Moreover, the "entire working time" does not mean time spent only on research activities, but entire actual working time, including time spent on educational activities and other activities.

Moreover, when the research project for which the current application is being made is selected, the applicant will be requested to determine the effort anew at that time and it will be registered in e-Rad.

(10)In each section where (English) is written, the applicant should enter the respective items in English.

13. File of Details of Application

The applicant should upload the prepared "Project Description File (form S-1-1(1)) (items in the attached file)" in the section "(1) Please select the File of Details of Application (Word or PDF)". Moreover, he or she should ensure that the file name starts with "en". (Capital letters are possible.)

The applicant should upload the prepared "Project Description File (form S-1-1(2)) (items in the attached file)" in the section "(2) Please select the File of Details of Application (Word or PDF)". Moreover, he or she should ensure that the file name starts with "jp". (Capital letters are possible.)

Application information (Items to be filled in on the form on the website) (screenshot)

Specially Promoted Research 1

JSPS 科研費電子	「申請システム									👔 Help	XL
術向ナメニュ	>研究計画調書	作成(Enter (Brant-Dis	bursement A	pplicati	ion Informa	tion>成高铁板空台	研究计算机会验	년 ≻広春楼	· 解灭は研究計画課書》	12:47
							SC # ST BOULS				
Ente	er Applicatio	on Inform	nation	English + J	opanese						
	29 m	ninutes h	nave be	en passe	d sin	ce the s	creen had				
								Last	Saved	Date:XXXXX	XXX
Note >											
• The it	em with "•" is man	datory both o	ew and cov	ntinued							
 If the 	system remains idle	e for a certain	period of	time, a session							sally to
	changes. In such in system may expe				-						iindow
tabs.											
	Smra Tem	porarily an	d Go to l	Internet	Temp	orarily Sa	va Dir	Go Back \	Vithout	Save	
	-						moted Res	the set of the set of the			
	New or Cont		*			-				/) with plan will be applicat	1.00
1	If continued, R		-				continued p		- UN 18569	eron fran we die abbeoat	-
	Project Nu		(Click when	the New and Contin							
1	Application for		*		~						
bof	for the Fisca fore the Final I		r(Eature)	ha Orrest N		an the De	week Direct's	L EV 2017		fael war of st	
Gar	of a Researc	h Plan		the Grant Nu h period)	mper f	or the Nes	earch Man wit	n PT 2017	as the t	nnai year of th	HÐ
	Requested Ar								_		
	Screenir (Division		* L						~		
	(014151011		1								
_				10			BArch	x n h			
	Name of the Principal			(Pronuncia (Kanji etc)			ダイヒョウ イ	707			_
	Inves	stigator		(English) (I			(Fi	irst Name)			
	Provent	Incels	-				e) AAA大学				
	Research	Institutio	'n	(Number)	999988	(English)	AAA University				
	0	min II-it	- 11-14		(Japanese)				eppropriate i	name of the departmen	e if
	Acade	mic Unit		(Number) 999 the department name displayed (English)			e name ocspinijno is ino				
						(Japanes		Enter	f the Positio	on name is different, or	7
	Pos	sition		(Number)	20	の他"is selec (English)	ted)				_
				*Japanese		free all and a l					-
	Title of Pro	posed Pro	ject	0.b to 40 charac							_
				English No to 200 sines	e-byfe cha	nucteurs)					
	29 minutes	s have bee	n passe				en displayed		empore	arily Save	
dget for P	roposed Project	(Round do	wn below	one thousan	d yen)) (0 must	be entered w	hen not ap	plicable))	
_						alt (There	and Yen above,	119			_
							ally converts \$				
	Fiscal Year	Annua	u –				Details	Perso	nnel		_
	riscal fear	Budge		auioment	Cree	umables	Travel	Expen		Miscellaneou	
				quipment	Cons	umables	Expenses	an			48
			0.	0		0	• 0	Remune	o	• 0	-
	FY 2017				f		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	0	0	- <u> × </u> .	ö
	FY 2018		0*	0	*	0	* 0	*	0	• 0	
	11 2010	[0	(0	0		0	0		0
	FY 2019		0.	0	*	0	•0	*	0	•0	
			0	0	4	0	•	0	0	-	0
	FY 2020		0*	<u>0</u>	, r L	0	*0	0			
								-	0	. 0	Ť
_	EN 445 1		0*	0	*	0	* 0		VI	P 01	
	FY 2021		0*		,*	0	*	0	0	, hanned .	ö
т	FY 2021					0 0 0	*[0]	0)	0

Application information (Items to be filled in on the form on the website) (screenshot)

Specially Promoted Research 2

Na	me		Par	earch	Academic	1	Field	of	Phone	
Family name	Fin			itution	Unit	Position	Speciali		Number	Email
	<u> </u>	4						_		
h	<u> </u>									1
					stitution and v e: Not convert		oplicant wis	hes to av	roid as person	s in charge of th
	Nam	-		Recentry	h Institution	Acada	mic Unit	Positio	Eight of	Specialization
Family n	ame	First	name	rvesearc	in Institution	Acade	mic onit	Positio	in Field Of	opecialization
			_		_	_	_	-		_
	ect App	propriat	te beci	ause the so	creening will be					ns must be ente
Appropria							7			
01	/ersea	as rese	arche	ər		17	2			
	of the me	opinion	ns of th		g panel) Note	: Not conve)F	Phone	l as suitable as p
Family	Fire	70		itution	Unit	Position	Speciali		Number	Email
rianto	199419			7.5						[
										1
										[
					nstitution and e: Not convert		applicant w	ishes to a	void as perso	ns in charge of t
Family n	Name			Researc	h Institution	Acade	mic Unit	Positio	n Field of	Specialization
ramiy is	ime	rinsti	name					-		
	Ē									
	[
esearch A Enter the	reas (it most r	tems)] related	resear	rch area in	(1) and the se mandatory)					rarily Save
			1		(1)		T		(2)	
Item Nu	mber	Uii								
	Area									
Dù	sciplin arch E		-							
	area r	verta								
Resea						Postcode* Address*				
Resea	ntact i	inform	ation	of the Pr	incipal					
Resea		Inv	estiga		incipal	Phone Nur	iber.*		FAX Num	ber.•

Application information (Items to be filled in on the form on the website) (screenshot)

Specially Promoted Research $\ensuremath{\Im}$

	Distinction	Name (Age)	1.Research Institution	1.Field of Specialization 2.Academic Degree 3.Roles	Budget Requested for FV 2017 (Thousand Ven) [U.S.\$]	Effor (%)
	研究代表者 (Principal Investigator)	(Researcher Number) 59999999 (Pronunciation in katakan a) ダイヒョウ イチロウ (Kanji etc) 代表 一郎 (English) Dahyou Ichirou (Age) 60 Years Old	1.(Number) 99999 AA大学 AAA University 2.(Number) 999 AA学部 AA Department 3.(Number) 20 教授 Professor	1.* (English) 2* (English) 3.* (English)	• Thousand Ye	•
Selete)	•	*(Researcher Numbe r) (Pronunciation in katakan a) (Family Name) * (Farit Name) * (Family Name) * (Frat Name) (English) (Family Name) (Family Name) * (Family Name) * (Family Name) * (Ace) Years Old	1.(Nuerder) + (English) 2.(Nuerder) + (Japanese) (Enter the anse of acidemic unit if different from the name in the list of acidemic unit numbers.) (English) 3. * (Enter the position name of inf different from the positi on name in the list of position numbers.) (English)	1.* (English) 2.* (English) 3.* (English)	Thousand Yen	
	•	*(Researcher Numbe r) (Pronunciation in katakam a) (Family Name) * (Family Name) (Canji etc.) (Family Name) (English) (English) (Family Name) (Frat Name) (Frat Name) * (Ace) Vears Old	1.(Number) + (English) 2.(Number) + (Japanese) (Japanese) (Japanese) (Seter the same of sodemo usit d'attenni from the name in the list of sodemo usit mumber;) (English) 3. * (Enter the position name of id different ifon the positi on name in the list of position number;) (English)	1_* (English) 2.* (English) 3.* (English)	Thousand Ver	
Add			Number of Project Members 3			
	File of Detail	29 minutes have be s of Application	en passed since the screen had	l been displayed.	Temporarily Save	
	se select the File of ad the Form S-1-1(Details of Application (1).	Word or PDF).	Ê.		
Uplos	ad the Form S-1-1(Word or PDF). nue, upload the Form S-1-2.	6		
		to update the file, the File	ion will overwrite the existing file. of Details of Application field can be left bi		format of the File of Detail	

II. Project Description File (Form S-1-1 (1)) (Items in the Attached File)

The items below are the content of the **"Project Description File (Form S-1-1 (1)) (Items of the Attached File)"**, and form the second half of the proposal for grant-in-aid (PDF file) together with the **"Project Description File (Form S-1-1 (2)) (Items of the Attached File)"**, that is described below.

The content of this file is material that is used by the persons in charge of the writing of the opinions of the screening panel who belong to overseas research institutions to conduct the screening answering the following questions:

- ① Did the researcher in question gain international recognition in his/her research area?
- ② Will the research project for which the current application is being made gain international recognition in the context of the present conditions and trends of the research area in question?

It will be subjected to review that the persons in charge of the writing of the opinions of the screening panel conduct, who belong to Review Committee of the Scientific Research Grant Committee and to the domestic (Japanese) research institution, in combination with the "**Project Description File (Form S-1-1 (2)) (Items of the Attached File)**" that is described below.

For the **"Project Description File (Form S-1-1 (1)) (Items of the Attached File)",** the Principal Investigator should download the form from the homepage for grants-in-aid for scientific research of JSPS and fill it in. Then he or she should access the "Electronic Application System" and attach it. (Files above 3 MB cannot be attached.)

This file should be filled in completely in English, and, as a general principle, the character size and the font should respectively be 10 point or larger and "Century".

However, in cases which fall under the category "Not appropriate" under the section "Appropriateness of screening by an overseas researcher", the applicant should fill in only the sections 2. "CURRICULA VITAE". (In this case, they can be filled in Japanese.)

Moreover, the applicant should keep in mind that the submission of the "**Project Description File** (Form S-1-1 (1)) (Items of the Attached File)" is also necessary in cases which fall under the category "Not appropriate" under the section "Appropriateness of screening by an overseas researcher".

When attaching the filled in file to the electronic application system, the applicant should upload it in the section "(1) Please select the File of Details of Application (Word or PDF)" of "File of Details of Application". Moreover, he or she should make sure that the file name starts with "en" (capital letters are possible)

1. The section "PROJECT DESCRIPTION"

This section is the part the overseas persons in charge of the writing of the opinions of the screening refer to when examining the above-mentioned points ① and ②. With this in mind, the applicant should describe concisely in English (within two pages) (1) The background of the research project and past-related achievements, (2) The necessity and importance of the current proposal and its position in the field of academic

study in question, (3) Based on this, research objectives and targeted goals of this project. He or she can quote (clearly stating the volume and issue number) related literature, when he or she thinks it is relevant.

Moreover, it is not necessary to describe in this section sensitive research ideas the leakage of which could lead to substantial disadvantage for the applicant.

On the other hand, details on the research project for which the current application is being made should be described in each section of the **"Project Description File (Form S-1-1 (2)) (Items of the Attached File)"**.

2. The section "CURRICULA VITAE"

The applicant should prepare the section "CURRICULA VITAE" on separate pages for each Principal Investigator and Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*) (in the order mentioned in the section "Project Members List" of "Application Information (to be entered in the Website)"), according to the instructions below and the instructions mentioned in the respective sections to be filled in.

Moreover, since Specially Promoted Research aims at research plans coordinated by one or relatively few researchers, it should also be prepared for Co-Investigators (*renkei-kenkyūsha*) who participate as project members, if the need arises.

Moreover, because the forms from (1) to (5) listed below form an integrated set, each researcher should complete them.

Specially Promoted Research 1 - 3
Specially Promoted Research 1 - 4 - (1)
Specially Promoted Research 1 - 4 - (2)
Specially Promoted Research 1 - 4 - (3)
Specially Promoted Research 1 - 5
Specially Promoted Research 1 - 3
Specially Promoted Research 1 - 4 - (1)
Specially Promoted Research 1 - 4 - (2)
Specially Promoted Research 1 - 4 - (3)
Specially Promoted Research 1 – 5
Specially Promoted Research 1 - 3
Specially Promoted Research 1 - 4 - (1)
Specially Promoted Research 1 - 4 - (2)
Specially Promoted Research 1 - 5
nbers beginning from 1 in the brackets () of the
().

(Example) In case of project members Principal Investigator, Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*) (1), Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*) (2)

- (1) In the subsection "Age" the applicant should enter his/her age as of April 1, 2017.
- In the section "Institution (University, College, etc.), Academic Unit (School, Faculty, etc.) and Position", the applicant should enter his/her institution (university, college, etc.), academic unit (school, faculty, etc.) and position at the time of the preparation of the proposal for grant-in-aid.
- (2)In the subsection "Roles", the applicant should enter concisely the roles of the researchers who occur in the proposal (linking it with the section "Project Description File (Form S-1-1 (2)) (Items of the Attached File)" 1. (2) "Purpose of the Research").
- (3)In the subsection "Research Careers and Experience", the applicants should enter their principal research careers and experience since graduation in their last school, beginning with the most recent.
- (4) The subsection "RECENT RESEARCH ACTIVITIES I (Publications)"

The applicant should select his or her main research papers, books (excluding textbooks, abstracts of scientific societies, and lecture resumes), industrial property rights, and other research output, that he or she published or obtained up to the present, without limiting the selection to the publications or industrial property rights of which the content is related to the currently proposed research project. He or she should complete them within 3 pages, starting from the present and progressing down to the past, listing them per year of publication (calendar year) (lines dividing each year can be moved), and adding running numbers. Enter research achievements focusing primarily on achievements from 2012 onward. It is also acceptable to enter key research papers, or other key achievements, which you published up to the present or which are closely related to the current research (up to ten items), even if they were published before 2012.

Moreover, in case the applicant fills in research papers that have been submitted to an academic journal, he or she should limit them to the research papers of which the publication has been decided.

Moreover, in case of published research papers, the title of the paper, the author name, the journal title, whether peer reviewed or not, the volume number, the first and last page numbers, and the year of publication (Christian Era) should be filled in. (It is allowed to shift the order of these items, as long as each item is properly mentioned.) In case there is more than one author, it is allowed to fill in several main authors and to omit the others. (In case the applicant omits authors, he or she should fill in the section "the total number of authors (A) and your entry number in the author list counted from the first author (B). (e.g. "(B)/ (A)") ".) He or she should mark the Principal Investigator with a double underline, and the Co-Investigator(s) (*kenkyū-buntansha*) with a single underline.

Moreover, a corresponding author should be marked with an asterisk ("*") on the left side. Publications that are related to the proposed research project should be marked with a plus symbol ("+") in the beginning.

(5) The subsection "RECENT RESEARCH ACTIVITIES II (Invited Lectures and Talks, Prizes, etc.)"

The applicant should select from his or her main invited lectures and talks at international conferences and prizes received focusing primarily on achievements from 2012 onward the ones he or she thinks are especially important. He or she should fill them in within 1 page, starting form the present and progressing down to the

past, listing them per year of publication (calendar year) (lines dividing each year can be moved). In case there are no items to be mentioned, this section can be left blank.

Moreover, for the invited lectures and talks at international conferences, the name of the international conference, the time and date when and the place where the conference took place, and the title of the lecture or talk should be filled in. For the prizes received, the name of the prize should be filled in. Items that are related to the proposed research project should be marked with a plus symbol ("+") in the beginning.

III. Project Description File (Form S-1-1 (2)) (Items in the Attached File)

The items below are the content of the **"Project Description File (Form S-1-1 (2)) (Items of the Attached File)"**, and form the second half of the proposal for grant-in-aid (PDF file).

For the **"Project Description File (Form S-1-1 (2)) (Items of the Attached File)",** the Principal Investigator should download the form from the homepage for grants-in-aid for scientific research of JSPS and fill it in. Then he or she should access the "Electronic Application System" and attach it. (Files above 3 MB cannot be attached.)

When attaching the filled in file to the electronic application system, the applicant should upload it in the section "(2) Please select the File of Details of Application (Word or PDF)" of "File Details of Application". Moreover, he or she should make sure that the file name starts with "jp" (capital letters are possible).

1. Overall Research Plan

The applicant should enter the overall research plan, according to the instructions below and the instructions mentioned in the respective sections to be filled in. From (1) to (9) below, he or she should use character size 11 or larger.

Moreover, the applicant is allowed to add pages in each of the sections from (1) to (8) below. However, the information in the sections from (1) to (8) should be limited to the main points, so that it does not exceed 14 pages in total.

In addition, please take note that the following research projects are not eligible.

- ① Research projects which merely aim at purchasing ready-made research equipment.
- ② Research projects which aim at producing large-size research equipment and similar things which should be funded by other budgets.
- ③ Research projects which directly aim at developing and selling goods and services (including market trend surveys on the development and sale of goods and services).
- ④ Funded research which is carried out as commercial business.
- (5) Research projects with a budget of less than 100,000 yen in any of the fiscal years of the research period.

Moreover, regarding the research category of the current application, if the overall research plan falls under the concept "unreasonable reduplication" as shown in the "Guidelines on the Proper Implementation of Competitive Funding" (cf. procedures for application), it is likely to be judged to be "unreasonable reduplication" in the stage of the screening. Therefore, when preparing the Proposal for Grant-in-Aid, the applicant should take this into account.

(1) The section "Purpose of the Research"

They should be completed in accordance with the instructions given in the proposal for grant-in-aid.

(2) The section "Necessity of the Research"

They should be completed in accordance with the instructions given in the proposal for grant-in-aid.

(3) The section "Research papers/articles of other researchers in which earlier research achievements of the

applicant have been quoted"

The applicant should describe the research papers/articles in question related to (1) and (2) according to the instructions mentioned in the proposal for grant-in-aid.

(4) The section "Research Plan and Methods"

They should be completed in accordance with the instructions given in the proposal for grant-in-aid.

(5) The section "State of Preparations for the Research Project and Methods to Disseminate the Research Results to Society and Citizens"

They should be completed in accordance with the instructions given in the proposal for grant-in-aid.

Moreover, since KAKENHI are funded with tax and other means of citizens, researchers are required to explain their research results to society and citizens, insofar as possible, in an easy-to-understand form. Therefore, applicants should describe the methods to disseminate their research results to society and citizens (e.g. the creation of a homepage, creation of a pamphlet publicizing research results, participation in public and other events, planned presentations in the mass media, etc.).

(6) The section "Research Funding Received and Achievements"

They should be completed in accordance with the instructions given in the proposal for grant-in-aid.

(7) The section "Connection between the Research Plan and the Research Project which received a Research Progress Assessment"

They should be completed in accordance with the instructions given in the proposal for grant-in-aid. Moreover, if this does not apply, the applicant should make a statement to that effect.

(8) The section "Entries when Applying for a Grant for the Final Year of a Research Plan"

They should be completed in accordance with the instructions given in the proposal for grant-in-aid. Moreover, if this does not apply, the applicant should make a statement to that effect.

(9) The section "Protection of Human Rights and Compliance with Laws and Regulations"

The applicant should describe it according to the instructions mentioned in the proposal for grant-in-aid. Moreover, if this does not apply, the applicant should make a statement to that effect.

- (10) In the section "Research Facilities", the applicant should enter information about the main research laboratory or experimental laboratory he or she can use for his/her research plan. Moreover, if the applicant is using facilities for shared use in joint use with other research plans, he or she should enter how many hours a week it is possible to use the facilities and other information in the remarks section.
- (11) In the section "Equipment Currently Used", List the machines and equipment currently available for the research project.

State the available time per week and other explanations in the remarks section, if the equipment is to be shared or jointly used in any other research project.

(12) In the section "Statement of Costs for Equipment", the applicant should enter the costs itemizing them per

fiscal year and provide a total sum, according to the instructions mentioned in the proposal for grant-in-aid. It is allowed to adjust the sections to be filled in (one box per fiscal year) to fit to the amount of costs stated. However, the total length should be limited to three pages or less.

Moreover, if the applicant purchases equipment in the final fiscal year of the research period, he or she should enter the reason why this is necessary in the section "Necessity and Adequacy" for each fiscal year in question.

- (13) In the section "Statement of Costs for Consumables and Other Items" the applicant should enter the items by fiscal year and give the total cost, taking into account the following.
 - 1. Itemize the cost of consumables, such as chemicals, test animals, and glass implements.
 - 2. Itemize the travel expenses for the Principal Investigator, Co-Investigator(s) (*kenkyū-buntansha*), Co-Investigator(s) (*renkei-kenkyūsha*) and Research Collaborator(s) (such as people engaged in collecting materials, conducting the various surveys, attending meetings and presenting the research achievements). Itemize the transportation costs, accommodation costs and daily allowances for domestic and overseas travel.
 - 3. Itemize personnel expenditure and remuneration, such as honoraria, compensation, wages and salaries to Research Collaborator(s) (postdoctoral researchers, research assistants (RA), researchers belonging to overseas research institutions, and others) (such as people engaged in organizing materials, assisting in experiments, performing translation or proofreading, providing technical knowledge, distributing and collecting questionnaires and collecting information materials for research), and payments to temporary staff agencies.

(Example: Organizing materials: [breakdown: X (number of people) × Y (number of months)] XXXX yen)

4. Itemize costs other than the above-mentioned for conducting the research [such as the costs for printing, photocopying, developing/printing, correspondence (including stamps and phone calls), transport, renting or leasing the research facilities (only where the grant-aided project cannot be conducted in the facilities of the research institution), meetings [rental of the venue and meals (excluding alcohol)], equipment rental (e.g., computers, automobiles, experimental equipment), equipment repairs, transportation other than travel, presentation of research achievements (fees for contributing to the publications of academic societies, website creation, preparation of pamphlets to publicize the research achievements, and costs of PR activities disseminating research achievements to the general public, and other matters), experiment waste disposal cost, and the other matters].

Moreover, it is allowed to adjust the sections to be filled in (one box per fiscal year) to fit to the amount of costs stated. However, the total length should be limited to three pages or less.

(14) The section "Reason why the total budget applied for exceeds 500 million yen"

If this applies, this section should be filled in according to the instructions mentioned in the proposal for grant-in-aid.

2. Application for Research Funding, the Current State of Funding and Effort

The applicant should enter the state of respectively "(1) Research Funding Applied for", "(2) Research Funding

to be Provided" and "(3) Other Activities" at the time of application for each Principal Investigator and each Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*) (in the order in which they are mentioned in the section "Project Members List" of "Application Information (to be entered in the Website)")), taking into account the notes mentioned in the proposal for grant-in-aid and the following points.

- In the section "(1) Research Funding Applied for" and "(2) Research Funding to be Provided", the applicant should not only fill in KAKENHI but also other competitive funding systems.
- If the applicant enters more than one form of research funding, he or she should do so adding boxes.
- Moreover, the applicant should also include research funding that is competitively delivered within the research institution to which he or she belongs in "(1) Research Funding Applied for" or "(2) Research Funding to be Provided".
- If the applicant is participating in project research conducted in line with a specific purpose (mission) of the research institution to which he or she belongs, he or she should also enter the research funding that is delivered in the sections "(1) Research Funding Applied for" and "(2) Research Funding to be Provided".

Moreover, if the research funding that is delivered to each individual is not clear, the applicant should make a statement to this effect in the section "I. Differences in the Content of the Research".

- The basic funding that is uniformly delivered within the research institution for conducting the research activities as a job duty does not need to be included in "(1) Research Funding Applied for" or "(2) Research Funding to be Provided". The effort for the research activities using such funding should be entered in "(3) Other Activities".
- The effort in the research project supported by a KAKENHI in which the researcher participates as a Co-Investigator (*renkei-kenkyūsha*) should be stated in "(3) Other Activities", if applicable.
- If the Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*) is a Fellow of the Japan Society for the Promotion of Science (JSPS Research Fellow) (SPD, PD, RPD) and is scheduled to receive a Grant-in-Aid for JSPS Fellows in FY2017, he or she should enter this in "(2) Research Funding to be Provided". Moreover, the monthly stipend (including the part using as research expenses) paid by JSPS should not be entered.
- It is not necessary to enter Co-Investigator(s) (renkei-kenkyūsha).
- The applicant should fill in running numbers in the right-hand corner of the form "Specially Promoted Research 2-14-()", as follows, starting from the Principal Investigator.

(Example) In case of project members Principal Investigator, Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*) 1, Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*) 2

Principal Investigator	Specially Promoted Research 2- 14 - (1)
	Specially Promoted Research 2- 14 - (2)
Co-Investigator (kenkyū-buntansha) ①	Specially Promoted Research 2- 14 - (3)
	Specially Promoted Research 2- 14 - (4)
Co-Investigator (kenkyū-buntansha) ②	Specially Promoted Research 2-14 - (5)
	Specially Promoted Research 2- 14 - (6)

1) "Funding system / name of the research funding (research period / name of the funding Institution)"

The applicant should enter the name of the research funding, the research period and the name of the funding

organization. Moreover, in the case of KAKENHI, he or she should only enter the research category, screening division (for Scientific Research on Innovative Areas (Research in a proposed research area), whether planned research or invited research), and the research period. However, for Grant-in-Aid for JSPS Fellows, he or she should enter the project number.

(Example 1) Screening division "General" in "Scientific Research" (C) with a research period from FY2016 to FY2019

 \rightarrow Scientific Research (C) (General) (FY2016 to FY2019)

- (Example 2) "Challenging Research (Exploratory) " with a research period from FY2017 to FY2019 →Challenging Research (Exploratory) (FY2017 to FY2019)
- (Example 3) Planned Research in "Grant-in-Aid for Scientific Research on Innovative Areas (Research in a proposed research area)" with a research period from FY2017 to FY2021

 \rightarrow Grant-in-Aid for Scientific Research on Innovative Areas (Research in a proposed research area) (Planned Research) (FY2017 to FY2021)

(Example 4) Grant-in-Aid for JSPS Fellows with a research period from FY2016 to FY2018

 \rightarrow Grant-in-Aid for JSPS Fellows (FY2016 to FY2018) 16J12345

2) "Title of Proposed Project (name of the Principal Investigator)"

The applicant should enter the title of the proposed project. Moreover, if the applicant participates as a Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*) or suchlike, he or she should enter the names of the Principal Investigator of the research project in question and others in parentheses.

3) "Role (separating Principal Investigator or Co-Investigator (kenkyū-buntansha))"

The applicant should enter "Principal Investigator", if the role of the researcher in question is Principal Investigator and other matters, and "Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*)", if he or she is Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*) and other matters.

4) "Budget for FY2017 (throughout for the period) "(in thousands of yen)

The applicant should fill in the amount of the direct cost of the research expenditure that he or she will receive and use himself/herself in FY2017 in the top of the page. (Items under application is the applied amount.) He or she should complete the total amount (the expected amount) that he or she will use himself/herself altogether during the whole research period in the bottom of the page between brackets.

Moreover, in case the applicant is the Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*), he or she should fill in the amount of the share of expenses (the expected amount) he or she will receive and use himself/herself in FY2017 in the top of the page. He or she should complete the total amount of the share of expenses (the expected amount) he or she will use himself/herself altogether during the whole research period in the bottom of the page between brackets. (In case no share of expenses will be allotted, he or she should fill in "0" in the respective sections.)

Moreover, in case the applicant is the Principal Investigator of the KAKENHI, he or she should fill in the total amount of the direct cost for the whole research period. in "I. Differences in the Content of the Research" of the section "Connection Between the Research Project Currently Under Application and the Research Project in

Question".

5) "Effort"

The applicant should enter the time allocation rate (%) of time necessary for the implementation of each of the research activities with the entire working time relating to "(1) research funding applied for", "(2) research funding to be granted" and "(3) other activities" stated in the section as 100%. The "entire working time" does not mean time spent only on research activities, but the actual total working time, including educational activities and other activities.

Even if duplicate applications are permitted, but a research category that will not be selected, because one of the applications is "Specially Promoted Research", is listed, the applicant should enter a "-" (hyphen).

Moreover, in case he or she is conducting research using a competitive funding system, he or she should without fail complete the "effort" for the research activity in question. In case the research project under application is adopted, he or she will at that point in time determine the "effort" again, and register it in e-Rad.

6) "Connection between the Research Project Currently Applied and the Original Research Project"

The applicant should respectively describe concretely and precisely the connection between the research funding applied for or the research funding to be provided, on the one hand, and the research project for which the current application is being made, on the other hand, and state the differences of the content of the research in section "I", the reason to apply for the current research project in addition to the original research project in section "II", and the reason to cancel the research currently being carried out (research being implemented as "Scientific Research on Innovative Areas", "Scientific Research", "Exploratory Research" or "Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists") and to conduct new research in section "III".

If the "Specially Promoted Research" is selected

The Principal Investigator of "Specially Promoted Research" should withdraw from research projects of the categories "Scientific Research on Innovative Areas" (type creating an innovative research area; call for proposals), "Scientific Research", "Challenging Exploratory Research", "Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (A/B)" and "Grant-in-Aid for Research Activity Start-up" for which he or she has already been selected as a Principal Investigator. Moreover, he or she cannot participate in research projects of other research categories as a Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*).

Moreover, he or she cannot participate in the implementation of the research and the research for "Scientific Research on Innovative Areas" (type creating an innovative research area; planned research).

3. The section "Reason(s) why screening by an overseas researcher is not appropriate"

They should be completed in accordance with the instructions given in the proposal for grant-in-aid. Moreover, if this does not apply, the applicant should make a statement to that effect.

平成29年度 特別推進研究 研究計画調書 (新規)

PROPOSAL FOR GRANT-IN-AID FOR SPECIALLY PROMOTED RESEARCH (FY2017)

平成 XX 年 XX月 XX日

研究代表者氏名	(フリガナ)						
Principal	(漢字等)						
Investigator (PI)	(in Roman Letters	.)					
所属研究機関 Institution (University, College, etc.)	(番号) 00000						
部局 Academic Unit (School, Faculty, etc.)	(番号) 000						
職 Position	(番号) 00						
研究課題名 Title of Proposed Project							
	左曲	研究経費			用内訳(千円 Details	3)	
研究経費	年度 FY	(千円) Annual Budget [U.S.\$]	設備備品費 Equipment	消耗品費 Consumables	旅費 Travel Expenses	人件費・謝金 Personnel (Tech- nical Assistant, Labor Cost, etc.)	その他 Miscellaneous
千円未満の 端数は切り	平成29年度						
と 捨てる リ	2017	[][]	[][][]	[]
	平成30年度						
Budget for	2018	[][]	[][][]	[]
Proposed	平成31年度						
Project	2019	[.][]	[][][]	[]
Converted to U.S.\$	平成32年度						
at 1 Dollar = 100 Yen	2020	[][]	[][][]	[]
	平成33年度						
	2021	[][]	[][][]	[]
	総計 Total Amount	[][]	I []] [][]	[]
日本学術振興会	で 使用 FOR	JSPS USE (ONLY				

審査希 (系等の	望分野 の区分)	
(1分野)	細目番号	2 分野 細目番号
	分野	次 に 開 り
暈も関連の深い研究(細目) ─────	分科	次(編 に目 夏日) 連(C 深意 い)
い 研 究	細目	研究細目
研究計画 前年度0	画最終年度 D応募	(平成29年度が研究期間の最終年度に当たる研究計画の課題番号を記入)
海外の研 よる審査	研究者に 重の適否	
機関・	整理番号	00000-0000

研究組織(研究代表者、研究分担者及び連携研究者) PROJECT MEMBERS

Name (Age) Academic Unit (School, Faculty, etc.) B Academic Degree (2) Academic Degre	Budget Requested for FY2017 [U.S.\$]	(Time Spent on Project) (%)
00000000 (00) (0000) (0000) (000) (000) (00) (000) (00) (000) (00) (000) (00) (000) (00) (000) (00) (000) (00) (000) (00) (0000) (0000) (0000) (0000) (00000)		
第第代 (000) (000) (000) (000) (000) (000) (000) (000) (0000) (000)	[]	
PI (000) (00) (00) (00) (00) (00) (0000) (00) (0000) (00000) (0000) (0000) (0000)	[]	
(00) (00) (00) (0000) (0000) (0000) (00000)		
(00) 00000000 (00) (00000) (00000) (00000) (00000) (00000)		
(00000)		
		1
研究分 担者	[]	
Co-I (000)		
(00) (00)		
00000000 (00) (00000)		
(00000)		
連携研 究者 (000)	[]	
Co-I (000)		
(00) (00)		
	[]	
合計 00 名 25 研究経費合計 Total Number of Members: 00 Total Amount		

Specially Promoted Research 1 - 1

PROJECT DESCRIPTION (Continued)

CURRICULA VITAE

COMMU	ULAVIIAL				
1. PI /Co-I(s)	Name				
	Date of Birth		Age		
	Institution (University, College, etc.), Academic Unit (School, Faculty, etc.) & Position				
	Academic Degree				
	Field of Specialization				
2.Roles					
3. Research Careers and Experience					

Specially Promoted Research 1 - 4 - ()

RECENT RESEARCH ACTIVITIES I (Publications)

List your significant academic contributions (research papers, articles, books) and intellectual properties up to the present regardless the relevance to this project. Begin with your most recent one. Do not include research papers under submission. Textbooks, abstracts for conferences and address summaries should not be included in this list either. Size of the box for each year can be adjusted accordingly to the number of entries. The list should be 3 pages at most. Enter research achievements focusing primarily on achievements from 2012 onward. It is also acceptable to enter key research papers, or other key achievements, which you published up to the present or which are closely related to the current research (up to ten items), even if they were published before 2012.

Name of PI or Co-I(s)
 Title and Authors etc. (e.g., For research papers, list the title of the paper, authors, name of the journal, refereed or not, volume number, the first and las page numbers, year of publication) Notes: It is not necessary for above information to be listed in this order shown above, as long as all information is included. Put a plus (+) sign at the head of the publication related to this project. You need not list up all co-authors. If part of the author list is omitted, write the total number of authors (A) and your entranumber in the author list counted from the first author (B). (e.g. "(B)/ (A)") Mark PI with a double underline, and Co-I(s) with a single underline. Put an asterisk (*) at the head of each corresponding author.
2016~
2015
2014
2013
2012
~2011

RECENT RESEARCH ACTIVITIES II (Invited Lectures and Talks, Prizes, etc.)

List your important lectures/talks (e.g., invited lecture at an international conference) and prizes, if any, focusing primarily on achievements from 2012 onward in one page. Begin with your most recent one. Size of the box for each year can be adjusted according to the number of the items. Put a plus (+) sign at the front of the item that is related to this project.

Name of PI or Co-I(s)	
Name of International C any.	Conference, Date and Place, Title of Lecture(s)/Talk(s), and Name of Prizes, if
2016~	
2015	
2015	
2014	
2013	
2012	
~2011	

Specially Promoted Research 2-1-()

Purpose of the Research

The applicant should indicate the general idea of the research and the specific purpose of the research clearly and specifically with the literature referred to as needed. The following points should be highlighted. [Refer to the rules concerning the screening and assessment for Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research. (cf. Application Procedures for Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research)]

- 1) What will be elucidated and to what extent will it be pursued during the research period
- 2) The scientific features, originality and expected results and significance of the research (project) in the area
- 3) Positioning of the research (project) in related domestic and overseas research
- 4) Differences from the present research project, if any research funding other than KAKENHI is continuously received for another continued research project in FY2017 (research funding by any ministry/office, local public organization, research funding corporation, private corporation or other bodies)
- 5) The specific purpose of the part the Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*) is in charge of (in case the applicant entered items of work allotted in the section "Roles" of the Application Information (to be entered in the Website))

Necessity of the Research

State the necessity and positioning of research in the light of the following:

- 1) State of progress of the research area as background of the research [the current state and trends in domestic and overseas research, contribution of the applicant (international rating of research achievements)]
- 2) The innovative character of the research and how it was inspired

3) Expected research achievements, scientific significance and impact

4) Reasons why an application is made for Specially Promoted Research and urgency of the research

Research papers/articles of other researchers in which earlier research achievements of the applicant have been quoted

The applicant should describe concisely how his/her earlier research achievements are respectively being ranked and assessed in the main research papers/articles of other researchers in which the earlier research achievements of the applicant have been quoted (mentioning the name of the author, the title and other matters of each research paper/article), and how they are being used.

Research Plan and Methods

The applicant should provide details of the research plan and the methods for achieving the objectives of the research in a clear and specific manner. The plan should be divided into one for FY2017 and one for from FY2018 on. The existing academic literature should be referred to as needed and the plan and methods should indicate results through a discussion from multiple aspects, such as the action in the event that the research does not progress as originally planned.

Where the research plan is being implemented by a group, indicate the specific roles of the Principal Investigator and Co-Investigators (*kenkyu-buntansha*) (using figures, tables and other visual aids). In case the research plan is being implemented together with Co-Investigators (*kenkyu-buntansha*), include the necessity and rationality of the project members, and the connection to the purpose of the research from the scientific viewpoint.

Moreover, in order to clearly indicate the general view of the research team, state the roles of Co-Investigators (*renkei-kenkyusha*) and Research Collaborators [overseas co-researchers, company-employed researchers not eligible to apply for KAKENHI, other persons offering research support, such as technical experts and intellectual property specialists, graduate students and others (the names and the number of members may be stated)] as needed.

Moreover, if the research environment changes significantly halfway through the research period, due to personnel changes, retirements, etc., the applicant should also describe the way how the location of the implementation of the research is secured, research implementation methods, etc.

State of Preparations for the Research Project and Methods to Disseminate the Research Results to Society and Citizens

The following points should be highlighted and stated in a clear, specific manner:

1) The current state of research environment, such as research facilities, equipment and materials that are used for the implementation of the research

2) The state of preparation for starting the research, such as coordination and contact with Co-Investigators (*kenkyu-buntansha*), if applicable (This should also be stated as appropriate in the event there are Co-Investigators (*renkei-kenkyusha*) and/or Research Collaborators.)
3) The methods and other ways of disseminating the research results of the current research to society and citizens

Research Funding Received and Achievements

State the achievements of funded research that is being effectively used for planning the current research from the grants that the Principal Investigator/Co-Investigator (*kenkyu-buntansha*) has received (including KAKENHI, research funding provided by his or her research institution, research funding paid by any ministry/office, local public organization, research promotion corporation, private corporation and any current research funding). Classify the grants into KAKENHI and other grants. The following should be taken into account:

1) For each research funding, state the research category (name of the system for research funding other than KAKENHI), period (fiscal year), title of the research project, whether the applicant is the Principal Investigator or Co-Investigator (*kenkyu-buntansha*), eligible costs (direct costs) of the research. Also give a clear statement of the research achievements and interim and after-the-fact assessment results (only to be made by the funding organizations). If there are research progress assessment results for KAKENHI in FY2015 or in FY2016, the applicant should describe them in the section "Connection between the Research Plan and the Research Project which received a Research Progress Assessment" in Specially Promoted Research 2-7.

2) Distinguish between KAKENHI and other research funding by drawing a line.

Connection between the Research Plan and the Research Project which received a Research Progress Assessment

• In this section the Principal Investigator of the current application should describe it if he or she received a research progress assessment as a Principal Investigator of "Specially Promoted Research" or "Scientific Research (S)" in FY2015 or in FY2016.

• In this section the applicant should describe the connection between the research plan and the research project which received a research progress assessment (answering questions like what connection is there, how to develop the research which received a research progress assessment specifically, and other matters).

Specially Promoted Research 2-8-()

The applicant should fill in this section only if he or she wishes to reconstruct her/his research plan as an application for the fiscal year before the final fiscal year of a research plan. (cf. Application Procedures for Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research) In other cases it is not necessary to fill it in.

In this section the applicant should describe the research achievements, such as new knowledge and other matters, attained in the original research pixel of the continued research project in early is conducting as a Principal Investigator and of which FY2017 is the final fixel year. Ho or she is applying for the current research and why he or she is reconstructing his/her original research, justification of the budget, etc.) why he or she is applying for the current research of the continued research project that are described in this section should not be described in the section "Research Proince Research Project Interpretent and the section should not be described in the section "Research Period Interpretent and Research Achievements". Research Category Project Number Title of the Research Project Research Period Interpretent and Research Achievements Intial Research Plan and Research Achievements Title of the Research Project Research Period Interpretent and Research Achievements Reasons for Applying Reasons for Applying Reasons for Applying		0	nt for the Final Year of a Research Plan	
should describe the reasons (state of the development of the research, justification of the budget, etc.) why he or she is applying for the current research and why he or she is reconstructing his/her original research, based on the development of the original research. (Moreover, research achievements of the continued research project that are described in this section should not be described in the section "Research Funding Received and Achievements" in Specially Promoted Research 2-6.) Research Category Project Number Title of the Research Project Research Period Image: Special state of the development of the section should not be described in the section "Research Period Number From FY to FY2017 Image: Special state of the development of the section should not be described in the section should not be described in the section "Research Period Number From FY to FY2017 Image: Special state of the development of the section should not be described in the section sh				
research and why he or she is reconstructing his/her original research, based on the development of the original research. (Moreover, research achievements of the continued research project that are described in this section should not be described in the section "Research Funding Received and Achievements" in Specially Promoted Research 2-6.) Research Category Project Number Title of the Research Project Research Period Image: Number From FY to FY2017 From FY To FY2017 Image: Number Image: Number From FY FY2017 Image: Number Second Number From FY FY2017				
Received and Achievements" in Specially Promoted Research 2-6.) Project Research Project Research Period Number Title of the Research Project From FY to FY2017	research and why he or she is rec	onstructing his/he	er original research, based on the development of the original research	. (Moreover, research
Research Category Project Number Title of the Research Project Research Period Initial Research Plan Research Plan From FY to FY2017				n "Research Funding
Initial Research Plan and Research Achievements		Project		Research Period
Initial Research Plan and Research Achievements		Tumber		
	Initial Research Plan	and Resear	ch Achievements	
Reasons for Applying	Initial Research I fails	and Researc		
Reasons for Applying				
Reasons for Applying				
Reasons for Applying				
Reasons for Applying				
Reasons for Applying				
Reasons for Applying				
Reasons for Applying				
Reasons for Applying				
Reasons for Applying				
Reasons for Applying				
Reasons for Applying				
Reasons for Applying				
	Reasons for Applying			

Protection of Human Rights and Compliance with Laws and Regulations (cf. Application Procedures

for Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research)

Describe the measures and actions that you will take if your research involves compliance with the related laws and regulations (e.g. research requiring the consent and the cooperation of the other party, research requiring consideration for the handling of personal information and research requiring efforts regarding bioethics and safety measures when implementing the research plan). This applies to surveys, research, experiments which require an approval procedure in an ethics committee inside and outside the research institution, such as for example questionnaire surveys and interview surveys in which personal information is involved, the use of provided samples, analysis study of the human genome, recombinant DNA experiments, experiments on animals, etc. Please indicate where this is not applicable.

Research Facilities and Equipment Currently Used

Research Faciliti	es See the procedures for preparing	g and enterin	ig the proposal for grant	t-in-aid for Spec	ially Promoted Re	esearch.
Research Institution	Name of Facilities (A	Area)	Exclusive or Joint Use		Remarks	S
Equipment Curr	ently Used (major existing	ng equip	ment)			
(See the procedures for p	preparing and entering the proposal	for grant-in-	aid for Specially Promo			
Research Institution	Name of Equipment		cations (type and erformance)	Exclusive or Joint Use	Year of Installation	Remarks

Specially Promoted Research 2-11-()

(Unit: Thousands of yen)

Rationality and Justification of the Research Costs

In this section, the applicant should fill in the budget for each item of expense, based on the scale and the organization of the research and other matters mentioned in the section "Research Plan and Methods" in Specially Promoted Research 2-4, and should then describe the rationality, justification and grounds for the total amount. A deliberation on the optimum scale and budget of the research will be conducted in the screening panel. Therefore, the applicant should specifically enter important items and expensive items (for example, in the case of expensive equipment, reasons why its performance is necessary for the research and the reasons why the currently used equipment cannot be used, in the case of expensive consumables, the way how the money is actually used and the adequacy of the research budget applied for exceeds 500 million yen, the applicant should fill in the rationality and justification in the section "Reason why the total budget applied for exceeds 500 million yen" in Specially Promoted Research 2-13.

Moreover, in case of research plans where in any of the fiscal years any of the costs like "equipment", "travel expenses" or "personnel expenditure and remuneration" exceeds 90%, or in the case of research plans with a budget in which expense items under "Miscellaneous" account for a particularly large percentage of the budget in any single fiscal year, the applicant should provide a justification for the cost (for example by providing a breakdown).

Statement of Costs for Equipment

If the applicant is purchasing many books and materials, he or she should enter details, such as "books relating to politics during the Middle Ages in the West", in such wording that the contents of the books and materials becomes clear. For machines and tools, not only the type but also the breakdown of each set should be stated. If the applicant needs equipment in the last fiscal year, he or she should also fill in the reason in the section for the last fiscal year. In the section "Fixed Price / Estimation", the applicant should fill in concisely the fixed price or the estimated price, in a way that clarifies the ground for the amount, such as for example by mentioning the percentage proportion of the fixed price to the estimation. Moreover, in order to facilitate deliberations on the rationality of the research funding, the applicant should fill in the estimated price, except in those cases where it is unavoidable not to do so.

Year and Month when Purchase is Planned	Preferred Order of Purchase	Item and Specifications	Qty	Unit Price	Amount (¥)	Fixed Price / Estimation	Researcher as the main user and institution where the items will be used					
FY2017 Month:												
Wonui.												
		Total										
Total Rationality, Justification and Other Matters												
FY2018			ĺ									
Month:												
			ĺ									
			ĺ									
	<u>├──</u> └──		<u> </u>									
	T .: C .:	Total										
Rationality	y, Justification	n and Other Matters										

Specially Promoted Research 2-11-()

Year and Month when Purchase is Planned	Preferred Order of Purchase	Item and Specifications	Qty	Unit Price	Amount (¥)	Fixed Price / Estimation	Researcher as the main user and institution where the items will be used
FY2019 Month:							
		Total					
Rationalit	y, Justification	n and Other Matters			1		
FY2020							
Month:							
Pationality	y Justification	Total					
Kationant	y, Justification	and Other Watters					
FY2021					[I I	
Month:							
		Total					
Rationalit	y, Justification	n and Other Matters					

Specially Promoted Research 2-12-()

	ement of Costs to rocedures for Preparing				e ms or "Specially Promoted Ro	esearch"	(Unit: Thousa	ands of yen)
Fiscal Year	Consumat	bles	Travel Ex	apenses	Personnel Exper Remunera		Miscellan	
田 M	Item	Amount	Item	Amount	Item	Amount	Item	Amount
FY2017			(Domestic)					
F	Total		(Overseas)					
Ratio	onality, Justifica	tion and (L Other Matters	<u> </u>				<u> </u>
		1	(Domestic)	1		T		
FY2018			(Overseas)					
	Total							
Kano	onality, Justifica	tion and C	Juner Matters	\$				

Specially Promoted Research 2-12-()

Fiscal Year	Consumal	bles	Travel Ex	spenses	Personnel Expe Remuner		Miscella	neous
ΉΎ	Item	Amount	Item	Amount	Item	Amount	Item	Amount
			(Domestic)					
19								
FY2019								
F			(Overseas)					
	Total							
Ratio	onality, Justifica	tion and C	Other Matters	5				
ĺ								
1								
			(Domestic)					
FY2020								
rY2(
ц			(Overseas)					
Detie	Total	tion and ()than Mattan					
Ratio	onality, Justifica	tion and C	Jther Matters	6				
			(Domestic)					
			` '					
1								
FY2021								
FY			(Overseas)					
			(
	Total							
Ratic	onality, Justifica	tion and C	L Other Matters	<u> </u>				

Reason why the total budget applied for exceeds 500 million yen

In this section the applicant should explain specifically the reason why he or she cannot comply with the 500 million yen limit and the rationality and justification for exceeding 500 million yen, only if the total amount of the research budget applied for exceeds 500 million yen, which is the guideline for the upper limit of the application.

Name of the Researcher

Application for Research Funding, the Current State of Funding and Effort

Since this section is the part that will be used for reference during the screening process when judging whether the research project will be able to be sufficiently implemented without causing unreasonable duplication or excessive concentration of research funding. It is necessary that the applicant correctly states the budget for the proposed research project that he or she receives and uses. The applicant should take into consideration the following points and enter (1) the research funding applied for, (2) the research funding to be provided and (3) other activities at the time of application by the Principal Investigator and the Co-Investigator(s) (*kenkyū-buntansha*). For the exact method for filling in the necessary data, the applicant should verify the Procedures for Preparing and Entering a Proposal for Grant-in-Aid for "Specially Promoted Research."

- 1. In the section "Effort" the applicant should fill in a percentage of time allocation (%) necessary for the implementation of the research if the entire yearly working time is set at 100%.
- 2. In the beginning of the section "Research Funding Applied For", the applicant should enter the research project he or she is currently applying for.
- 3. In the case of a grant-in-aid for scientific research for "Scientific Research on Innovative Areas (Research in a proposed research area)", the applicant should state whether it is "planned research" or "invited research".
- 4. The applicant should include research funding to be competitively provided by the research institution to which he or she belongs.
- 5. In the section "Connection between the Research Project Currently Applied for and the Original Research Project", the applicant should state the reasons for I, II and III specifically and clearly.
- 6. If the applicant is participating in project research conducted in line with a specific purpose (mission) of the research institution to which he or she belongs, he or she should also enter the research funding that is delivered.

Moreover, if the research funding that is delivered to each individual is not clear, the applicant should make a statement to this effect in the section "I. Differences in the Content of the Research".

(1) Research Funding Applied for

(1) Research 1 und	mg repeated for					
Funding System / Name of the Research Funding (Research Period / Name of the Funding Institution)	Title of Proposed Project (Name of the Principal Investigator)	Roles (PI / Co-I(s))	Budget fo 2017 (througho period) Thousand yen)	ut the (Unit:	Effort (%)	Connection between the Research Project Currently Applied for and the Original Research Project I. Differences in the Content of the Research II. Reason(s) for the Application for the Current Research Project in Addition to the Original Research Project (In the case of a Principal Investigator of a KAKENHI, the amount to receive for the whole research period)
Research Project Currently Applied For "Specially Promoted Research" (2017-20_)			()		(total budget in thousands of yen)
						I (total budget in thousands of yen)
			()		п
						I (total budget in thousands of yen)
			()		п

Application for Research Funding, the Current State of Funding and Effort (Continued) (2) Research Funding to be Provided

(2) Research Fund	ling to be Provi	ded			
Funding System / Name of the Research Funding (Research Period / Name		Roles	Budget for FY 2017(throughou t the period) (Unit: Thousands of yen)	Effort	 Connection between the Research Project Currently Applied for and the Original Research Project I. Differences in the Content of the Research II. Reason(s) for the Application for the Current Research Project III. Reason(s) for Withdrawal from the Research Currently Implemented ("Scientific Research on Innovative Areas", "Scientific Research", "Challenging Exploratory Research", "Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists") and Conducting of Research Currently Applied For
					І
					III
					I
					п
					ш
educational activiti aforesaid research funding. applied for	Id enter the effort for es that are carried out activities carried out r and research funding	as work by mea	k other than the ans of research	105	
Total Total of the effort in	n (1), (2) and (3) above	e		100 (%)	

Reason(s) why screening by an overseas researcher is not appropriate

As a general rule, the preparation of a written opinion of the screening panel by overseas researchers will be requested for all research projects of the category "Specially Promoted Research". However, if the applicant judges that it is not appropriate to request it (i.e. if he or she selected "Not appropriate" in the section "Appropriateness of screening by an overseas researcher" among the items of application information to be entered in the Website), he or she should enter the specific reasons for this. Moreover, a deliberation on the appropriateness of these reasons will be conducted in the Scientific Research Grant Committee.

Form S-1-2

FY2017 Procedures for Preparing and Entering a Proposal for Grant-in-Aid for "Specially Promoted Research" (Continued)

A proposal for grant-in-aid needs to be submitted for research projects in which the applicant would like to make significant changes in the research plan (i.e. ① a change in the research purpose or a change in the title of the proposed project; ② a change in the annual plan of the research budget from FY2017 on; ③ an increase or a reduction of the research budget; ④ a shortening or other modification in the research period). The applicant should bear in mind that it is not necessary to submit a proposal for other continued research projects.

Therefore, the applicant should prepare this proposal carefully paying particular attention to the points below.

Remarks

* The Principal Investigator is responsible for preparing the proposal for grant-in-aid according to the rules in the Procedures for Application. For definitions of the Principal Investigator, Co-Investigator (*kenkyu-buntansha*), Co-Investigator (*renkei-kenkyusha*), and Research Collaborator, see procedures for application.

* The form consists of the "I. Application Information (To be Entered in the Website)" and the "II. Project Description File (form S-1-2)(Items of the Attached File)". No modifications can be made to the prescribed form.

※Proposals for grant-in-aid prepared in English will also be accepted. On the screen of "Entry of Application Information", if the "Japanese ► English" button at the upper left of the screen is clicked, then the explanations are translated into English.

I. Application data (entry via the website)

The confirmation of the content of the application and the preparation of the screening material is based on the "Application Information (to be entered in the Website)", which constitutes one part of the application documents. Consequently, it is possible that the information entered in the website will have an influence on the results of the screening, or it is possible that the research project will not be accepted for screening, because of the content entered. Therefore, the applicant should prepare the application information with care.

The "Application Information (to be entered in the Website)" are the items which the Principal Investigator directly enters after accessing the "JSPS Electronic Application System for Projects Funded by KAKENHI" (hereinafter called "electronic application system") using the ID and the password for the Cross-Ministerial Research and Development Management System (hereinafter called "e-Rad"), which has been provided by his or her research institution. This data also constitutes the first half of the proposal for grant-in-aid.

Moreover, a part of the application data (effort and other information) should be registered in e-Rad.

The Principal Investigator is responsible for preparing the application information and should do so according to the rules set forth in the Application Procedures. When preparing the application information, he or she should pay attention to the following points.

Since the name of the Principal Investigator and the research institution he or she belongs to are information that has been registered in advance from the Principal Investigator's research institution, this information will be automatically displayed. Therefore, if the applicant finds mistakes when verifying it, he or she should contact the Secretariat of his or her research institution, after storing the data to be entered temporarily. He or she should then follow the instructions provided by the Secretariat.

1. New or continued

The applicant should select "Continued".

2. If continued, Research Project Number

The applicant should be sure to enter the research project number of the research project for which the current continued application is being made, and to push the button "Downloading Information on Continued Projects".

3. Application for a Grant for the Fiscal Year before the Final Fiscal Year of a Research Plan

The applicant should select "Not Applying".

4. Requested Areas for Screening (Divisions)

The applicant should select the same division from among "Humanities and Social Sciences", "Science and Engineering (Mathematics/Physics)", "Science and Engineering (Chemistry)", "Science and Engineering (Engineering)" or "Biological Sciences" as when his/her project was selected.

5. Name of the Principal Investigator

Since the section "name" is information that has been registered in advance from the research institution the Principal Investigator belongs to, this information will be automatically displayed. Therefore, the Principal Investigator in question should verify whether his/her name has been registered correctly.

Moreover, the applicant should not enter anything in the section below (English), since it is for items that need to be entered in case of a new application.

6. Position, Academic Unit and Research Institution of the Principal Investigator

Since the section "Research Institution", the section "Academic Unit", and the section "Position" are information that has been registered in advance from the research institution the Principal Investigator belongs to, this information will be automatically displayed. Therefore, the Principal Investigator should verify whether the information on his/her professional affiliation has been registered correctly at the time he or she is preparing the proposal for grant-in-aid.

Moreover, the applicant should not enter anything in the section below (English), since it is for items that need to be entered in case of a new application.

- (1) If the name of the academic unit that is automatically displayed in the section "academic unit" is different from the name of the academic unit the applicant actually belongs to, he or she should enter the actual name of his or her academic unit. (If the institution the applicant belongs to is not of the level of an academic unit, it is not necessary to enter anything in the section "name".)
- (2) If the name of the position that is automatically displayed in the section "position" is different from the actual name of the applicant's position, he or she should enter the actual name of his or her position.

7. Title of Proposed Project

When pushing the button "Downloading Information on Continued Projects", the title of proposed project is shown automatically.

As a general rule, changes in the title of the research project will not be accepted.

The applicant should keep in mind that voiced sound symbols (*dakuten*) and semivoiced sound symbols (*handakuten*) are not counted independently as one character, but that letters of the alphabet, numbers, symbols, etc. are all counted as one character and displayed as such. The applicant should avoid the use of chemical formulas and mathematical formulas as much as possible. (Display example $Ca^{2+} \rightarrow input$ as C a 2 +(counts as 4 characters))

Moreover, the applicant should not enter anything in the section below (English), since it is for items that need to be entered in case of a new application.

8. Budget for Proposed Project

When pushing the button "Downloading Information on Continued Projects", the section "Budget" is shown automatically in the section "Annual Budget" which is the total of the section "Details".

When entering the information in the section "Budget for the Proposed Research Project", the amount should be entered in units of thousand yen and fractions of less than thousand yen should be rounded down. Since the total amounts per fiscal year and per item of expense to be used are automatically displayed on the confirmation screen after being entered, the applicant should verify them checking the amounts which he or she entered.

Moreover, if the amount exceeds the amount shown in the section "Budget" (the amount decided to be provided), the application becomes an application with an increase of the budget.

Moreover, the applicant should be sure to enter "0" in all the sections for (1) items of expenses that do not fall in the fiscal year the application is made for, and for (2) all the items of expenses that fall in a fiscal year when no application is made.

9. Researchers in related research areas (Not converted to PDF)

This item does not need to be entered, since it is an item that needs to be entered only in the case of a new application.

10. Related research areas (items)

This item does not need to be entered, since it is an item that needs to be entered only in the case of a new application.

11. Contact information of the Principal Investigator (Not converted to PDF)

In the section "Contact Information of the Principal Investigator" the information in case it is necessary to contact the Principal Investigator directly should be entered. (For example, the applicant is requested to enter not the location of the head office, but the location of the campus where the Principal Investigator actually works, as the address of the place of employment.)

12. Project Members List

The applicant should fill in the section "Project Members List" while keeping in mind the following points.

(1) Concerning the edit box for the project members (Principal Investigator, Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*), Co-Investigator (*renkei-kenkyūsha*)), when pressing the button "⁺Add" on the left side of the entry screen one time for every member of the project, the edit box in which the data need to be entered is displayed.

The applicant should delete edit boxes for data entry that are not being used (when he or she entered data but finally does not use them, or when he or she did not enter data at all), by pressing the button "Delete" on the left side.

The section "number of project members", displayed on the lowermost part of the screen, is displayed automatically, according to the number of edit boxes for data entry.

If the number in the section "number of project members" and the total number of persons for whom data have actually been entered do not correspond, then an "error" is displayed on the confirmation screen after the data has been entered. Therefore, the applicant should always delete edit boxes for data in which no data has been entered.

- (2) The distinction Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*) and Co-Investigator (*renkei-kenkyūsha*)
 The applicant should select the appropriate item from among "kb"(Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*)) and "rk"(Co-Investigator (*renkei-kenkyūsha*)) in the section "Distinction".
- (3) In the case of collaborative research with a researcher from abroad, or a researcher from a company who is not qualified to apply for KAKENHI, these researchers become "Research Collaborator". Therefore, the applicant should not enter them in the project members of the research project in question, but should mention them in a section where he or she explains the overall research plan, for example, in the section "Research Plan and Methods" of the Proposal for Grant-in-Aid that he or she is preparing. This should be done in accordance with the instructions provided in the Procedures for Preparing and Entering a Proposal for Grant-in-Aid.
- (4) Information on the researchers

The correct information for each researcher, such as (1) researcher number, (2) name (Pronunciation in katakana

and kanji), (3) age (as of April 1, 2017), (4) position, academic unit, research institution, (5) field of specialization, and (6) academic degree, should be entered or selected after verification by each researcher in person and by the secretariat of the research institution the researcher belongs to. (A list of numbers for "position, academic unit, research institution" can be generated from the entry screen.)

However, since among the information on the Principal Investigator the items (1), (2), (3) and (4) are information that has been registered in advance from the research institution to which the Principal Investigator belongs, this information will be automatically displayed. Therefore, the Principal Investigator in question should verify whether this information has been registered correctly.

- (5)If the name in the "list of numbers for academic units" in the section "academic unit" is different from the name of the academic unit the applicant actually belongs to, he or she should enter the actual name of his or her academic unit. (If the institution the applicant belongs to is not of the level of an academic unit, it is not necessary to enter anything in the section "name".)
- (6) If the name in the "list of numbers for position" in the section "position" is different from the actual name of the position, he or she should enter the actual name of his or her position.
- (7) In the section "Roles", the applicant should fill in, how the Principal Investigator, the Co-Investigator(s) (*kenkyū-buntansha*) and Co-Investigator(s) (*renkei-kenkyūsha*) will cooperate to carry out the research, in a way that clarifies the respective connections between the researchers, and highlighting the allotment of research tasks in the research implementation plan FY2017.
- (8) In the section "Budget for Proposed Project for FY2017" the share of the grant-in-aid to the Principal Investigator and the Co-Investigator(s) (*kenkyū-buntansha*) should be entered in units of thousand yen, based on the research plan. (Since Co-Investigator(s) (*renkei-kenkyūsha*) cannot receive a share of the funding, his/her/their share should not be entered.)

The total amount of all the shares of the grant-in-aid to each researcher should correspond to "Annual Budget" for "Budget for Proposed Project" for "FY2017" in the section "8. Budget for Proposed Project". (If it does not correspond, "error" is displayed on the confirmation screen, the data have been entered.)

(9) The applicant should enter the time allocation rate (an integral number between 1 and 100) of the Principal Investigator and the Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*) in the section "Effort", assuming that the research project for which the current application is being made would be selected.

When determining the time allocation rate, the applicant should determine it keeping in mind the definition of "effort" by the Council for Science and Technology Policy. This definition is "the percentage of time allocation (%) necessary for the implementation of the research in question, if the entire yearly working time of the researcher is set at 100%". Moreover, the "entire working time" does not mean time spent only on research activities, but entire actual working time, including time spent on educational activities and other activities.

Moreover, when the research project for which the current application is being made is selected, the applicant will be requested to determine the effort anew at that time and it will be registered in e-Rad.

(10) In sections where (English) is shown, nothing needs to be entered, since it are items that need to be entered only in the case of a new application.

13. File of Details of Application

The applicant should upload the prepared "Project Description File (form S-1-2) (items in the attached file)" in the section "(2) Please select the File of Details of Application (Word or PDF)". Moreover, he or she should ensure that the file name starts with "jp". (Capital letters are possible.)

Application information (Items to be filled in on the form on the website) (screenshot)

Specially Promoted Research 1

	子申請システム > (1711)		Grant-Distan	sement Applica	tion Information			Rep Nelp
100000		APRE PARALIMENT	Carame Dissolut	somerix applies	con anomacion	- ALM WIESCHWA		
Ent	ter Applica	tion Inform	nation	English + Japanes	0			
	29	minutes I	have beer	passed si	nce the scr	en had be	een displaye	d.
							Last Saved D	ate:)000000000
lote >								
The	and the way in	mandatory both r						
					out may clear any i	nformation ente	red. Cliick Temporar	ily Save periodically to
							n system information void an access fr	n page. rom multiple windo
tabs								
	- Second	emporarily an	d Co lo Nev	a Tour	noradiu Sava		Back Without	Serie
		the second s	the second se		porarily Save		and the second se	
1	New or C	a ta fa a second a s	▲ 継続(Con)		scially Promo	ted Nesea	rch" (FY2017	,
-	If continued			And in case of the local division of the loc	normation about	continued proje	et en	
	Project		Coccocco Cantinued)	Calendari			Click when the	e New and Continue is
	Application 1		* 応募しない	(Not Applying) 🗸				
	for the Fis before the f				/			and is a
	Yes		(Enter the research p		for the Researc	h Plan with F	When "Obtain	pushing the information
-	of a Resea Requested		research p					ed projects", the
	Scree	ning	•	/				posed project (Ja
1	(Divis	ions)	10	/				amount decide vn automatically.
							are show	vir automaticarry.
	Name	of the Princi			n katakana) ダー	化ヨウ イチロ	ウ ロ	
		vestigator		Karji etc) 代表	and the second sec	100		
-	100			English) (Family	(Japanese) A	and the second se	: Name)	
	Resea	rch Institutik	on /	Number) 9999	(English) AAA			
-		200 3822-8008	/		(Japanese)		(Enfter sporopriste n	ame of the department if
	Aca	demic Unit	/	Number) 999	(English)	displayed is incorrec	0	
-			/		(Japanese)	195		n name is different, or "?
		Position		Number) 20	切號"is selected)		Quincer if the Postal	share a drawing of C
_				L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L	(English) 東顧の研究課題名	Q.		
	Title of F	Proposed Pro		(Japanese) #ERO (b to 40 dvaracters)	AND CONTRACTORS			
	The of P	roposeu Pre		nglish				
-	00	/		up to 200 single-byte d		e	Tomaria	rilu Soua
	29 minu	tes have be	en passed s	since the scr	een had been	displayed.	Tempora	my save
set for l	Proposed Proj	ect (Round do	wn helow on	e thousand ver)] (0 must be	entered when	n not applicable)	
par tot i	TOPODOG FTO	Det tribuin av	THI DELOTE OF	e chodoand yei	v, to must be	enteros miei	in not approaches	
							e, U.S. \$ below) \$1 to 100 Yen	
		Budget	Annual			Details		
	Fiscal Year	(Thousand Yen)	Budget	-		Travel	Personnel Expenditure	
		Ten)	11110070400	Equipment	C-onsumables	Expenses	and	Miscellaneous
-							Remuneration	-
	FY 2017	22000		0	1. Supercontent and	* 0	*	*
-	17 <u>11</u> 9942 2004200-00	183333		0 0		• 0	0	+ 0
	FY 2018	191667		0 (·······		
	FY 2019	24000		0	• 0	• 0	• 0	• 0
	2019	200000			14 ²² i -			
	FY 2020	0	inc	e section "Bu erted.	uget is	0	• 0	*0
-		0	·		N 05	• 0) 0 * 0	* 0
	FY 2021			0*0	0			
				71				
1	otal Amount	69000		0 0	0 0	0	0	0

Application information (Items to be filled in on the form on the website) (screenshot)

Specially Promoted Research @

	me	B	earch	Academic		Field	of	Phone	
Family name	First		itution	Unit	Position	Specializ		Number	Email
name	name								
				stitution and w te: Not convert		plicant wis	hes to avoid	as persons	in charge of the
ns of the SC	Name	mer (optio							
Family na		st name	Resear	ch Institution	Acade	mic Unit	Position	Field of S	Specia lization
		_							
hers in relat	erseas r	esearcho chareas v	who belong		s research			considered	as suitable as p
Na		Res	earch	Academic		Field	of	Phone	
Family name	First name		itution	Unit	Position	Speciali		Number	Email
				institution and te: Not convert		epplicant wi	shes to avoi	id as person	s in charge of t
	Name		Resear	ch Institution	Acade	mic Unit	Position	Field of	Specia lization
Family na		stname	Resear	ch Institution	Acade	mic Unit	Position	Field of :	Specia lization
		st name	Resear	ch Institution	Acade	mic Unit	Position	Field of :	Specia lization
		st name	Resear	ch Institution	Acade	mic Unit	Position	Field of :	Specia lization
Family na	minutes minutes most relation	have been s)] ted resear	en passed	ch Institution	reen had	been disp	la yed.	Tempore	Specia lization
Family na 29 Research Ar Enter the (For New o	minutes minutes reas (item most relationst r	s)) ted researches	en passed	since the sc (1) and the se	reen had	been disp	la yed.	Tempore	
Family ns 29 Research Ar Enter the (For New of Item Nu	minutes minutes reas (item most rela category,	s)) ted researches	en passed	(1) and the se s mandatory)	reen had	been disp	la yed.	Tempor	
Family na 29 Research Ar Enter the (For New of Item Nu	minutes minutes reas (item most relationst r	s)) ted researches	en passed	(1) and the se s mandatory)	reen had	been disp	la yed.	Tempor	
Family na 29 Research Ar Enter the (For New of Item Nu Dis	minutes minutes reas (item most rela category, Area	s)] ted resear the select	en passed	(1) and the se s mandatory)	reen had	been disp	la yed.	Tempor	
Family na 29 Research Ar Enter the (For New of Item Nu Dis Resea	me Fin minutes reas (item most rela category, Area acipline arch Fiek	have been s)] ted resear the select	of the Pr	(1) and the se is mandatory) (1)	reen had	been disp	la yed.	Tempor	arily Save

Application information (Items to be filled in on the form on the website) (screenshot)

Specially Promoted Research (3)

	Distinction	Name (Age)	1 Research Institution	1 Field of Specialization 2 Academic Degree 3 Roles	Budget Requested for FY 2017 Effo (Thousand Yen) (% [U.S.\$]
	研究代表者 (Principal Investigator)	(Researcher Number) 99999999 (Pronunciation in katakan a) ダイとョウ イチロウ (Kangi etc) 代表 一郎 (English) Daityou Ichirou (Age) 60 Years Old	1.(Number) 99999 AAA大学 AAA University 2.(Number) 999 AA学部 AA Department 3.(Number) 20 教授 Professor	1.* (English) 2.* (English) 3.* (English)	• Thousand Ye
elete	•			1.+ (English) 2.* (English) 3.* (English)	Thousand Ven
eleto	•	(Researcher Numbe r) (Pronunciation in katakan a) (Family Name) (First Name) (Age) Years Old	(English)	1.* (English) 2.* (English) 3.* (English)	Thousand Yen
Add		29 minutes have be	Number of Project Members 3 an passed since the screen had	been displayed.	Temporarily Save
	File of Details	s of Application			case of a continued
Uplos	ad the Form S-1-1(Details of Application (参照	application Description	
Vote: 1	When the New or Co	2). Intinued is set to Conti	nue, uplead the Form S-1-2 #92 Prove		
:	When you do not need A PDF file can be used	to update the file, the File of instead of a Word file for th nee with the Word file or the	on will overwrite the existing file. of Details of Application field can be left bl e File of Details of Application. (A PDF file format provided by the JSPS or the MDD tails of Application. Doing so may cause e	must be created using the (T)	e format of the File of Details of

II. Project Description File (Form S-1-2) (Items in the Attached File)

The items below are the content of the "Project Description File (Form S-1-2) (Items of the Attached File)", and form the second half of the proposal for grant-in-aid (PDF file).

The Principal Investigator should download the form for "Project Description File (Form S-1-2) (Items of the Attached File)" from the homepage for grants-in-aid for scientific research of JSPS and fill it in. Then he or she should access the "Electronic Application System" and attach it. ((Files above 3 MB cannot be attached.)

When attaching the filled in file to the electronic application system, the applicant should upload it in the section "(2) Please select the prepared the Project Description File (Word or PDF)" of "Selection of the Project Description File". The applicant should keep in mind that uploading it in the section "(1) Please select the prepared the Project Description File (Word or PDF)" is considered as an error, and he or she should make sure that the file name starts with "jp" (capital letters are possible).

1. Overall Research Plan

The applicant should fill in number (1) below using character size 11 or larger, according to the instructions mentioned below and in each of the sections to be filled in.

- (1) The applicant should fill in respectively the sections "Purpose of the Research", "Progress of the Research until FY2016", "Self-Evaluation of the Research until FY2016", "Research Plan and Methods after FY2017", "Changes from the Initial Plan", "Protection of Human Rights and Compliance with Laws and Regulations" and "Publication of Research Achievements", according to the instructions mentioned in the proposal for grant-in-aid.
- (2) In the section "Statement of Costs for Equipment" the applicant should enter the costs itemizing them per fiscal year and provide a total sum, according to the instructions mentioned in the proposal for grant-in-aid. It is allowed to adjust the sections to be filled in (one box per fiscal year) to fit to the amount of costs stated. However, the total length should be limited to two pages or less.
- (3) In the section "Statement of Costs for Consumables and Other Items" the applicant should enter the items by fiscal year and give the total cost, taking into account the following.
 - 1. Itemize the cost of consumables, such as chemicals, test animals, and glass implements.
 - 2. Itemize the travel expenses for the Principal Investigator, Co-Investigator(s) (*kenkyū-buntansha*), Co-Investigator(s) (*renkei-kenkyūsha*) and Research Collaborator(s) (such as people engaged in collecting materials, conducting the various surveys, attending meetings and presenting the research achievements). Itemize the transportation costs, accommodation costs and daily allowances for domestic and overseas travel.
 - 3. Itemize personnel expenditure and remuneration, such as honoraria, compensation, wages and salaries to Research Collaborator(s) (postdoctoral researchers, research assistants (RA), researchers belonging to overseas research institutions, and others) (such as people engaged in organizing materials, assisting in experiments, performing translation or proofreading, providing technical knowledge, distributing and collecting questionnaires and collecting information materials for research), and payments to temporary

staff agencies.

(Example: Organizing materials: [breakdown: X (number of people) × Y (number of months)] XXXX yen)

4. Itemize costs other than the above-mentioned for conducting the research [such as the costs for printing, photocopying, developing/printing, correspondence (including stamps and phone calls), transport, renting or leasing the research facilities (only where the grant-aided project cannot be conducted in the facilities of the research institution), meetings [rental of the venue and meals (excluding alcohol)], equipment rental (e.g., computers, automobiles, experimental equipment), equipment repairs, transportation other than travel, presentation of research achievements (fees for contributing to the publications of academic societies, website creation, preparation of pamphlets to publicize the research achievements, and costs of PR activities disseminating research achievements to the general public, and other matters), experiment waste disposal cost].

Moreover, it is allowed to adjust the sections to be filled in (one box per fiscal year) to fit to the amount of costs stated. However, the total length should be limited to two pages or less.

平成29年度 特別推進研究 研究計画調書(継続)

PROPOSAL FOR GRANT-IN-AID FOR SPECIALLY PROMOTED RESEARCH (FY2017)

平成 XX 年 XX月 XX日

研究代表者氏名	(フリガナ)						
	(漢字等)						
Principal Investigator (PI)	(in Roman Letters	;)					
所属研究機関 Institution (University, College, etc.)	(番号) 00000						
部局 Academic Unit (School, Faculty, etc.)	(番号) 000						
) The Position	(番号) 00						
研究課題名 Title of Proposed Project							
	<u> </u>	研究経費		使	用内訳(千 月 Details	9)	
	年度	(千円)	設備備品費	消耗品費	旅費	人件費·謝金	その他
研究経費	FY	Annual Budget [U.S.\$]	Equipment	Consumables	Travel Expenses	Personnel (Tech- nical Assistant,	Miscellaneous
千円未満の	平成29年度				Lxpenses	Labor Cost, etc.)	
	2017	[[][][]	[]
	平成30年度						
Budget for	2018	[][[[][][]	[]
Proposed	平成31年度						
Project	2019	[][]	[][<u>][]</u>	[]
Converted to U.S.\$	平成32年度						
at 1 Dollar = 100 Yen	2020	[][[][1[]	[]
	平成33年度	_		_			. -
	2021	[][[][][]	[]
	総計	r ·		r	1 r	1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1	r •
	Total Amount	L	IL .	[][][]	[]
日本学術振興会	で使用 FOR	JSPS USE (ONLY				
審査希望分野 (系等の区分)							

黄道布里方野(系等の区分)						
(1)最も関連の深い研究 分野(細目)	細目番号	2分野 細目番号				
	分野	次(11 に 細 万野 同 目				
	分科	 0 任 分科 深意				
	細目	い 研 究 細目				
研究計画最終年度 前年度の応募		(平成29年度が研究期間の最終年度に当たる研究計画の課題番号を記入)				
海外の研究者に よる審査の適否						
機関・	整理番号	00000-0000				

研究組織(研究代表者、研究分担者及び連携研究者) PROJECT MEMBERS

	T MEMBERS 氏名(年齢) _{Name (Age)}	所属研究機関 Institution (University, College, etc.) 部局 Academic Unit (School, Faculty, etc.)	現在の専門 Field of Specialization 学位 Academic Degree	平成29年度 研究経費 (千円) Budget Requested	エフォート Effort (Time Spent on Project)
		職 Position	役割分担 Roles	for FY2017 [U.S.\$]	(%)
	00000000 (00)	(00000)			
研究代 表者		(000)		[]	
ΡI		(000)			
		(00) (00)			
	00000000 (00)	(00000)			
研究分 担者		(000)		,	
Co-I		(000)			
		(00) (00)			
	00000000 (00)	(00000)			
連携研 究者		(00000)			
Co-I		(000)		[]	
		(00) (00)			
				,	
	合計 00 Total Number o	D 名 61	研究経費合計 Total Amount		

Purpose of the Research

The applicant should indicate the general idea of the research and the specific purpose of the research clearly and specifically with the literature referred to as needed. The following points should be highlighted. [Refer to the rules concerning the screening and assessment for Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research. (cf. Application Procedures for Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research)]

1) What will be elucidated and to what extent will it be pursued during the research period

2) Scientific characteristics, originality and expected results and significance of the research in the area

3) Positioning of the research (project) in the related domestic and overseas research

4) Differences from the present research project if any research funding other than KAKENHI is continuously received for another continued research project in FY2017 (research funding by any ministry/office, local public organization, research funding corporation, private corporation and other funding)

Progress of Research until FY2016 Indicate the state of progress of the research and the new findings.

Self-Evaluation of the Research until FY2016

In this section the applicant should describe the degree of attainment of the originally planned purposes of the research, the research plan and methods, with a focus on the following points.

1. Problematic points that arose during the implementation of the research.

2. For research projects that received a research progress assessment (a field survey or a hearing) in FY2016, a statement of the assessment results (or comments) of the research progress assessment and the way how to deal with these, and other matters.

Research Plan and Methods after FY2017

Describe the research plan and methods after FY2017 in a clear and specific manner. The plan should be divided into one for FY2017 and one for from FY2018 on. The literature should be referred to as needed and the plan and methods should indicate results through a discussion from multiple aspects, such as the action in the event that the research does not progress as originally planned. The following points should be highlighted.

Where the research plan is being implemented by more than one project member, indicate the specific roles of the Principal Investigator and the Co-Investigator(s) (*kenkyū-buntansha*) (using figures, tables and other visual aids). In case the research plan is being implemented together with Co-Investigators (*kenkyu-buntansha*), include the necessity and rationality and the relationship to the purpose of the research from the scientific viewpoint.

Moreover, in order to clarify the general view of the project members, state the roles of the Co-Investigator(s) (*renkei-kenkyūsha*) and Research Collaborators [e.g., overseas co-researchers, company-employed researchers not eligible for application for KAKENHI other persons offering research support, such as technical experts and intellectual property specialists, and graduate students (names and number of members may be stated)] as needed.

Furthermore, the applicant should describe the methods and other ways to disseminate the research results of the current research project to society and citizens.

Moreover, if the research environment changes significantly halfway through the research period, due to personnel changes, retirements, etc., the applicant should also describe the way how the location of the implementation of the research is secured, research implementation methods, etc.

Changes from the Initial Plan

In this section the applicant should describe within 2 pages the changes in the content of the research that is mentioned in the previous proposal for grant-in-aid (a change in the research purpose or a change in the title of the proposed project, a change in the annual plan of the budget that is planned to be provided from FY2017 on, an increase or a reduction of the budget or a shortening of the research period, and other changes) on the level of the research plan and methods, equipment and the main budget for the proposed project, etc., and the reasons for these changes.

Protection of Human Rights and Compliance with Laws and Regulations (cf. Application Procedures for Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research)

Describe the measures and actions that you will take if your research involves compliance with the related laws and regulations (e.g. research requiring the consent and the cooperation of the other party, research requiring consideration for the handling of personal information and research requiring efforts regarding bioethics and safety measures when implementing the research plan). This applies to surveys, research, experiments which require an approval procedure in an ethics committee inside and outside the research institution, such as for example questionnaire surveys and interview surveys in which personal information is involved, the use of provided samples, analysis study of the human genome, recombinant DNA experiments, experiments on animals, etc. Please indicate where this is not applicable.

Publication of Research Achievements

As for his/her research achievements, the applicant should describe the research papers/articles he or she published in academic journals (author, title of the paper/article, name of the journal, refereed or not, volume number, the first and last page numbers, year of publication), and the state of important lectures/talks and other matters at conferences and suchlike, and the state of dissemination to society and citizens. Moreover, in order to clarify which author participates in the current research project, he or she should mark the Principal Investigator with a double underline, and the Co-Investigator(s) (*kenkyū-buntansha*) and the Co-Investigator(s) (*renkei-kenkyūsha*) with a single underline. He or she should put an asterisk (*) at the head of each corresponding author.

Rationality and Justification of the Research Costs

In this section, the applicant should fill in the budget for each item of expense, based on the scale and the organization of the research and other matters mentioned in the section "Research Plan and Methods after FY2017" in Continued-4, and should then describe the rationality, justification and grounds for the total amount. A deliberation on the optimum scale and budget of the research will be conducted in the screening panel. Therefore, the applicant should specifically enter important items and expensive items (for example, in the case of expensive equipment, reasons why its performance is necessary for the research and the reasons why the currently used equipment cannot be used, in the case of expensive consumables, the way how the money is actually used and the adequacy of the quantity and price, in the case of personnel expenditure and remuneration, the adequacy of the staff and costs, etc.).

Moreover, in case of research plans where in any of the fiscal years any of the costs like "equipment", "travel expenses" or "personnel expenditure and remuneration" exceeds 90%, or in the case of research plans with a budget in which expense items under "Miscellaneous" account for a particularly large percentage of the budget in any single fiscal year, the applicant should provide a justification for the cost (for example by providing a breakdown).

Statement of Costs for Equipment

If the applicant is purchasing many books and materials, he or she should enter details, such as "books relating to politics during the Middle Ages in the West", in such wording that the contents of the books and materials becomes clear. For machines and tools, not only the type but also the breakdown of each set should be stated. If the applicant needs equipment in the last fiscal year, he or she should also fill in the reason in the section for the last fiscal year. In the section "Fixed Price / Estimation", the applicant should fill in concisely the fixed price or the estimated price, in a way that clarifies the ground for the amount, such as for example by mentioning the percentage proportion of the fixed price to the estimation. Moreover, in order to facilitate deliberations on the rationality of the research funding, the applicant should fill in the estimated price, except in those cases where it is unavoidable not to do so.

				_			(Unit: Thousands of yen)
Year and Month when Purchase is Planned	Preferred Order of Purchase	Item and Specifications	Qty	Unit Price	Amount (¥)	Fixed Price / Estimation	Researcher as the main user and institution where the items will be used
FY2017 Month:							
		Total					
Rationality	y, Justificat	ion and Other Matters					
FY2018							
Month:							
		Total					
Rationalit	y, Justificat	ion and Other Matters					

Year and Month when Purchase is Planned	Preferred	Item and Specifications	Qty	Unit Price	Amount (¥)	Fixed Price / Estimation	Researcher as the main user and institution where the items will be used
FY2019 Month:							
		Total					
Rationalit	y, Justificat	tion and Other Matters			L		
FY2020 Month:							
		Total					
Rationalit	y, Justificat	tion and Other Matters					

Stat							Contin	ued-9-1
			umables and O					
See t	the procedures for	preparing and en	tering the proposal	for grant-in-aid fo	or Specially Promot	ed Research.	(Unit: Tho	usands of yen)
ŗ							(01111, 1110)	usunus or yen)
Fiscal Year	Consu	mables	Travel H	Expenses		xpenditure and neration	Miscell	laneous
Fisc	Item	Amount	Item	Amount	Item	Amount	Item	Amount
			(Domestic)					
17								
FY2017					_			
Ц			(Overseas)					
Dot	Total ionality, Justif	igntion and (thar Mattara					
Kai	ionanty, justii		Julei Matters					
			(Domestic)					
			(Domestic)					
			(Domestic)					
			(Domestic)					
18			(Domestic)					
/2018								
FY2018			(Domestic)		_			
FY2018					_			
FY2018								
FY2018								
	Total		(Overseas)					
	Total ionality, Justif	ication and C	(Overseas)					
		ication and C	(Overseas)					
		ication and C	(Overseas)					
		ication and C	(Overseas)					
		ication and C	(Overseas)					
		ication and C	(Overseas)					
		ication and C	(Overseas)					
		ication and C	(Overseas)					

$\underline{\text{Continued}} - 9 - 2$

lear	Consu	mables	Travel F	Expenses		penditure and	Miscell	
Fiscal Year	Consu	maures		лрепосо		neration	wiiscell	ancous
Fis	Item	Amount	Item	Amount	Item	Amount	Item	Amount
			(Domestic)					
19								
FY2019					_			
Ц			(Overseas)					
Rati	Total ionality, Justif	ication and O	ther Matters					
ixat	ionunty, Justill		ther manels					
			(Domestic)					
0								
FY2020								
F			(Overseas)					
	Total							
Rati	ionality, Justif	ication and O	ther Matters					

FY2017 Procedures for Preparing and Entering Application Information (to be entered in the Website) (Scientific Research (S/A/B/C), Challenging Research (Pioneering/Exploratory), and Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (A/B), Continued Research Projects)

The confirmation of the content of the application and the preparation of the screening material is based on the "Application Information (to be entered in the Website)", which constitutes one part of the application documents. Consequently, it is possible that the information entered in the website will have an influence on the results of the screening, or it is possible that the research project will not be accepted for screening, because of the content entered. Therefore, the applicant should prepare the application information with care.

The Application Information (to be entered in the Website) are the items which the Principal Investigator directly enters after accessing the "JSPS Electronic Application System for Projects Funded by KAKENHI" (hereinafter called "electronic application system") using the ID and password for the "Cross-Ministerial Research and Development Management System" (hereinafter called "e-Rad"), which has been provided by his or her research institution. This data also constitutes the first half of the proposal for grant-in-aid.

Moreover, a part of the application data (effort and other information) should be registered in e-Rad.

The Principal Investigator is responsible for preparing the application information and should do so according to the rules set forth in the Application Procedures. When preparing the application information, he or she should pay attention to the following points.

Since the name of the Principal Investigator and the research institution he or she belongs to are information that has been registered in advance from the Principal Investigator's research institution, this information will be automatically displayed. Therefore, if the applicant finds mistakes when verifying it, he or she should contact the Secretariat of his or her research institution, after storing the data to be entered temporarily. He or she should then follow the instructions provided by the Secretariat.

Please select "Entry of Application Information" of the research category and screening division for which an application is made from the "List of Research Categories for which Applications are accepted". On the screen of "Entry of Application Information", if the "Japanese ► English" button at the upper left of the screen is clicked, then the explanations are translated into English.

Remarks

1. New or continued

("Continued" cannot be selected for "Generative Research Field" for Scientific Research (B) and Scientific Research (C). Furthermore, "new" cannot be selected for Challenging Exploratory Research.)

The applicant should select the appropriate item from among "new" or "continued".

Moreover, if he or she selects "continued", this is limited to research projects that fall under the category "research projects in which significant changes are made".

If the applicant makes an application for a "research projects in which significant changes are made", he or she should select "continued", and be sure to enter the research project number of the continued research project in question. Please fill in the following items according to the new research project.

2. Application for a Grant for the Fiscal Year before the Final Fiscal Year of a Research Plan

(These are the items that need to be entered when applying for Scientific Research (except Scientific Research (B/C) screening division "Generative Research Fields".))

The applicant should select the appropriate item from among "Not Making Application" and "Making Application".

Moreover, if the applicant selects "Making Application", it is limited to research projects that fall under "application for the fiscal year before the final fiscal year of a research plan". If he or she makes an application under the category "application for the fiscal year before the final fiscal year of a research plan", he or she should select "Making Application" and enter the project number of the continued research project of which FY2017 is the final fiscal year. Moreover, he or she should be sure to fill in the necessary information in the section "items to be filled in when making an application for the fiscal year before the final fiscal year of a research plan" of the proposal for grant-in-aid he or she is preparing.

3. Requested Areas for Screening

(These are items which need to be entered when applying for "Scientific Research (A/B)" screening division "Overseas Academic Research" and Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (B).)

The applicant should select one of the following areas he or she wishes to have screened when applying for Scientific Research (A/B) screening division "Overseas Academic Research".

(1) Humanities A, (2) Humanities B, (3) Humanities C, (4) Humanities D, (5) Social Sciences A,

(6) Social Sciences B, (7) Social Sciences C, (8) Social Sciences D, (9) Mathematical and physical sciences, (10) Chemistry, Environmental science A, (11) Engineering A, (12) Engineering B, (13) Biology, (14) Agricultural sciences A, (15) Agricultural sciences B, (16) Medicine, dentistry, and pharmacy A, (17) Medicine, dentistry, and pharmacy B, (18) Environmental science B

4. Area

(These are the items that need to be entered when applying for Scientific Research (B/C) screening division "Generative Research Fields".)

The applicant should be sure to select one of the areas he or she wishes to have screened as follows, referring to the "Generative Research Fields" that have been established in the FY2016 Application Procedures (p.94-99).

"Conflict Studies", "Transition State Control", "Constructive Systems Biology", "Global Studies", "Intensification of Artifact Systems", "Complex Systems Disease Theory", "Orality and Society", "Agricultural Resources for the Next Generation", and "The Information Society and Trust"

5. Area Number

(Item to be filled out when applying for "Challenging Research (Pioneering/Exploratory)") The applicant should be sure to select one of the area numbers he or she wishes to have screened as follows, referring to Application Procedures p.100-101.

6. Item Number

 When applying for "Scientific Research (S)", "Scientific Research (A/B/C)" screening division "General", or "Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists(A/B)".

The applicant should enter the item number (research field number) of the research field he or she wishes to have screened from the "List of Categories, Areas, Disciplines and Research Fields for FY2017 Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research" (cf. Application Procedures, p.53-55 (hereinafter called "List of Research Fields").

Furthermore, for Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (B), it is possible for applicants to select and enter two research fields, if they desire screening in multiple areas for a new and merged research plan.

Moreover, if the applicant wishes a screening in disciplines and research field with a time limit for Scientific Research (C), he or she should enter the item number (research field number) of the research field he or she wishes to have screened from the "List of Disciplines and Research Fields with a Time Limit" (cf. Application Procedures, p.56). (2)When applying for "Scientific Research (A/B)" screening division "Overseas Academic Research".

The applicant should enter the item number (research field number) of the research field which the applicant thinks is the most closely related to the content of his/her research project from the "List of Research Fields".

7. Screening Sub-panel Number

(These are items which need to be entered when applying for "Scientific Research (S)", "Scientific Research (A/B/C)" screening division "General", and "Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (A/B)".)

The applicant should be sure to enter the screening sub-panel number, if his/her research project falls under one of the categories mentioned below.

(1) If the applicant applies for "Scientific Research (S/A/B/C)" screening division "General", or "Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (A/B)", and if the applicant selected a research field that has the indication "A", "B" or "C" from the "List of Research Fields", he or she should select the screening sub-panel number for which he or she wishes screening from the "List of Categories, Areas, Disciplines and Research Fields, Appendix Table of Keywords" (cf.Application Procedures, p.57-93) (hereinafter called "Table of Keywords"), and enter the following number.

"Screening Sub-Panel A" \rightarrow A, "Screening Sub-Panel B" \rightarrow B, "Screening Sub-Panel C" \rightarrow C

However, if the applicant applies for "Scientific Research (C)" screening division "General", and if he or she selected a research field in the frame below from the "List of Research Fields", he or she should select a screening sub-panel number for which he or she wishes screening from the "Table of Keywords", and enter the following number.

"Screening Sub-Panel 1" of "Screening Sub-Panel A" \rightarrow A1, "Screening Sub-Panel 2" of "Screening Sub-Panel A" \rightarrow A2

"Screening Sub-Panel A" from among "Rehabilitation Science / Welfare Engineering (2304)", "Screening Sub-Panel A" from among "Sports Science (2402)", "Screening Sub-Panel A" from among "Applied Health Science (2403)"

(2) If the applicant applies for "Scientific Research (C)" screening division "General", and if he or she selected a research field that has the indication "※" from the "List of Research Fields", he or she should select a screening sub-panel number for which he or she wishes screening from the "Table of Keywords", and enter the following number. "Screening Sub-Panel 1" \rightarrow 1, "Screening Sub-Panel 2" \rightarrow 2, "Screening Sub-Panel 3" \rightarrow 3, "Screening Sub-Panel 4" \rightarrow 4, "Screening Sub-Panel 5" \rightarrow 5

8. Keywords

(In the case of applying for "Scientific Research (S)", "Scientific Research (A/B/C)" screening division "General", and "Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (A/B)")

(1) Keywords from Keyword List

The applicant should be sure to enter the symbol of the keyword which he or she thinks is the most closely related to the content of his/her research project within the research field he or she selected from the "Table of Keywords".

Moreover, it is not necessary to enter a symbol of the keyword, if the applicant applies for "Scientific Research (C)" screening division "General" and selects "disciplines and research fields with a time limit".

If the applicant applies for Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (B) and selects two research fields, he or she should be sure to enter the symbol of the keyword for each research field one by one (i.e. two in total).

(2) Other Keywords

If, as need arises, there is a more appropriate keyword other than the ones in the "Table of Keywords", the applicant should enter this optional keyword, placing the limit at one keyword.

(In the case of applying for "Scientific Research (B/C)" screening division "Generative Research Fields")

The applicant should be sure to enter the symbol of at least one keyword which he or she thinks is the most closely related to the content of his/her research project. (If the need arises, the applicant can select one keyword from the "Table of Keywords".

9. Name of the Principal Investigator

Since the section "name" is information that has been registered in advance from the research institution the Principal Investigator belongs to, this information will be automatically displayed. Therefore, the Principal Investigator in question should verify whether his/her name has been registered correctly.

10. Age

(These are items which need to be entered when applying for "Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (A/B)".)

Since this is information that has been registered in advance from the research institution the Principal Investigator belongs to, this information will be automatically displayed. Therefore, the Principal Investigator should verify whether his/her age as of April 1, 2017, has been registered correctly.

11. Position, Academic Unit and Research Institution of the Principal Investigator

Since the section "Research Institution", the section "Academic Unit", and the section "Position" are information that has been registered in advance from the research institution the Principal Investigator belongs to, this information will be automatically displayed. Therefore, the Principal Investigator should verify whether the information on his/her professional affiliation has been registered correctly at the time he or she is preparing the proposal for grant-in-aid.

- (1) If the name of the academic unit that is automatically displayed in the section "academic unit" is different from the name of the academic unit the applicant actually belongs to, he or she should enter the actual name of his or her academic unit. (If the institution the applicant belongs to is not of the level of an academic unit, it is not necessary to enter anything in the section "name".)
- (2) If the name of the position that is automatically displayed in the section "position" is different from the actual name of the applicant's position, he or she should enter the actual name of his or her position.

12. Academic Degree, Field of Specialization, Effort (Time Spent on Project)

(These are items which need to be entered when applying for "Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (A/B)".)

The applicant should be sure to enter each of these items.

The applicant should enter the time allocation rate (an integral number between 1 and 100) in the section "Effort", assuming that the research project for which the current application is being made would be selected.

When determining the time allocation rate, the applicant should determine it keeping in mind the definition of "effort" by the Council for Science and Technology Policy. This definition is "the percentage of time allocation (%) necessary for the implementation of the research in question, if the entire yearly working time of the researcher is set at 100%". Moreover, the "entire working time" does not mean time spent only on research activities, but entire actual working time, including time spent on educational activities and other activities.

Moreover, when the research project for which the current application is being made is selected, the applicant will be requested to determine the effort anew at that time and it will be registered in e-Rad.

13. Title of Proposed Project

In the section "Title of Proposed Project", the applicant should enter a title for the proposed research project, in principle, within 40 characters in a manner that the title specifically expresses the content of the research until the time of the completion of the research period. (The applicant should avoid general or abstract expressions.)

Moreover, it is possible to enter half-width characters (single-byte characters). However, please note that, if em-width characters (double-byte characters) and half-width characters are mixed together, each half-width character will also be counted as one character. Furthermore, if the applicant wishes to enter the title of the proposed project in English, it is possible to enter it within 200 half-width characters.

As a general rule, changes in the title of the research project will not be accepted.

The applicant should keep in mind that voiced sound symbols (*dakuten*) and semivoiced sound symbols (*handakuten*) are not counted independently as one character, but that letters of the alphabet, numbers, symbols, etc. are all counted as one character and displayed as such. The applicant should avoid the use of chemical formulas and mathematical formulas as much as possible. (Display example $Ca^{2+} \rightarrow$ input as C a 2 + (counts as 4 characters)

14. Research Abstract

(These are the items that need to be entered when applying for Scientific Research (B/C) screening division "Generative Research Fields" and "Challenging Research (Pioneering/ Exploratory)".)

The applicant should enter the purpose of the research project for which he or she applies, and the methods and other matters to achieve purpose of the research in a clear manner. It is possible to enter these in Japanese or in English.

Moreover, it is possible to enter up to 500 characters when only em-width characters (double-byte characters) are used, and up to 1,000 characters when only half-width characters (single-byte characters) are used.

15. Budget for Proposed Project

The applicant should enter the budget for the proposed project for which an application is being made in the section "Budget for Proposed Project", based on the research plan and dividing the costs per fiscal year and per details (for example "equipment", "consumables", "travel expenses", etc.). In this case, the applicant should pay particular attention to the "Eligible costs (direct costs)" and "Ineligible costs" which are stated below. Moreover, please note that research projects of which the amount of the annual research budget is less than a 100,000 yen in one of

the fiscal years of the research period are not eligible for grants-in-aid for scientific research.

Since the total amounts per fiscal year and per item of expense are automatically displayed on the confirmation screen after being entered, the applicant should verify them checking the amounts which he or she entered.

When entering the information, the amount should be entered in units of thousand yen and fractions of less than thousand yen should be rounded down.

Moreover, the applicant should be sure to enter "0" in all the sections for (1) items of expenses that do not fall in the fiscal year the application is made for, and for (2) all the items of expenses that fall in a fiscal year when no application is made.

"Eligible costs (direct costs)"

The budget necessary for the implementation of the research plan (including the budget necessary for summarizing the research achievements) is eligible.

* In case of research plans where in any of the fiscal years any of the costs like "equipment", "travel expenses" or "personnel expenditure and remuneration" exceeds 90% or in the case of research plans with a budget in which expense items under "Miscellaneous" account for a particularly large percentage of the budget in any single fiscal year, the applicant should write down in the proposal the reasons why these costs in question are necessary for the implantation of the research.

"Ineligible costs"

The following costs are not included in the funding:

- A Costs for buildings and other facilities (excluding the costs for minor installations which became necessary because of the introduction of goods that have been purchased by means of direct costs)
- B Costs for handling accidents or disasters that occurred during the implementation of funded project
- C Personnel expenditure and remuneration for the Principal Investigator or Co-Investigator(s) (kenkyū-buntansha)
- D Other costs which fall under indirect costs*
- * Indirect costs are costs necessary for the management of the research institution and other things that arise during the implementation of the research project (corresponding with 30% of the amount of the direct costs). The costs are used by the research institution.

This time, it is scheduled to set up indirect costs for the research categories for which a call for proposals is organized. However, the Principal Investigator does not need to state those indirect costs in the application documents.

16. Wish for Disclosure of Screening Results

The applicant should select the appropriate item from among "Wish for Disclosure of the Screening Results: Yes" or "Wish for Disclosure of the Screening Results: No", for the results of

the first stage of the screening (document-based screening), in case his/her proposed project is not selected.

17. Contact Information of the Principal Investigator

(These are items which need to be entered when applying for "Scientific Research (S)" or "Scientific Research (B/C)" screening division "Generative Research Fields".)

In the section "Contact Information of the Principal Investigator" the information in case it is necessary to contact the Principal Investigator directly should be entered. (For example, the applicant is requested to enter not the location of the head office, but the location of the campus where the Principal Investigator actually works, as the address of the place of employment.)

18. Project Members List

(These are items which need to be entered when applying for "Scientific Research (S/A/B/C)" and "Challenging Research (Pioneering /Exploratory)")

Concerning the planned research of "Scientific Research (S/A/B/C)" and "Challenging Research (Pioneering /Exploratory)", as the occasion demands, it is possible to involve the "Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*)", the "Co-Investigator (*renkei-kenkyūsha*)", and the "Research Collaborator" in the research.

Moreover, the definitions of "Principal Investigator", "Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*)", "Co-Investigator (*renkei-kenkyūsha*)", "Research Collaborator" are as follows.

"Principal Investigator (The applicant)"

(A) The Principal Investigator is a member of a funded project and is the researcher who assumes full responsibility for the implementation of the research project (including the summarizing of the research achievements).

Moreover, persons who are expected to become unable to carry out their responsibility as a Principal Investigator, for example due to the loss of their applicant eligibility during the period of research, should avoid becoming a Principal Investigator. *

* The Principal Investigator is the researcher who assumes a full responsibility for the implementation of the research plan and thus plays a central role. Persons who, at the time they apply, are expected to lose their eligibility to apply during the research period due to retirement or other reasons and are therefore thus expected to become unable to carry out the responsibility, are requested not to become a Principal Investigator since the substitutions of Principal Investigators is not accepted.

However, for "Summarizing Group and International Group Research Projects" of "Scientific

Research on Innovative Areas (Research in a proposed research area)", it may happen that, after completion of the necessary procedures, replacements of Principal Investigators (or Principal Investigator of Innovative Areas) may be accepted.

- (B) When setting up a team of project members, the Principal Investigator should without fail collect a "Written Consent of the Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*) (for other institution)", in case the Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*) in question belongs to a different research institution, or a "Written Consent of the Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*) (for same institution)", in case the Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*) belongs to the same institution, and retain it.
- (C) Apart from registration in e-Rad of the information on the researchers as "Eligible to Apply for KAKENHI", it is essential that Principal Investigators are not designated as ineligible for receipt of funding in FY2017, because they committed fraudulent use, fraudulent receipt of grants or fraudulent acts using KAKENHI or other competitive funding.

"Co-Investigator (kenkyū-buntansha)"

(A) The Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*) is a member of the funded project, and engages in research activity, collaborating with the Principal Investigator in the implementation of the research project and sharing the responsibility for the implementation of the research as a funded project. He or she has to receive a share of the grant-in-aid. (Even when the Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*) belongs to the same research institution as the Principal Investigator, he or she should be allotted a share of the expenses.)

Moreover, a person who is expected to become unable to carry out one's responsibility as a Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*), for example due to the loss of one's applicant eligibility during the period of research, should avoid becoming a Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*).

(B) Apart from registration in e-Rad of the information on the researchers as "Eligible to Apply for KAKENHI", it is essential, in the same manner as for Principal Investigators, that Co-Investigators (*kenkyū-buntansha*) are not designated as ineligible for receipt of funding in FY2017, because they committed fraudulent use, fraudulent receipt of grants or fraudulent acts using KAKENHI or other competitive funding.

"Co-Investigator (renkei-kenkyūsha)"

(A) The Co-Investigator (*renkei-kenkyūsha*) is a researcher who participates in the research project as a project member, under the supervision of the Principal Investigator or the Co-Investigator(s) (*kenkyū-buntansha*).

Since the Co-Investigator (renkei-kenkyūsha) is not a member of the funded project, he or she

cannot receive a share of the KAKENHI, and cannot use subsidies on his/her own initiative.

- * The difference between "Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*)" and "Co-Investigator (*renkei-kenkyūsha*)" is a difference related to the positioning in the KAKENHI system. The relative importance of the researchers' relative roles in the research activity is the same.
- (B) It is essential that Co-Investigators (*renkei-kenkyūsha*) register the information on the researchers in e-Rad as "Eligible to Apply for KAKENHI", in the same manner as for Principal Investigators and Co-Investigators (*kenkyū-buntansha*).

"Research Collaborator"

(A) A Research Collaborator is somebody who cooperates in the implementation of a research project other than the Principal Investigator, the Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*) and the Co-Investigator (*renkei-kenkyūsha*).

(For example, a postdoctoral researcher, a research assistant (RA), a Fellow of the Japan Society for the Promotion of Science (JSPS Research Fellow) (a DC; or a SPD, PD or RPD who does not meet the application requirements in his or her research institution which he or she registers as his or her host research institution), a researcher who belongs to an overseas research institution, a researcher who works for a corporation that is not recognized according to Article 2 of the Rules for the Handling of Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research, other persons offering research support, such as technical experts and intellectual property specialists, etc.)

(B) It is not necessary for Research Collaborators to register the information on the researchers in e-Rad as "Eligible to Apply for KAKENHI".

In addition, the applicant should fill in the section "Project Members List" while keeping in mind the following points.

(1) Concerning the edit box for the project members (Principal Investigator, Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*), Co-Investigator (*renkei-kenkyūsha*)), when pressing the button "⁺Add" on the left side of the entry screen one time for every member of the project, the edit box in which the data need to be entered is displayed.

The applicant should delete edit boxes for data entry that are not being used (when he or she entered data but finally does not use them, or when he or she did not enter data at all), by pressing the button "Delete" on the left side.

The section "number of project members", displayed on the lowermost part of the screen, is displayed automatically, according to the number of edit boxes for data entry.

If the number in the section "number of project members" and the total number of persons for whom data have actually been entered do not correspond, "error" is displayed on the confirmation screen, the data have been entered. Therefore, the applicant should always delete edit boxes for data in which no data has been entered.

If a Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*) is scheduled to participate from the second fiscal year on, it is possible to enter this information in the Project Members List for "Scientific Research (B) Screening division Generative Research Fields", "Scientific Research (C)" and "Challenging Research (Pioneering /Exploratory)". In this case, the applicant should enter "0" in the section "Effort" of "Budget Requested for FY2017".

- (2) The distinction Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*) and Co-Investigator (*renkei-kenkyūsha*)
 The applicant should select the appropriate item from among "kb"(Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*) and "rk"(Co-Investigator (*renkei-kenkyūsha*)))
 in the section "Distinction".
- (3) In the case of collaborative research with a researcher from abroad, or a researcher from a company who is not qualified to apply for KAKENHI, these researchers become "Research Collaborator". Therefore, the applicant should not enter them in the Project Members List of the proposed project in question, but should mention them in a section where he or she explains the overall research plan, for example, in the section "Research Plan and Methods" of the proposal for grant-in-aid, according to the instructions in the Procedures for Preparing and Entering a Proposal for Grant-in-Aid.
- (4) Information on the researchers

The correct information for each researcher, such as (1) researcher number, (2) name (Pronunciation in katakana and Kanji), (3) age (as of April 1, 2017), (4) position, academic unit, research institution, (5) field of specialization, and (6) academic degree, should be entered or selected after verification by each researcher in person and by the secretariat of the research institution the researcher belongs to. (A list of numbers for "position, academic unit, research institution" can be generated from the entry screen.)

However, since among the information on the Principal Investigator the items (1), (2), (3) and (4) are information that has been registered in advance from the research institution to which the Principal Investigator belongs, this information will be automatically displayed. Therefore, the Principal Investigator in question should verify whether this information has been registered correctly.

(5) If the name in the "list of numbers for academic units" in the section "academic unit" is different from the name of the academic unit the applicant actually belongs to, he or she should enter the

actual name of his or her academic unit. (If the institution the applicant belongs to is not of the level of an academic unit, it is not necessary to enter anything in the section "name".)

- (6) If the name in the "list of numbers for position" in the section "position" is different from the actual name of the position, he or she should enter the actual name of his or her position.
- (7) In the section "Roles", the applicant should fill in, how the Principal Investigator, the Co-Investigator(s) (*kenkyū-buntansha*) and Co-Investigator(s) (*renkei-kenkyūsha*) will cooperate to carry out the research, in a way that clarifies the respective connections between the researchers, and highlighting the allotment of research tasks in the research implementation plan FY2017.
- (8) In the section "Budget for Proposed Project for FY2017" the share of the grant-in-aid to the Principal Investigator and the Co-Investigator(s) (*kenkyū-buntansha*) should be entered in units of thousand yen, based on the research plan. (Since Co-Investigator(s) (*renkei-kenkyūsha*) cannot receive a share of the funding, his/her/their section does not need to be entered.)

The total amount of all the shares of the grant-in-aid to each researcher should correspond to "Annual Budget" of "Budget for Proposed Project" for "FY2017" in the section "15. Budget for Proposed Project". (If it does not correspond, "error" is displayed on the confirmation screen, the data have been entered.)

(9) The applicant should enter the time allocation rate (an integral number between 1 and 100) of the Principal Investigator and the Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*) in the section "Effort", assuming that the research project for which the current application is being made would be selected (The section for Co-Investigator(s) (*renkei-kenkyūsha*) does not need to be entered.).

When determining the time allocation rate, the applicant should determine it keeping in mind the definition of "effort" by the Council for Science and Technology Policy. This definition is "the percentage of time allocation (%) necessary for the implementation of the research in question, if the entire yearly working time of the researcher is set at 100%". Moreover, the "entire working time" does not mean time spent only on research activities, but entire actual working time, including time spent on educational activities and other activities.

Moreover, when the research project for which the current application is being made is selected, the applicant will be requested to determine the effort anew at that time and it will be registered in e-Rad.

Scientific Research (S) -(1)

ナメニュー>研究計画創	書作成(Enter Applic	ation Informati	on >应客结	修文は研究は基金	周書破損>広喜り	観文は研究は研究	書辞訳まて)	
<u>) ></u> _에九히團의	Pertensiter Applic	ation informati	on>心制的	輸入は研究計画	の音句はことの称り	1收入认知为41回4	相對認先了	
Enter Applica	tion Informatio	on English >	Japanese					
29	minutes have	been pass	ed sin	ce the s	creen h	ad been o	displaye	ed.
					La	ist Saved	Date: The	e information en
>								
Field marked in asteris								
store changes. In such	idle for a certain perion instance, please read	the frequently as	ked quest	ions on the e	electronic app	lication system	n informatio	on page.
The system may ex tabs.	perience problems	when multiple v	vindows	or tabs are	opened. Pl	ease avoid a	n access f	from multiple wir
+ Save Te	mporarily and Go			orarily Sa		and the second	Without	Save
	Proposal for (irant-in-Aid	for S					
New	or Continued	will be applica	ble.)	u- or Contin]	uea, only continue	o projects mong s	uustantial Char	nges to the research plan
		(If contir	ued, ent] er the Res	earch Proj	ect Number)	í.	
	ion for a Grant	*		~				
	e Fiscal Year Final Fiscal Yea	r (To appl	(enter	the Grant I	Number for	the Resear	ch Plan w	ith FY 2017 as
of a R	esearch Plan	cio appi		the research		the Resear	CIT I OTT W	aut 1 2017 d5
	lumber 💷	*						
Screening	Sub-panel Numbe	er						
D	Area iscipline							
Res	earch Field							
	Reynord List	Uist * (From	the Keyword	s from Keyword L	ist, enter the key	word symbol of Iten	n Number enter	ed)
Othe	r Keywords	-						
Name o	f the Principal				ダイヒョウ	イチロウ		
	estigator ch Institution	(Kanji eta (Number)		一郎 AAA大学				
	demic Unit	(Number)		008	Œnter	if the Academic U	it name is diffe	erent)
F	osition	(Number)	20	教授	Œnter	if the Position nan	ne is different, o	or"その他"is selected)
Title of P	roposed Project	(Up to 40	double-	byte chara	icters or up	oto200 sina	de-byte c	characters)
20					and disaster		Tempore	arily Save
29 minu	tes have been pa	issed since ti	ie scre	en had be	en display	ed.	rempore	aniy suve
for Proposed Proj	ect (Round down be	elow one thous	and yen)] (0 must	be entere	d when not a	applicable)
				Deta	ils(Thousa	nd Yen)		
	Annual Budget			Deta		Per	sonnel	
Fiscal Year	(Thousand Yen)	Equipment	Cons	umables	Travel Expense		nditure Ind	Miscellaneous
						Remu	neration	
FY 2017	0		*	0			0	* 0
FY 2018	0		*	0			0	* 0
EY 2019	0		*	0			0	* 0
FY 2019 FY 2020		* 0	*	0	0		0	* 0
	0	PN	0	0		0	0	
FY 2020	0		-1					
FY 2020 FY 2021 Total Amount	0							
FY 2020 FY 2021 Total Amount		ning						~
FY 2020 FY 2021 Total Amount	0 closure of Scree	ning Postco						×
FY 2020 FY 2021 Total Amount Wish for Disc	o closure of Scree Results nation of the Pri	ning Postcor Address						~
FY 2020 FY 2021 Total Amount Wish for Dis- Contact inform	0 closure of Scree Results	ning Postco Address			FA	X Number:*		V
FY 2020 FY 2021 Total Amount Wish for Dis- Contact inform	closure of Scree Results nation of the Privestigator	ning Postco Address	s: *	•	FA	X Number:*		

Scientific Research (S) -(2)

	Distinction	Name (Age)	Research Institution Academic Unit	1.Field of Specialization 2.Academic Degree 3.Roles	Budget Requested for FY2017 (Thousand Yen)	Effor (%)
	研究代表者	(Researcher Number) 999999999 (Pronunciation in katakana) ダイヒョウ イチロウ	(Number) 99999 AAA大学	1. * 2.		
	(Principal Investigato r)	(Kanji etc) 代表 一郎 (Age) 60 Years Old	(Number) 999 AA学部 (Number) 20 教授	* 3.]*[]	. *
		*(Researcher Number)	*(Number)	*		
Delete	• ~	(Pronunciation in katakana) (Family Name) * (First Name)	*(Number) (Japanese) (Entername of the academic unit if different from the a coademic unit name in the list of academic unit nu mbers)	1. * 2.		
		(Kanji etc) (Family Name) * (First Name) *(Age) Years Old	(Enter the position name of if different from the position name in the list of position numbers)	3. *]	
		*(Researcher Number) (Pronunciation in katakana) (Family Name) * (First Name)	*(Number) *(Number) (Japanese) Entername of the academic unit if different from th e academic unit me in the list of academic unit nu	1. * 2.		
Delete	*	(Kanji etc) (Family Name) * (First Name) *(Age) Years Old	mbers)	3. •]	
*Add						
	File of Detail	Number of Pro 29 minutes have been passed since s of Application	ject Members 3 e the screen had been display	ed. Tempo	orarily Save	ł
Please s		tails of Application (Word or PDF) .	参照			
:	When you do not need	ed File of Details of Application will overwrite the I to update the file, the File of Details of Applicat I instead of a Word file for the File of Details of A	ion field can be left blank.	usion the format of the	- File of Detail	s of

Scientific Research (A/B) screening division "General"-(1)

電子申請システム						Help
<u>メニュー</u> >研究計画副	周書作成(Enter Applica	ation Informati	on > 応募情報又は研究計画	6調書確認 > 応募情報3	(は研究計画調書確認完了)	
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	tion Informatio	English >	Japanese			
	minutes have		ed since the	screen had	been displaye	ed.
						Date:XXXXXXX
•						
ield marked in asteri						
	idle for a certain period h instance, please read					
"he system may ex abs.	xperience problems v	when multiple w	vindows or tabs are	e opened. Pleas	e avoid an access t	from multiple wir
⇒ Save Te	emporarily and Go	to Next	Temporarily So	ive	Go Back Without	Save
Prop	osal for Grant-	in-Aid for "	Scientific Rese	arch (AB) (General)" (FY2	017)
		*		ued, only continued pro	ects facing substantial chan	ges to the research plan
New	or Continued	will be applicat	le J			
		(If contin	ued, enter the Re	search Project	Number)	
	ion for a Grant	*	~			
	e Fiscal Year Final Fiscal Year	(T	contraction of the	Number	Desservet Di-	46 EV 0017 -
	lesearch Plan	(to apply	year of the resea		e Research Plan w	nun Fi 2017 aS
Item	Number	*	1			
	Sub-panel Numbe	r 🗍				
	Area					
	Discipline					
1.1.7.5.	earch Field					
	m Keyword List	(From	the Keywords from Keyword	List, enter the keyword	symbol of Item Number enter	ed)
Othe	er Keywords					
Name o	f the Principal	(Pronunci	ation in katakana)	ダイヒョウイラ	チロウ	
Inv	vestigator)代表 一郎			
	ch Institution		99999 AAA大学	1	terrin school Lieber	7 B:
05485	demic Unit	(Number)			e Academic Unit name is diffe	
•	Position	(Number)			e Position name is different. 200 single-byte c	
Title of P	roposed Project	*	uouble byte char	acters or up to	200 single byte c	inaracters/
20 minu	tes have been pa	and along th	a server had b	a a a diamba cad	Tempor	arily Save
25 minu	tes nave been pa	sseu since ti	e screen nau b	een uispiayeu	. Tempor	any save
or Proposed Proj	ect (Round down be	low one thousa	ind ven)] (0 must	t be entered wh	en not applicable)	
	·					
	Annual Budget		Det	ails(Thousand	Yen) Personnel	
Fiscal Year	(Thousand	Equipment	Consumables	Travel	Expenditure	Miscellaneous
	Yen)	Equipment	Consumables	Expenses	and	
FY 2017	0	0	* 0	* 0	Remuneration	* 0
FY 2017	0		* 0	* 0	* 0	* 0
FY 2018	0		* 0	* 0	* 0	* 0
FY 2020	0		* 0	* 0	* 0	* 0
FY 2021	0		* 0	* 0	* 0	* 0
Total Amount			0 0		0 0	
	1	ing				
Wish for Disc	Results	mg				V

Scientific Research (A/B) screening division "General"-(2)

	Distinction	Name (Age)	Research Institution Academic Unit Position	1.Field of Specialization 2.Academic Degree 3.Roles	Budget Requested for FY2017 (Thousand Yen)	Effo (%)
	研究代表者	(Researcher Number) 99999999 (Pronunciation in katakana) ダイヒョウ イチロ	(Number) 99999 AAA大学	1. * 2.		
	(Principal Investigato r)	ウ (Kanji etc) 代表 一郎 (Age) 60 Years Old	(Number) 999 AA学部 (Number) 20 教授	*]*[]	*
		*(Researcher Number)	*(Number)	*		
		(Pronunciation in katakana) (Family Name) * (First Name)	*(Number) (Japanese) (Entername of the academic unit if different from th e academic unit in ame in the list of academic unit nu	1. * 2.		
Delete	*	(Kanji etc) (Family Name) * (First Name) *(Age) Years Old	mbers)	*3. *]	
Delete	*	*(Researcher Number) (Pronunciation in katakana) (Family Name) * (First Name) (Kanji etc) (Family Name) * (First Name) (First Name)		1. * 2. * 3. *]	
+Add		*(Age) Years Old				
		29 minutes have been passed sinc s of Application	oject Members 3 e the screen had been display	ed. Tempo	orarily Save	
Yease s	Reselecting the update When you do not need A PDF file can be used	tails of Application (Word or PDF). ed File of Details of Application will overwrite th to update the file, the File of Details of Applica I instead of a Word file for the File of Details of nee with the Word file or the format provided by	tion field can be left blank. Application. (A PDF file must be created u	using the format of the	e File of Details	s of

Scientific Research (C) screening division "General"-(1)

JSPS 科研費電子申請システム 💡 Help 🛛 🔀 Logout -応募者向けメニュー>研究計画調書作成(Enter Application Information>応募情報又は研究計画調書確認>応募情報又は研究計画調書確認完了) English > Jap Enter Application Information 29 minutes have been passed since the screen had been displayed. Last Saved Date: The information entered is not saved < Note > Field marked in asterisk (*) is mandatory If the system remains idle for a certain period of time, a session time out may clear any information entered. Click Temporarily Save periodically to store changes. In such instance, please read the frequently asked questions on the electronic application system information page. The system may experience problems when multiple windows or tabs are opened. Please avoid an access from multiple windows or Proposal for Grant-in-Aid for "Scientific Research (C) (General)" (FY2017) For Continued, only continued projects facing substantial changes to the research plan will be applicable.) New or Continued (If continued, enter the Research Project Number) Application for a Grant ~ for the Fiscal Year before the Final Fiscal Year (To apply, enter the Grant Number for the Research Plan with FY 2017 as of a Research Plan the final year of the research period) Item Number 💷 Screening Sub-panel Number Area Discipline **Research Field** List (From the Keywords from Keyword List, enter the keyword symbol of Item Number entered.) Keywords from Keyword List Other Keywords (Pronunciation in katakana) ダイヒョウ イチロウ Name of the Principal (Kanji etc) 代表 一郎 Investigator **Research Institution** (Number) 99999 AAA大学 (Number) 999 008 Academic Unit (Enter if the Academic Unit name is different) (Number) 20 Position 教授 Enter if the Position name is different, or "₹0)(th" is selected) (Up to 40 double-byte characters or up to 200 single-byte characters) Title of Proposed Project Temporarily Save 29 minutes have been passed since the screen had been displayed. [Budget for Proposed Project (Round down below one thousand yen)] (0 must be entered when not applicable) Details(Thousand Yen) Annual Budget Personnel **Fiscal Year** (Thousand Yen) Travel Expenditure Equipment Consumables Miscellaneous Expenses and Remuneration FY 2017 0 0 Ô Ô Û Ô **FY 2018** 0 0 0 0 0 0 FY 2019 0 0 0 0 0 0 FY 2020 0* Ô 0 0 0 FY 2021 0+ 0 0 0 0 0 0 Total Amount 0 0 0 0 Wish for Disclosure of Screening ~ Results 29 minutes have been passed since the screen had been displayed. **Temporarily Save**

Scientific Research (C) screening division "General"-(2)

	Distinction	Name (Age)	Research Institution Academic Unit Position	1.Field of Specialization 2.Academic Degree 3.Roles	Budget Requested for FY2017 (Thousand Yen)	Effc (%
	研究代表者 (Principal Investigato r)	(Researcher Number) 999999999 (Pronunciation in katakana) ダイビョウ イチロ ウ (Kanji etc) 代表 一郎 (Age) 60 Years Old	(Number) 99999 AAA大学 (Number) 999 AA学部	1. *]*	*
		*(Researcher Number)	(Number) 20 教授 *(Number)	*		-
Delete	*	(Pronunciation in katakana) (Family Name) *	(Number) (Japanese) (Inter name of the scademic unit if different from the scademic unit name in the list of academic unit nu mbers)	1. * 2.		
		(Kanji etc) (Family Name) * (First Name) *(Age) Years Old	Enter the position name of if different from the position name in the list of position numbers)	*]	
Delete	*	*(Researcher Number) (Pronunciation in katakana) (Family Name) * (First Name) (Family Name) * (First Name) *		1. * 2. * 3. *]	
*Add		*(Age) Years Old				-
		Number of Pr 29 minutes have been passed sinc	oject Members 3 ie the screen had been displayd	ed. Tempo	orarily Save	
lease		s of Application			24	
•	Reselecting the updat When you do not need	ed File of Details of Application will overwrite th i to update the file, the File of Details of Applica d instead of a Word file for the File of Details of	ation field can be left blank.	using the format of the	e File of Detail:	s of

Scientific Research (A/B) screening division "Overseas Academic Research"-(1)

研費電子	申請システム								7 Help
向けメニュー	_>研究計画調	書作成(Enter Applica	ation Informa	tion>応募	赤板又は研究計画	月書確認 > 応泰情	報又は研究計画	画調書確認完了)	
h	A 11		English	Japanes					
Ente		tion Informatio minutes have				croon h	d boon	dicelay	
	23	minutes have	been pas	seu sir	ice the s	creen na			Date:XXXXXXXXX
ite >									
		k (*) is mandatory. idle for a certain perior	l of time, a sess	ion time o	ut may clear a	ny informatio	n entered. (Click Tempor	arily Save periodical
		i instance, please read perience problems i							
tabs.									
	Save Te	mporarily and Go	to Next	Tem	porarily Sav	/e	Go Ba	ck Withou	t Save
F		or Grant-in-Aid							
	roposur ic				2017)		0000 / 1	adonie	100001 City
			* be applicable)	✓ (For Continue	d, only continued p	rojects facing s	substantial chang	es to the research plan will
	New o	r Continued]			、 、	
	Angliant	an far a Count	(If conti	nued, ent	er the Rese	arch Projec	ct Number	r)	
		on for a Grant Fiscal Year	*L						
1		Final Fiscal Year search Plan	(10 appi				he Resea	rch Plan wi	ith FY 2017 as
Re		reas for Screenir		year of	the researc	h period)	~		
		arch Areas (Item		7			•		
		List	*						
	D	Area scipline							
		arch Field							
						1ª a -1-	(
		f the Principal estigator		iciation i tc) 代表	n katakana) ———————————————————————————————————	タイヒョウ	イチロワ		
		ch Institution			AAA大学				
	Aca	demic Unit	(Numbe	r) 999	00 部	Œnte	r if the Academi	ic Unit name is di	fferent)
	F	osition	(Numbe	.,	教授				t, or "その他" is selected)
	Title of P	roposed Project	(Up to -	10 double	e-byte chan	acters or u	o to 200 s	ingle-byte	characters)
	29 minut	es have been pa	cod since	ho sere	on had he	on dienlaw	od	Tempor	arily Save
	29 111111	es nave been pa	sseu since	ne scre	en nau be	en uispiay	eu.	rempor	any save
at for Pro	posed Proje	ct (Round down be	low one thou	and yen)] (0 must	be entered	when not	t applicable)
		[Deta	ils(Thousa	nd Yen)		
2.74	121213	Annual Budget		_	D'U Ca		Pe	ersonnel	
Fis	scal Year	(Thousand Yen)	Equipment	Con	sumables	Travel Expense		enditure and	Miscellaneous
		reny				Expense		uneration	1
F	Y 2017	0	0	*	0 *	0	*	0	* 0
	Y 2018	0		*	0 4	0		0	* 0
	Y 2019	0		*	0 1	0		0	* 0
	Y 2020	0		*	0 *	0		0	* 0
	Y 2021 al Amount	0	0	0	0	Ó	0	0	
Tot	ai Amount	0		0	0		U	(- U
Wi		losure of Screen Results	ing						~

Scientific Research (A/B) screening division "Overseas Academic Research"-(2)

	Distinction	Name (Age)	Research Institution Academic Unit Position	1.Field of Specialization 2.Academic Degree 3.Roles	Budget Requested for FY2017 (Thousand Yen)	Effe (%
	研究代表者 (Principal Investigato	(Researcher Number) 999999999 (Pronunciation in katakana) ダイビョウ イチロ クロード・トンノド車 一部	(Number) 99999 AAA大学 (Number) 999 AA学部	1. * 2. *]	*
	r)	(Kanji etc) 代表 一郎 (Age) 60 Years Old	(Number)20 教授	3.		
		*(Researcher Number)	*(Number)			
Delete	* ~	(Pronunciation in katakana) (Family Name) • (First Name)	*(Number) (Japanese) (Enter name of the scademic unit if different from the e scademic unit name in the list of scademic unit nu mbers)	1. * 2.		
		(Kanji etc) (Family Name) *	* v	3.		
		(First Name) (Age) Years Old	(Enter the position name of if different from the position name in the list of position numbers)	*		
		*(Researcher Number)	*(Number)			
Delete	*	(Pronunciation in katakana) (Family Name) * (First Name)	*(Number) (Japanese) (Enter name of the academic unit if different from the a academic unit name in the fist of academic unit nu mbers)	1. * 2.		
		(Kanji etc) (Family Name) • (First Name)	* Enter the position name of if different from the position name in the list of position numbers)	*		
Add		*(Age) Years Old				-
	1	Number of Pr 29 minutes have been passed sinc	oject Members 3 te the screen had been display	ed, Tempo	orarily Save	
	File of Detail	s of Application				
lease s	select the File of De	tails of Application (Word or PDF) .	参照			
•	When you do not need A PDF file can be used	ed File of Details of Application will overwrite th I to update the file, the File of Details of Applica I instead of a Word file for the File of Details of nee with the Word file or the format provided b	e existing file. ation field can be left blank.	using the format of th	e File of Details	s of

Scientific Research (B/C) screening division "Generative Research Fields"-(1)

<form></form>							
<form></form>							
Enter Application Information Painties have been passed since the screen had been displayed. Lat Saved Date: The information entered is not saved User • Net market the a carbin part of the save been displayed. Lat Saved Date: The information entered is not saved • Net market the activity of a modelor. • Net market the activity of a modelor. • Net market the activity of a modelor. • Department of the save been multiple widelow activity of the save been displayed. • Department of the save been multiple widelow activity of the save been displayed. • Department of the save been multiple widelow activity of the save been displayed. • Operation of the save been displayed. • Department of the save been displayed. • Department of the save been displayed. • Operation of the save been displayed. • Department of the save been displayed. • Department of the save been displayed. • Operation of the save been displayed. • Department of the save been displayed. • Department of the save been displayed. • Operation of the save been displayed. • Department of the save been displayed. • Department of the save been displayed. • Operation of the save been displayed. • Department of the save been displayed. • Department of the save been displayed. • Operation of the save been displayed. • Operation of the save been displayed. • Department of the save been displayed. • Operation of the s	科研費	電子申請システム				📪 Help 🛛 🔀 1	Logout
Enter Application Information Painties have been passed since the screen had been displayed. Lat Saved Date: The information entered is not saved User • Net market the a carbin part of the save been displayed. Lat Saved Date: The information entered is not saved • Net market the activity of a modelor. • Net market the activity of a modelor. • Net market the activity of a modelor. • Department of the save been multiple widelow activity of the save been displayed. • Department of the save been multiple widelow activity of the save been displayed. • Department of the save been multiple widelow activity of the save been displayed. • Operation of the save been displayed. • Department of the save been displayed. • Department of the save been displayed. • Operation of the save been displayed. • Department of the save been displayed. • Department of the save been displayed. • Operation of the save been displayed. • Department of the save been displayed. • Department of the save been displayed. • Operation of the save been displayed. • Department of the save been displayed. • Department of the save been displayed. • Operation of the save been displayed. • Department of the save been displayed. • Department of the save been displayed. • Operation of the save been displayed. • Operation of the save been displayed. • Department of the save been displayed. • Operation of the s	「京墓老向」†	メニューン研究計画調書作成(Enter Applicatio	n Information >広要情報	67日研究计画调查报:	2>広喜協範又は研究計画調査確認	27)	
Little reperiod 23 minutes have been passed since the screen had been displayed. Lat Saved Date: The information entered and an ecces from ratio and entered the information entered and an ecces from rulible information entered and ecces from entered ente							
Little reperiod 23 minutes have been passed since the screen had been displayed. Lat Saved Date: The information entered and an ecces from ratio and entered the information entered and an ecces from rulible information entered and ecces from entered ente		Enter Application Information	English - Japanese				
<text></text>					and the state of the second states		
		29 minutes have be	en passed sind	e the scre			
1. Provide 1. Name And the second the second we can any clean any information entrol. Other access the second data is a cost of the second we determine application system information as: 2. The stream entrol is for a certain period of these assolid we can be second. Please avaid an access from multiple windows or taks are opened. Please avaid an access from multiple windows or taks are opened. Please avaid an access from multiple windows or taks are opened. Please avaid an access from multiple windows or taks are opened. Please avaid an access from multiple windows or taks are opened. Please avaid an access from multiple windows or taks are opened. Please avaid an access from multiple windows or taks are opened. Please avaid an access from multiple windows or taks are opened. Please avaid an access from multiple windows or taks are opened. Please avaid an access from multiple windows or taks are opened. Please avaid an access from multiple windows or taks are opened. Please avaid an access from multiple windows or taks are opened. Please avaid an access from multiple windows or taks are opened. Please avaid an access from multiple windows or taks are opened. Please avaid an access from multiple windows or taks are opened. Please avaid an access from multiple windows or taks are opened. Please avaid an access from multiple windows or taks are opened. Please avaid an access from multiple windows or taks are opened. Please avaid an access from multiple windows or taks are opened. Please avaid an access from multiple windows or taks are opened. Please avaid an access from multiple windows or taks are opened. Please avaid an access from multiple windows or taks are opened. Please avaid and access from multiple windows or taks are opened. Please avaid and access from multiple windows or taks are opened. Please avaid and access from multiple windows or taks are opened. Please avaid avaid are opened. Please from taks are opened. Please from taks are opened. Please from taks are opened. Please from ta					Last Saved Date	· The information entere	
1. Protected variable (b) is noted to (b). 1. Be actem membra like for a certable period of these assolutions out may clear any threads outed an access from multiple variables of these streams and the reperiod variables of tables are opened. Place avoid an access from multiple variables of tables are opened. Place avoid an access from multiple variables of tables are opened. Place avoid an access from multiple variables of tables are opened. Place avoid an access from multiple variables of tables are opened. Place avoid an access from multiple variables of tables are opened. Place avoid an access from multiple variables of tables of tables are opened. Place avoid an access from multiple variables of tables of tables are opened. Place avoid an access from multiple variables of tables of							
 Be some marke like for a setting period of these assesses them can be and other signalisation system informations; and informatio	< Note >						
 Be some marke like for a setting period of these assesses them can be and other signalisation system informations; and informatio	• F	ield marked in asterick (*) is mandatory					
The system new spectrame problems when multiple windows or take are opened. Please avoid an access from multiple windows or take are opened. Please avoid an access from multiple windows or take are opened. Please avoid an access from multiple windows or take are opened. Please avoid an access from multiple windows or take are opened. Please avoid an access from multiple windows or take are opened. Please avoid an access from multiple windows or take are opened. Please avoid an access from multiple windows or take are opened. Please avoid an access from multiple windows or take are opened. Please avoid an access from multiple windows or take are opened. Please avoid an access from multiple windows or take are opened. Please avoid an access from multiple windows or take are opened. Please avoid an access from multiple windows or take are opened. Please avoid an access from multiple windows or take are opened. Please avoid an access from multiple windows or take are opened. Please avoid an access from multiple windows or take are opened. Please avoid an access from multiple windows or take are opened. Please avoid an access from multiple windows or take are opened. Please avoid an access from multiple windows or take are opened. Please avoid an access from multiple windows or take are opened. Please avoid an access from multiple windows or take are opened. Please avoid an access from multiple windows or take are opened. Please avoid an access from take area opened. Please area from on the take area opened. Please area allowed. Please allowed. Please area allowed. Please area allowed. Please area			time, a session time out	may clear any inf	ormation entered. Click Te	mporarily Save periodically t	00
Area Tomporally can be selected in this screening division "Generative Research Fields" New or Continued Tomporally can be selected in this screening division "Generative Research Fields" New or Continued Tomporally can be selected in this screening division "Generative Research Fields" New or Continued Tomporally can be selected in this screening division "Generative Research Fields" New or Continued Tomporally can be selected in this screening division "Generative Research Fields" New or Continued Tomporally can be selected in this screening division "Generative Research Fields" New or Continued Tomporally can be selected in this screening division "Generative Research Fields" New or Continued Tomporally can be selected in this screening division "Generative Research Fields" New or Continued Tomporally can be selected in this screening division "Generative Research Fields" New or Continued Tomporally can be selected in this screening division "Generative Research Fields" New or Continued Tomporally can be selected in this screening division "Generative Research Fields" New or Continued Tomporally can be selected in this screening division "Generative Research Albertract New or Continued Tomporally can be selected in this screening division" Controlly can be selected in this screening division "Generative Research Albertract New or the Principal Research							
Proposal for Grant-in-Aid for "Scientific Research (BC) (Generative Research Fields)" (FY2017) New or Continued * (販売助い) * (」 Area* * (」 * (」 * (」 * (」 * (」 * (」 * (」 * (」			n muitiple windows a	r taos are open	ed. Please avoid an acc	ess from multiple windo	ws or
Proposal for Grant-in-Aid for "Scientific Research (BC) (Generative Research Fields)" (FY2017) New or Continued * (販売助い) * (」 Area* * (」 * (」 * (」 * (」 * (」 * (」 * (」 * (」							
Proposal for Grant-in-Aid for "Scientific Research (BC) (Generative Research Fields)" (FY2017) New or Continued * (販売助い) * (」 Area* * (」 * (」 * (」 * (」 * (」 * (」 * (」 * (」		Save Temporarily and Go to N	lext Temp	orarily Save	Go Back Wit	hout Save	
(F/2017) New or Continued * (*Continued * shull not be selected in this screening division * Generative Research Fields*) ● (#2017) * (*Continued * shull not be selected in this screening division * Generative Research Fields*) ● (#1000) ● (#1000) </th <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>							
New or Continued * 断規加minit * 「新加加minit ************************************					Concrative nese	areir riolday	
New or Continued (Continued Though not be selected in this screening division 「Generative Research Fields") 約争研究 (concerned) (第分科研究) (concerned) (第分科研究) (concerned) Area* 〇九二や/ンステム-ス (concerned) 〇九二や/ンステム-ス (concerned) Area* 〇九二や/ンステム-ス (concerned) 〇九二や/ンステム-ス (concerned) (Control = 1) (concerned) 〇九二や/ンステム-ス (concerned) 〇九二や/ンステム-ス (concerned) (Part - 1)(), -スティース (concerned) 〇九二や/ンステム-ス (concerned) 〇九二や/ンステム-ス (concerned) (Part - 1)(), -スティース (concerned) 〇九日や/ンステム-ス (concerned) 〇九日や/ンステム-ス (concerned) (Part - 1)(), -スティース (concerned) 〇九日や/ンステム-ス (concerned) 〇九日や/ンス (Concerned) (Part - 1)(), -スティース (concerned) 〇月報日子の(Senarch) 〇月 (concerned) (Part - 1)(), -スティース (concerned) 〇月報日子の(Senarch) 〇月 (concerned) (Part - 1)(), -スティース (concerned) 〇月 (Fari)(,			
Area* ・		New or Continued		uld not be selec	cted in this screening d	ivision "Generative	
Area* ● 読がれた部節 (brococcod) クローバル・スタティーズ (coccoccod) クローバル・スタティーズ (coccoccod) クローバル・スタティーズ (coccoccod) ・スロやノステムの強化 (coccoccod) ・オフリティと社会 (coccoccod) ・オフリティと社会 (coccoccod) ・オフリティと社会 (coccoccod) ・オフリティと社会 (coccoccod) ・大世代の意言源利用 (coccoccocd) ・大世代の意言源利用 (coccoccocd) ・大世代の意言源利用 (coccoccocd) ・大世代の意言源利用 (coccoccocd) ・大世代の意言源利用 (coccoccocd) ・大世代の意言源利用 (coccoccocd) ・大世代の意言源利用 (coccoccocd) ・大世代の意言源利用 (coccoccocd) ・大世代の意言源利用 (coccoccocd) ・大世代の意言源利用 (coccoccocd) ・大世代の意言源利用 (coccoccocd) ・大世代の意言源利用 (coccoccocd) ・大世代の意言源利用 (coccoccocd) ・大世代の意言源利用 (coccoccocd) ・大世代の意言源利用 (coccoccocd) ・大世代の意言源利用 (coccoccocd) ・大世代の意言源利用 (coccoccocd) ・大世代の意言源利用 (coccoccocd) ・大世代の意言源利用 (coccoccocc) ・大世代の意言源利用 (coccoccocc) ・大世代の意言源利用 (coccoccocc) ・大世代の意言源利用 (coccoccocc) ・大世代の意言源利用 (coccoccocc) ・大世代の意言源利用 (coccoccocc) ・大世代の意言源利用 (coccoccocc) ・大世代の意言源利用 (coccoccocc) ・大世代の意言源利用 (coccoccocc) ・大世代の意言源利用 (coccoccocc) ・大世代の意言源利用 (coccoccocc) ・大世代の意言源利用 (coccoccocc) ・大世代の意言源利用 (coccoccocc) ・大世代の意言源利用 (coccoccocc) ・大世代の意言源利用 (coccoccocc) ・大世代の意言源 (Postion (Number) 9999 (COB) (breat at a)			
Area・ ● 薄杯/花島湖島 (boxxxxxxx) ● グローバレ・スタティーズ (boxxxxxx) ● グローバレ・スタティーズ (boxxxxxx) ● グローバレ・スタティーズ (boxxxxxx) ● ブレマスを注意 (coxxxxx) ● ブリティど注意 (coxxxxx) ● ブリティど注意 (coxxxxxx) ● ブリティど注意 (coxxxxxx) ● ブリティど注意 (coxxxxxx) ● ブリティど注意 (coxxxxxx) ● ブリティど注意 (coxxxxxx) ● ブリティど注意 (coxxxxxx) ● ブリティど注意 (coxxxxxx) ● ブリティど注意 (coxxxxxx) ● ブリティど注意 (coxxxxxx) ● ブリティど注意 (coxxxxxxx) ● ブリティど注意 (coxxxxxx) ● ブリティど注意 (coxxxxxx) ● ブリティど注意 (coxxxxxx) ● ブリティど注意 (coxxxxxx) ● ブリティど注意 (coxxxxxx) ● ブリティど注意 (coxxxxxx) ● ブリー(coxxxx) ● ブリー(coxxxxx) ● ブリー(coxxxx) ● ブリー(coxxxx) ● ブリー(coxxxxx) ● ブリー(coxxxxx) ● ブリー(coxxxxx) ● ブリー(coxxxxx) ● ブリー(coxxxxxx) ● ブリー(coxxxxxx) ● ブリー(coxxxxx) ● ブリー(coxxxxxx) ● ブリー(coxxxxxx) ● ブリー(coxxxxxxx) ● ブリ ● ブリ ● ブリ ● ブリ(coxxxxx) ● ブリ ● ブリ ● ブリ ● ブリ ● ブレ(coxxxxxxx) ● ブリ ● ブレ(coxxxxxxxxx) ● ブリ ● ブレ(coxxxxxxx) ● ブリ ● ブレ(coxxxxxxxxxxxxx) ● ブレ(coxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx							
Area* ・ 「「「「」、フタティーズ (concounce) ・ グローバル・フタティーズ (concounce) ・ グローバル・フタティーズ (concounce) ・ ブレーストル・フタティーズ (concounce) ・ ブレースとはつう ・ ブレースとはつう ・ ブレースとはつう ・ ブレースとはつう ・ ブレースとはつう ・ ブレースとはつう ・ ブレースとはつう ・ ブレースとはつう ・ ブレースとしていう ・ ブレースとの強化 (concounce) ・ ブレースとはつう ・ ブレースとしていう ・ ブレースをする ・ ブレース ・ ブース ・ ブレース ・ ブレース ・ ブース ・ ブレース ・ ブース ・ ブーン ・ ブース ・ ブース ・ ブース ・ ブース ・ ブース ・ ブーン ・ ブーン ・ ブース ・ ブース ・ ブーン ・ ブーン ・ ブーン ・ ブーン ・ ブース ・							
Area* ・ グロー・バル・スタディーズ (50000000) ・ 人工物ジステムの強化 (50000000) ・ オガジステムの強化 (50000000) ・ オブリティど社会 (50000000) ・ 次世代の農資源利用 (50000000) ・ 次世代の農資源利用 (500000000) ・ 次世代書(5000000) ・ 次世子(5000000) ・ 次世子(5000000) ・ 次世子(5000000) ・ 次世子(50000000) ・ 次世子(50000000) ・ 次世子(50000000) ・ 次世子(50000000) ・ 次世子(50000000) ・ 次世子(50000000) ・ 次世子(50000000) ・ 次世子(50000000000) ・ 定日(500000000) ・ 次世子(5000000000) ・ 定日(500000000) ・ 定日(5000000000000000000000000000000000000							
Area* ・グローイリレースタディーズ (accordence) ・人工物システムの強化 (accordence) ・グローインサンステムの強化 (accordence) ・グロー ・グロー ・グロー ・グロー ・グロー ・グロー ・グロー ・グロー				→生物学			
Area・ - ヘゴ物ンステムの強化 (xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx				タディーブ			
Area* 000000000 「複雑系疾病論 Conconcool の、プリゲィと注会 (conconcool の、次世代の農資源利用 (conconcool) 「常税注会におけるトラスト (conconcool) Keyword Name of the Principal Investigator (Pronunciation in katakana) ダイビョウ イチロウ (Kanji etc) 代表 一郎 Research Institution Number) 9999 Academic Unit Position (Number) 9999 Objection on mis different (Up to 500 single-byte characters or up to 200 single-byte characters. No line breaks are allowed) Research Abstract			(00000000)				
「複雑系疾病論 (coccossed) つ オフレティと社会 (coccossed) ・ 、大世代の農資源利用 (coccossed) ・ 、大世代の農資源利用 (coccossed) ・ 、大世代の農資源利用 (coccossed) ・ 、 Keyword * Name of the Principal Investigator (Kanji etc)代麦 一郎 Research Institution (Number) 9999 AAA大学 Academic Unit (Number) 9999 AAA大学 Academic Unit (Number) 9999 〇〇部 Enter if the Academic Unit name is different) Position (Number) 20 敬波 Deter if the Academic Unit name is different) Position (Up to 40 double-byte characters or up to 200 single-byte characters) (Up to 500 single-byte characters or up to 1000 single-byte characters. No Ine breaks are allowed) Research Abstract		Area		ムの強化			
・オフリティと社会 (concorrect) ・次世代の農資源利用 (concorrect) ・次世代の農資源利用 (concorrect) ・次世代の農資源利用 (concorrect) ・次世代の農資源利用 (concorrect) ・次世代の農資源利用 (concorrect) ・次世代の農資源利用 (concorrect) ・次世代の農資源利用 (concorrect) ・次世代の農資源利用 (concorrect) ・次世代の農資源利用 (concorrect) ・次世代の農資源利用 (concorrect) ・次世代の農資源利用 (concorrect) ・次ローン・(concorrect) ・次ローン・(concorrect) ・次ローン・(concorrect) ・ Research Institution (Up to 500 single-byte characters or up to 200 single-byte characters. No line breaks are allowed) Research Abstract		Area					
(correction (correction) ・次世代の農資源利用 (correction (correction) ・(特税社会におけるトラスト (correction) ・(株eyword ・ ・ Name of the Principal Investigator (Kanji etc) 代表 一部 Research Institution (Number) 9999) AAA大学 Academic Unit (Number) 9999) OO部 [senter if the Asdemic Unit name is affinent) Position (Number) 9999) OO部 [senter if the Asdemic Unit name is affinent) Position (Number) 9999) OO 数法 [senter if the Asdemic Unit name is affinent) Position (Number) 20 数法 [senter if the Position name is affinent) Position (Up to 40 double-byte characters or up to 2000 single-byte characters) (Up to 500 single-byte characters or up to 1000 single-byte characters. No ine breaks are allowed) Research Abstract			(x00000000x)				
・次世代の農資源利用 (commonded) ・ <				76			
(000000000) 「開税社会におけるトラスト (00000000) Keyword * Name of the Principal Investigator (Pronunciation in katakana) ダイビョウ イチロウ Investigator Research Institution (Number) 9999 Academic Unit (Number) 9999 OBB Interint the Assemble Unit nume is different) Position (Number) 20 WIZ Interint the Assemble Unit nume is different) Position (Number) 20 WIZ Interint the Assemble Unit nume is different) Interint of Proposed Project (Up to 40 double-byte characters or up to 200 single-byte characters) Ine breaks are allowed.) (Up to 500 single-byte characters or up to 1000 single-byte characters. No line breaks are allowed.)				16-11m			
情報社会におけるトラスト (000000000) Keyword Name of the Principal Investigator (Pronunciation in katakana) ダイビョウ イチロウ (Kanji etc) 代表 一郎 Research Institution (Number) 99999 Academic Unit (Number) 9999 Position (Number) 20 W皮 jenter if the Assemo Unit name is affrent) Position (Number) 20 Title of Proposed Project (Up to 400 double-byte characters or up to 200 single-byte characters) Up to 500 single-byte characters or up to 1000 single-byte characters. No line breaks are allowed.) Research Abstract (up to 500 single-byte characters or up to 1000 single-byte characters. No line breaks are allowed.)				历代中国			
Keyword * Name of the Principal Investigator (Pronunciation in katakana) ダイヒョウ イチロウ (Kanji etc) 代表 一郎 Research Institution Research Institution (Number) 9999 Academic Unit (Number) 999 Position (Number) 20 WIZ Enter if the Academic Unit mane is different) Position (Number) 20 Title of Proposed Project (Up to 40 double-byte characters or up to 200 single-byte characters) (Up to 500 single-byte characters or up to 1000 single-byte characters. No line breaks are allowed) Research Abstract (up to 500 single-byte characters or up to 1000 single-byte characters. No line breaks are allowed)				ナるトラスト			
Name of the Principal Investigator (Pronunciation in katakana) ダイビョウ イチロウ (Kanji etc) 代表 一郎 Research Institution (Number) 99999 AAA大学 Academic Unit (Number) 9999 OOB Isnter if the Academo Unit mere is different) Position (Number) 20 教授 Isnter if the Academo Unit mere is different) Position (Number) 20 教授 Isnter if the Position name is different) Title of Proposed Project (Up to 40 double-byte characters or up to 200 single-byte characters) (Up to 500 single-byte characters or up to 1000 single-byte characters. No line breaks are allowed.) Research Abstract (Up to 500 single-byte characters or up to 1000 single-byte characters. No line breaks are allowed.)			(2000000000)				
Investigator (Kanji etc) 代表 一郎 Research Institution (Number) 9999 AAA大学 Academic Unit (Number) 999 OO部 Enter if the Academic Unit name is different) Position (Number) 20 敏授 Enter if the Academic Unit name is different) Position (Number) 20 敏授 Enter if the Academic Unit name is different) Title of Proposed Project (Up to 40 double-byte characters or up to 200 single-byte characters) Image: Comparison of the Academic Unit name is different) Research Abstract (Up to 500 single-byte characters or up to 1000 single-byte characters. No line breaks are allowed.) Research Abstract *		Keyword	*				
Investigator (Kanji etc) 代表 一郎 Research Institution (Number) 9999 AAA大学 Academic Unit (Number) 999 OO部 Enter if the Academic Unit name is different) Position (Number) 20 敏授 Enter if the Academic Unit name is different) Position (Number) 20 敏授 Enter if the Academic Unit name is different) Title of Proposed Project (Up to 40 double-byte characters or up to 200 single-byte characters) Image: Comparison of the Academic Unit name is different) Research Abstract (Up to 500 single-byte characters or up to 1000 single-byte characters. No line breaks are allowed.) Research Abstract *							
Research Institution (Number) 9999 AAA大学 Academic Unit (Number) 999 〇〇首日 Enter if the Academic Unit mane is different) Position (Number) 20 数技 Jenter if the Academic Unit mane is different) Title of Proposed Project (Up to 40 double-byte characters or up to 200 single-byte characters) (Up to 500 single-byte characters or up to 1000 single-byte characters. No line breaks are allowed.) Research Abstract *					ニョウ イチロウ		
Academic Unit (Number) 999 OOBS Istner if the Academic Unit name is different? Position (Number) 20 Wtd: genter if the Academic Unit name is different? Title of Proposed Project (Up to 40 double-byte characters or up to 200 single-byte characters) (Up to 500 single-byte characters or up to 1000 single-byte characters. No line breaks are allowed.) Research Abstract *							
Position (Number) 20 WE Denter if the Position name is different, or "#00%" is selected) Title of Proposed Project (Up to 40 double-byte characters or up to 200 single-byte characters) (Up to 500 single-byte characters or up to 1000 single-byte characters. No line breaks are allowed.) Research Abstract							
Title of Proposed Project (Up to 40 double-byte characters or up to 200 single-byte characters) (Up to 500 single-byte characters or up to 1000 single-byte characters. No line breaks are allowed.) Research Abstract							
Title of Proposed Project (Up to 500 single-byte characters or up to 1000 single-byte characters. No line breaks are allowed.) Research Abstract *		Position		1			
Research Abstract		Title of Proposed Project	(Up to 40 double-	byte character	s or up to 200 single-b	yte characters/	
Research Abstract			(Up to 500 single-	byte character	s or up to 1000 single-	byte characters. No	
						.,	
29 minutes have been passed since the screen had been displayed. Temporarily Save		Research Abstract					
29 minutes have been passed since the screen had been displayed. Temporarily Save							
29 minutes have been passed since the screen had been displayed. Temporarily Save							
29 minutes have been passed since the screen had been displayed. Temporarily Save							
29 minutes have been passed since the screen had been displayed. Temporarily Save							
29 minutes have been passed since the screen had been displayed. Temporarily Save			*			×	
		29 minutes have been passe	d since the scree	n had been d	isplayed. Tem	porarily Save	
				- Hall wooth G			

Scientific Research (B/C) screening division "Generative Research Fields"-(2)

		Annual Budget			Det	tails(T	'housa nd		sonnel	r -		
	Fiscal Year	(Thousand Yen)	(Thousand		Consumables	Expenses		Expe	anditure and neration	0.000000000	ellaneous	
	FY 2017	0	*	0	. 0	*	0	*	0	*	0	
	FY 2018	0	-	0	* 0	4	0		0	4	0	
	FY 2019	0	*	0	* 0	*	0	*	0	*	0	
	FY 2020	0	*	0	* 0	*	0	*	0	+	0	
	FY 2021	0	*	0	• 0		0		0		0	
	Total Amount	0		0	(0	(D	0	
	Wish for Disc	losure of Screer	ning 🔒									
		Results	P	l ostcode	*						9	
	Inv	nation of the Pri vestigator converted to PD	ncipal	ddress.* hone Nu	•		FAX	Number:•				
			215.10	mail:*								
e: Clic ls (if a	29 minut t Members List (Pri lick Add to register Co- ck Add on the left-hand my field is not used or r Co-investigator(kenkyn	investigators (kenikyu-l side of the window to no longer required) .	and Co-1 buntansha insert addi	Investig and renke itional Pro	ators)] ei-kenkyusha). oject Members List				Tempor			- La
	Distinction		e (Ace)		Resear	demic	titution Unit		Special	demic	Budget Requested for FY2017	E
						Pos	ition		3.R	oles	(Thousand Yen)	4
	研究代表者	(Researcher Number) (Pronunciation in kat) 999999999 akana) ダイ) 化ヨウ イ			100000		2.			
	(Principal Investigato r) (Kanji etc) 代表 一郎 (Age) 60 Years Old		В		(Number) 99 (Number) 20		CHE C	-	• 3.]*[1
_		*(Researcher Numbe	0	1	(Number) 20	7212	_		•		1	ł
											1	
		(Pronunciation in kat	akana)	*(Number)				1 1.				
		(Family Name) *			(Japanese) (Enter name of t							
CHICK IN COLUMN		(First Name)			e sosdemic unit mbers)	name in th	e list of scade	mic unit nu	2.			l.
lete	•	A	1.12		mbers)				•		1	
		(Kanji etc)						V	3		_	
		(Family Name) *			·		1	•	•			
		(First Name)			Enter the positi		1 Company to	m the entit				
		•(Age) Years Of	d		ion name in the l	ist of posi	tion numbers)	in the point				
		•(Researcher Numbe			*(Number)							t
		(Pronunciation in kat	frank		•(Number)	_					1	
		(Family Name) •	unide ed/		(Japanese)				1		-	
			_		Onter name of t	he acader	nic unit if differ	ent from th	•			
lete	•	(First Name)			e academic unit mbers)	name in th	ve list of scade	mic unit nu	2.			I
-		(Kanji etc)							*3.		1.	1
		(Family Name) .			•			~	•			
		(First Name)									-	
					Enter the positi	ion name of	fif different fic	m the posit			1	
_		*(Age) Years OI	d								-	+
dd					10 1							1
			N	lumber o	of Project Memb	ers 3	5					
		29 minutes have	been p	bassed	since the scre	en ha	d been	displaye	d.	Temp	orarily Save	20
_								and the second				
	File of Detail	s of Applicatio	n									
	. no or bottin	_ strapping the							_			-
-	select the File of De	tails of Application	(Word or	PDF)	C.							
ase s						A 7818.114						
ase s			olication w	ill overwr	ite the existing file							
ase s	Reselecting the update	ed File of Details of Ap	pricación H									
ase s	When you do not need	to update the file, the	File of De	stails of A								
ase s	When you do not need A PDF file can be used	to update the file, the instead of a Word file	File of De for the Fil	etails of A le of Deta	alls of Application. (A PDF f	ile must be	created u	sing the for	mat of th	e File of Detai	ls c
ase s	When you do not need A PDF file can be used Application in accorda	to update the file, the d instead of a Word file nce with the Word file	for the File or the for	etails of A le of Deta mat provi	ails of Application. (ded by the JSPS or	the ME	ile must be EXT)	created u	sing the for	mat of th	e File of Detai	ls c
ase s	When you do not need A PDF file can be used	to update the file, the d instead of a Word file nce with the Word file	for the File or the for	etails of A le of Deta mat provi	ails of Application. (ded by the JSPS or	the ME	ile must be EXT)	created u	sing the for	mat of th	e File of Detai	ls c

	調書作成(Enter Applic	ation Informatio	on≻応募情報	又は研究計画	明書報題>	応療情報又は	は研究計画明書	·暗虑完了)	
	ition Informatio								
25) minutes have	been passe	ed sinc	e the s	creer	h had I			ed. Date:XXXXXXX
							Last	Javeu	
>									
Field marked in asteri									
	idle for a certain perio in instance, please read								
	xperience problems								
+ Save T	emporarily and Go	to Next	Tempo	rarily Sa	ve		30 Back	Without	Save
Pro	posal for Grant-	in-Aid for "(Challen	ging Re	search	n (Pion	eering)'	(FY2	017)
		★ 新規(Ne will be applicab		(For Conti	ued, only oc	ontinued proje	ects facing sub	stantial char	nges to the research pla
New	or Continued	will be applicab	Ne J						
	4111 100	(If contin	ued, ente	r the Res	earch F	Project N	Number)		
	Number 💷	*]						
Ar	rea (Name)								
Name	of the Principal	(Pronunc	iation in k	atakana	ダイヒョ	ゥイチ	- לם		
	vestigator	(Kanji etd)代表 -						
	rch Institution	(Number)		AAA大学	2	-			
	ademic Unit	(Number)		008		-	ve Academic Ur		
	Position								
Title of F	Proposed Project	ject (Up to 40 double-byte characters or up to 200 single-byte characters)							
		(Up to 50	0 single-l	ovte cha	acters	or up to	1000 sin	de-byte	characters. No
									^
Resea	arch Abstract	*							^ ~
		*							Ŷ
	arch Abstract Ites have been pa	* ssed since th	e screel	n had be	en dis	played.	Т	emporo	arily Save
29 minu	ites have been pa						_	and and a	
29 minu				(0 must	be ente	ared whe	en not app	and and a	
29 minu	i <mark>tes have been pa</mark> ject (Round down be			(0 must	be ente		en not app Yen)	olicable)	
29 minu	ites have been pa ject (Round down be Annual Budget	olow one thousa	nd yen)]	(0 must Deta	be ente	ered whe	en not ap Yen) Perso	olicable) onnel	
29 minu for Proposed Proj	i <mark>tes have been pa</mark> ject (Round down be			(0 must Deta	be ente iils(Tho Tra	ared whe	en not app Yen)	olicable) onnel diture	
29 minu for Proposed Proj Fiscal Year	ites have been pa ject (Round down be Annual Budget (Thousand Yen)	elow one thousa Equipment	nd yen)]	(0 must Deta mables	be ente iils(Tho Tra	ered whe ousand ` ovel onses	Yen) Yen Expen	onnel diture d eration	Miscellaneou
29 minu for Proposed Proj Fiscal Year FY 2017	ttes have been pa ject (Round down be Annual Budget (Thousand Yen) 0	elow one thousa Equipment	nd yen)]	(0 must Deta mables	be ente iils(Tho Tra	ousand ` ousand ` ovel onses	Yen) Yen Perso Expeni an	onnel diture d eration	Miscellaneou *0
29 minu for Proposed Proj Fiscal Year FY 2017 FY 2018	ttes have been pa ject (Round down be Annual Budget (Thousand Yen) 0	Equipment	nd yen)]	(0 must Deta mables	be ente iils(Tho Tra	ousand invel	Yen) Yen Perso Expeni an	onnel diture d eration	Miscellaneou *0 *0
29 minu for Proposed Proj Fiscal Year FY 2017 FY 2018 FY 2019	Annual Budget (Thousand Yen) 0	Equipment • 0 • 0 • 0	nd yen)]	(0 must Deta mables 0	be ente iils(Tho Tra	ousand invel	Yen) Yen Perso Expeni an	onnel diture d eration 0	Miscellaneou *0 *0
29 minu for Proposed Proj Fiscal Year FY 2017 FY 2017 FY 2018 FY 2019 FY 2020	Annual Budget (Thousand Yen) 0 0 0 0 0 0	Equipment 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	nd yen)]	(0 must Deta mables 0 0	be ente iils(Tho Tra	ovel ovel ovel o o o o	Yen) Yen Perso Expeni an	plicable) prinel diture deration 0 0	Miscellaneou * * * *
29 minu for Proposed Proj Fiscal Year FY 2017 FY 2018 FY 2019 FY 2020 FY 2021	Annual Budget (Round down be Annual Budget (Thousand Yen) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Equipment = 0 = 0	nd yen)]	(0 must Deta mables 0 0 0	be ente iils(Tho Tra	ovel ovel ovel o o o o o	Yen) Yen Perso Expeni an	onnel diture d eration 0 0 0	Miscellaneou * * * * *
29 minu for Proposed Proj Fiscal Year FY 2017 FY 2018 FY 2019 FY 2020 FY 2021 FY 2022	Annual Budget (Thousand Yen) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Equipment = 0 = 0	nd yen)] Consu * * * * *	(0 must Deta mables 0 0 0 0	be ente iils(Tho Tra	ovel mses	Yen) Yen) Persc Expense ar Remund * * * *	onnel diture d oration 0 0 0 0	Miscellaneou * 0 * 0 * 0 * 0 * 0 * 0
29 minu for Proposed Proj Fiscal Year FY 2017 FY 2018 FY 2019 FY 2020 FY 2021	Annual Budget (Thousand Yen) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Equipment = 0 = 0	nd yen)]	(0 must Deta mables 0 0 0	be ente iils(Tho Tra	ovel ovel ovel o o o o o	Yen) Yen) Persc Expense ar Remund * * * *	onnel diture d eration 0 0 0	Miscellaneou * 0 * 0 * 0 * 0 * 0 * 0

Challenging Research (Pioneering) -(1)

Challenging Research (Pioneering) -(2)

	Distinction	Name (Age)	Research Institution Academic Unit Position	1.Field of Specialization 2.Academic Degree 3.Roles	Budget Requested for FY2017 (Thousand Yen)	Effor (%)
	研究代表者 (Principal Investigato	(Researcher Number) 99999999 (Pronunciation in katakana) ダイヒョウ イチロ	(Number) 99999 AAA大学 (Number) 999 AA学部	1. * 2		
	r)	(Kanji etc) 代表 一郎 (Age) 60 Years Old	(Number) 395 AA子ap (Number) 20 教授	*3.		•
		*(Researcher Number)	*(Number)			
		(Pronunciation in katakana) (Family Name) • (First Name)	*(Number) (Japanese) (Enter name of the scademic unit if different from th e scademic unit name in the list of scademic unit nu	1.		
elete	•	(Kanji etc)	mbers)	*		
		(Family Name) *	•	3. *	1	
		(First Name) (Age) Years Old	(Enter the position name of if different from the posit ion name in the list of position numbers)			
		*(Researcher Number)	*(Number)			
		(Pronunciation in katakana)	*(Number)	1.		
	93 34	(Family Name) *	(Japanese) (Enter name of the academic unit if different from th e academic unit name in the list of academic unit nu	2.]	
Delete	•		mbers)	*		
		(Kanji etc) (Family Name) *	• 🗸	3.	1	
		(First Name) *(Age) Vears Old	(Enter the position name of if different from the posit ion name in the list of position numbers)	*		
Add						
		Number of Pr 29 minutes have been passed since	oject Members 3 te the screen had been displaye	ed. Tempo	prarily Save	
1-						
lease s		s of Application tails of Application (Word or PDF).		11		
			春日2			
:		ed File of Details of Application will overwrite th I to update the file, the File of Details of Applica				

JSPS	之由語シフティ								
科研算道	『子申請システム						7 Help X Lo		
募者向けメ	<u></u> >研究計画調	書作成(Enter Applic	ation Informatio	n > 応療情報又は研究計論	[調書確認>応案情報]	又は研究計画調書確認完了)			
			English • .						
Er		ion Informatio							
	29	minutes have	been passe	ed since the	screen had				
						Last Saved	Date:XXXXXXXXX		
< Note >									
 Fiel 	ld marked in asteris	k (*) is mandatory							
		,	d of time, a session	n time out may clear	any information e	entered. Click Tempor	rarily Save periodically to		
		instance, please read					ion page. from multiple window		
tab		per lence problems					ITOM MULTIPLE WITHOW		
		mporarily and Go		Temporarily Se		Go Back Withou			
_	Prop	osal for Grant-							
			★ 新規(Ne will be applicab		inued, only continued pr	ojects facing substantial cho	anges to the research plan		
	New o	r Continued							
			(If contin	ued, enter the Re	search Project	: Number)			
	Area N	lumber 💷	*						
	Are	a (Name)							
-	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		10	atom to the sector	SA	4 00			
		f the Principal estigator		ation in katakana)代表 一郎	ノメイビヨノ イ	707			
		ch Institution	(Number)		ž				
T		demic Unit		(Number) 999 008 (Enter if the Academic Unit name is different)					
Ē	F	osition	(Number)	(Number) 20 教授 Enter if the Position name is different, or "その他" is selected)					
	Title of D	roposed Project	(Up to 40	double-byte cha	racters or up t	o 200 single-byte	characters)		
	The of P	roposeu Project	*						
				0 single-byte cha s are allowed.)	racters or up t	to 1000 single-byte	e characters. No		
				s are allowed./					
	Resea	rch Abstract							
							\sim		
			<u>۱</u> ۳						
	29 minut	es have been pa	ssed since th	e screen had b	een displayed	. Tempor	arily Save		
) udant f	Dramond Dr. 1	ct (Round down be	law ana that	ad	he entrud	han not any limit of			
ouget tor	Froposed Proje	Ct (nound down be	now one thousa	nu yen/ 1 (0 mus	be entered w	nen not applicable,	/		
Γ				Det	ails(Thousand	l Yen)			
	Elevel March	Annual Budget			т	Personnel			
	Fiscal Year	(Thousand Yen)	Equipment	Consumables	Travel Expenses	Expenditure and	Miscellaneous		
					LAPOIDOS	Remuneration			
	FY 2017	0	0	* 0	* 0	* 0	* 0		
	FY 2018	0	0	* 0	* 0	* 0	* 0		
	FY 2019	0	0	* 0	* 0	* 0	* 0		
	Total Amount	0				0 0	0 0		
_							1		
		losure of Screen Results	ing *				~		

Challenging Research (Exploratory) -(1)

Challenging Research (Exploratory) -(2)

	Distinction	Name (Age)	Research Institution Academic Unit Position	1.Field of Specialization 2.Academic Degree 3.Roles	Budget Requested for FY2017 (Thousand Yen)	Effo (%
	研究代表者	(Researcher Number) 999999999 (Pronunciation in katakana) ダイヒョウ イチロ	(Number)99999 AAA大学	1.		
	(Principal Investigato r)	(Pronunciation in katakana) タイとヨン イテロ ウ (Kanji etc) 代表 一郎 (Are) 60 Years Old	(Number) 999 AA学部	2. * 3.	*	*
		(Age) 60 Years Old	(Number) 20 教授	*		
		*(Researcher Number)	*(Number)			
		(Pronunciation in katakana) (Family Name) *	*(Number)	1	-	
		(First Name)	(Enter name of the academic unit if different from the e academic unit name in the list of academic unit nu	2.		_
Delete	*	(Kanji etc)	mbers)	•		I
		(Family Name) *	*	3. *		
		(First Name) *(Age) Years Old	(Enter the position name of if different from the position name in the list of position numbers)			
		*(Researcher Number)	*(Number)			
		(Pronunciation in katakana)	*(Number)	1		
		(Family Name) *	(Japanese) (Enter name of the academic unit if different from th	•		
Delete	*	(First Name)	e academic unit name in the list of academic unit nu mbers)	2.		
		(Kanji etc) (Family Name) *	•	3.		
		(First Name)	Enter the position name of if different from the posit	*		
		*(Age) Years Old	ion name in the list of position numbers)			
Add						
		29 minutes have been passed sinc	oject Members 3 e the screen had been displayd	ed. Tempo	orarily Save	
		s of Application		11	BA	f
riease :	select the File of De	tails of Application (Word or PDF) .	老昭			
:	When you do not need	ed File of Details of Application will overwrite th I to update the file, the File of Details of Applica I instead of a Word file for the File of Details of	e existing file. tion field can be left blank.	when the format of the	Ella of Dotall	e of

Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (A)

科研費												
	設電子申請システム								Help Logo			
心募者向け	<u>メニュー</u> >研究計画制	間書作成(Enter Applica	ation k	nformatic	on > 応療情報又は	的计正确编辑	四>応療情報又	1研究计通问者和12元7)				
E	Enter Applicat	tion Informatio	n	English +	Japanese							
	29	minutes have	beer	n passe	ed since t	he scre	en had	been displaye	d.			
								Last Saved	Date:XXXXXXXXX XX			
< Note >	, · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·											
		narati n										
	ield marked in asteris		d of time	a a cessio	time out may	clear any in	formation en	tered Click Tempor	arily Save periodically to			
st	tore changes. In such	n instance, please read	the free	quently as	ked questions o	n the electri	onic applicat	ion system informatio	on page.			
	The system may ex abs.	perience problems v	when m	ultiple w	vindows or tal	is are oper	ed. Please	avoid an access f	rom multiple windows o			
	Save Te	emporarily and Go	to Nex		Temporari	iy Save		Go Back Without	Save			
		Proposal for	Gran	t-in-Ai	id for "You	ng Scier	ntists (A)	" (FY2017)				
			4		V (Fo	Continued, only	continued proje	ots facine substantial chane	es to the research plan			
	New o	or Continued	ř	ill be applicab	Celo							
			(If contin	ued, enter th	e Researc	h Project I	Number)				
	Item N	lumber 💷]							
	Screening S	Sub-panel Numbe	er [
		Area										
		iscipline										
		earch Field	List .									
	and the second sec	Reynord List		0From	the Keywords from F	eyword List, ent	er the keyword s	ymbol of Item Number enten	(4)			
	Othe	r Keywords										
	Name o	f the Principal	(Pronunc	iation in kata	kana) ダイ	ヒョウ イチ	-ロウ				
		estigator			。)代表一郎							
		Age			s Old (Date d		0000000	0				
		ch Institution		(Number) 99999 AAA大学			字					
	Aca	demic Unit		(Number) 999 〇〇部 (Number) 28 助教				Enter if the Academic Unit name is different)				
	F	Position	(Number)	fferent, or "その他" is							
	Acade	emic Degree	1	e		selected)						
	Field of	Specialization	1	e								
		Effort		%								
	Title of P	roposed Project	C	Up to 40) double-byte	characte	rs or up to	200 single-byte (characters)			
	00 1		10000					Tompore	arily Save			
	25 minu	tes have been pa	sseu :	ance u	le screen na	iu been u	ispiayeu.	Tempore	any save			
		ect (Round down be	low on	e thousa	nd ven)] (0	must be	entered wh	en not applicable)			
Rudget fr	or Proposed Proje					mast be						
Budget fo	or Proposed Proje					Details(1	housand	and the state of the				
Budget fo	ior Proposed Proje							Personnel				
Budget fo		Annual Budget	2103-103				Fraval	Expanditura	25748 02225			
∂udget fo	Fiscal Year	Annual Budget (Thousand Yen)	Equi	pment	Consumal		Fravel openses	Expenditure and	Miscellaneous			
∂udget fo	Fiscal Year	(Thousand Yen)				Ex	penses	and Remuneration				
3udget fo	Fiscal Year FY 2017	(Thousand Yen)	•	0	*	E>	o	and Remuneration *0	*0			
3udget fo	Fiscal Year FY 2017 FY 2018	(Thousand Yen) 01	*	0	* 0	Dies Ex	o 0	and Remuneration * 0 * 0	*			
3udget fo	Fiscal Year FY 2017 FY 2018 FY 2019	(Thousand Yen) 0 0	*	0	* 0	Ex	0 0 0	and Remuneration * 0 * 0	* <u>0</u> * <u>0</u>			
∂udget fo	Fiscal Year FY 2017 FY 2018 FY 2019 FY 2020	(Thousand Yen) 01 01 01 01 01	*	0	* 0	Exercise 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10	0 0 0 0	and Remuneration * 0 * 0 * 0 * 0	* 0 * 0 * 0 * 0			
3udget fo	Fiscal Year FY 2017 FY 2018 FY 2019	(Thousand Yen) 0 0	*	0	* 0	Ex	0 0 0	and Remuneration * 0 * 0 * 0 * 0	* <u>0</u> * <u>0</u> * <u>0</u>			
3udget fo	Fiscal Year FY 2017 FY 2018 FY 2019 FY 2020 Total Amount Wish for Disc	(Thousand Yen) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	*	0	* 0	Exercise 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10	0 0 0 0	and Remuneration * 0 * 0 * 0 * 0	* 0 * 0 * 0 * 0			
3udget fo	Fiscal Year FY 2017 FY 2018 FY 2019 FY 2020 Total Amount Wish for Disc	(Thousand Yen) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	* * *	0	* 0 * 0 * 0	Dies E	0 0 0 0 0	and Remuneration • 0 • 0 • 0 • 0 • 0 • 0 • 0 • 0	* 0 * 0 * 0 * 0 * 0			
Budget fr	Fiscal Year FY 2017 FY 2018 FY 2019 FY 2020 Total Amount Wish for Disc	(Thousand Yen) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	* * *	0	* 0 * 0 * 0	Dies E	0 0 0 0 0	and Remuneration * 0 * 0 * 0 * 0	* 0 * 0 * 0 * 0 * 0			
3udget fr	Fiscal Year FY 2017 FY 2018 FY 2019 FY 2020 Total Amount Wish for Disc	(Thousand Yen) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	* * *	0	* 0 * 0 * 0	Dies E	0 0 0 0 0	and Remuneration • 0 • 0 • 0 • 0 • 0 • 0 • 0 • 0	* 0 * 0 * 0 * 0 * 0			
3udget fr	Fiscal Year FY 2017 FY 2018 FY 2019 FY 2020 Total Amount Wish for Disc	(Thousand Yen) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	* * *	0	* 0 * 0 * 0	Dies E	0 0 0 0 0	and Remuneration • 0 • 0 • 0 • 0 • 0 • 0 • 0 • 0	* 0 * 0 * 0 * 0 * 0			
1	Fiscal Year FY 2017 FY 2018 FY 2019 FY 2020 Total Amount Wish for Disc 29 minut	(Thousand Yen) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	* * * * ssed :	0	* 0 * 0 * 0	Dies E	0 0 0 0 0	and Remuneration • 0 • 0 • 0 • 0 • 0 • 0 • 0 • 0	* 0 * 0 * 0 * 0 * 0			
1	Fiscal Year FY 2017 FY 2018 FY 2019 FY 2020 Total Amount Wish for Disc 29 minut	(Thousand Yen) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	* * * * ssed :	0	* 0 * 0 * 0	Dies E	0 0 0 0 0	and Remuneration • 0 • 0 • 0 • 0 • 0 • 0 • 0 • 0	* 0 * 0 * 0 * 0 * 0			
	Fiscal Year FY 2017 FY 2018 FY 2019 FY 2020 Total Amount Wish for Disc 1 29 minut File of Detail	(Thousand Yen) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	*	0 0 0	* c	Dies E	0 0 0 0 0	and Remuneration • 0 • 0 • 0 • 0 • 0 • 0 • 0 • 0	* 0 * 0 * 0 * 0 * 0			
	Fiscal Year FY 2017 FY 2018 FY 2019 FY 2020 Total Amount Wish for Disc 1 29 minut File of Detail	(Thousand Yen) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	*	0 0 0	* c	ad been d	0 0 0 0 0	and Remuneration • 0 • 0 • 0 • 0 • 0 • 0 • 0 • 0	* 0 * 0 * 0 * 0 * 0			
	Fiscal Year FY 2017 FY 2018 FY 2019 FY 2020 Total Amount Wish for Disc 1 29 minut File of Detail	(Thousand Yen) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	*	0 0 0	* c	Dies E	0 0 0 0 0	and Remuneration • 0 • 0 • 0 • 0 • 0 • 0 • 0 • 0	* 0 * 0 * 0 * 0 * 0			
lease sek	Fiscal Year FY 2017 FY 2018 FY 2019 FY 2020 Total Amount Wish for Disc 29 minut File of Detail lect the File of De	(Thousand Yen) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	ing ssed s (Word	o o o o since th or PDF)	* c	2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	openses	and Remuneration • 0 • 0 • 0 • 0 • 0 • 0 • 0 • 0	* 0 * 0 * 0 * 0 * 0			
ease sel	Fiscal Year FY 2017 FY 2018 FY 2019 FY 2020 Total Amount Wish for Disc 29 minut File of Detail lect the File of De	(Thousand Yen) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	o o o o since th or PDF) will overw Details of	* C * C * C * C * C 0 * C 0	ad been d	penses	and Remuneration 0 0 0 0 Tempore	* 0 * 0 * 0 * 0 o o			
ease sek	Fiscal Year FY 2017 FY 2018 FY 2019 FY 2020 Total Amount Wish for Disc 29 minut File of Detail lect the File of De Reselecting the updat When you do not need	(Thousand Yen) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	ing f ssed s (Word plication for the	o o o o since th or PDF) vvill overw Details of Pf	rite the existin Application fields	stile. can be left for Can be left for	isplayed.	and Remuneration 0 0 0 0 Tempore	* 0 * 0 * 0 * 0 * 0			
lease sel	Fiscal Year FY 2017 FY 2018 FY 2019 FY 2020 Total Amount Wish for Disc 29 minut File of Detail lect the File of De Reselecting the updat When you do not need PDF file can be used	(Thousand Yen) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	* * * * * * * * * * * * *	o o o o since th or PDF) will overw Details of File of Det ormat proo	re screen ha	ad been d	isplayed.	and Remuneration 0 0 0 0 Tempore	* 0 * 0 * 0 * 0 o o			
ease sek • R • W • A	Fiscal Year FY 2017 FY 2018 FY 2019 FY 2020 Total Amount Wish for Disc 129 minut File of Detail lect the File of De Reselecting the updat When you do not need PDF file can be used upplication in accorde to not change the ma	(Thousand Yen) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	* ing ssed s (Word File of File of of Deta	o o o o since th or PDF) will overw Details of File of Det ormat prov ils of Appli	rite the existin Application field tails of Application set	ties 上 本 本 本 本 本 本 本 本 本 本 本 本 一 本 一 の 一 本 一 の 一 本 一 の 一 本 一 の 一 の 一 の 一 の 一 の 一 の の の の の の の の の の の の の	penses 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	and Remuneration	arily Save			
ease sek • R • W • A	Fiscal Year FY 2017 FY 2018 FY 2019 FY 2020 Total Amount Wish for Disc 129 minut File of Detail lect the File of De Reselecting the updat When you do not need PDF file can be used upplication in accorde to not change the ma	(Thousand Yen) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	* ing ssed s (Word File of File of of Deta	o o o o since th or PDF) will overw Details of File of Det ormat prov ils of Appli	re screen ha	ties 上 本 本 本 本 本 本 本 本 本 本 本 本 一 本 一 の 一 本 一 の 一 本 一 の 一 本 一 の 一 の 一 の 一 の 一 の 一 の の の の の の の の の の の の の	penses 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	and Remuneration 0 0 0 0 Tempore	arily Save			

Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (B) –(In the case of one research field has been selected)

JSPS	地域マウキシュー(
不斗如13	費電子申請システム								Help	× Logout
応募者向	<u>ナメニュー</u> >研究計画記	間書作成(Enter Applica	ation Information:	> 応募情報又	は研究計画調	書確認 > 応募1	清朝又は研	究計画調書確認完了)		
			English > Japan	050						
	Enter Applicatio	on Information 29 minutes ha		_	on the e	ormon h	ad boy	an diaplayed		
		23 minutes na	ve been pas	sea sin	ice une s	creen n			l Date: XXXXXXXX	
< Note	>									
	Field marked in asterisk	(*) la mandatan								
	If the system remains i	dle for a certain period							ly Save periodically	to store
· ·	changes. In such instan The system may exper	rience problems when	multiple windows	or tabs a	are opened.	Please avo	oid an ac	cess from multiple v	vindows or tabs.	
	A Course To		In Novi I	Taure				Co Beels Willioud	Course	
	- Save le	mporarily and Go	r Grant-in-A		oorarily So 'Youwa G			Go Back Without	Save	
		Proposal lo						(FIZOI) ng substantial changes to t	e research plan will be	1
	Newor	Continued	applicable.)							
			(If continued,	enter th	he Resear	ch Projec	t Numb	er)		
		eas for Screening	A: 1 Research A: 1	arch Fiel	ld OB∷2	Researc	ch Field	s		1
	Item Nun	nber 🛄	*							1
		b-panel Number								4
		Area cipline								{
		rch Field								1
	Keywords from K	eyword List 💷	(From the Keywords)	from Keuwow	d List enter #v	keyword symi	bol of Hern-I	Number entered.)		
	Other	Keywords]
	N	Calles Deleveland	(Decembra)	atlan la	katakana)	ダイトップ	- /¥			1
		f the Principal estigator	(Kanji etc			21012	7 47			1
		Age			ate of Birt	h: XXXX.	XXXX)			1
		<u>ch Institution</u> demic Unit								{
		Position	(Number) 28 助教 (Enter if the Position name is different or "その他" is selectiv							-
	Acade	emic Degree	agree *							1
		Specialization	*]]
		Effort	* 10	مامديامام	hute elsev			00 circele-hute el	have at a very	{
	Title of P	roposed Project	(Op to 40 *	aoubie-	byte char	acters or	up to z	200 single-byte c	naracters)	
	29	minutes have bee	n passed since	e the sc	reen had	been dis	played.	Tempore	arily Save	-
Budget	for Proposed Projec	ct (Round down be	low one thousa	nd yen)] (0 mus	t be enter	red whe	n not applicable)		
					De	tails(Tho	usand `]
	Fiscal Year	Annual Budget				Tra	val	Personnel Expenditure		
	r ibotai r taii	(Thousand Yen)	Equipment	Cons	umables	Expe		and	Miscellaneous	
	FY 2017	0	• 0	*	0	*	0	Remuneration	* 0	{
	FY 2018	0		*	0	*	0	* 0	* 0	
	FY 2019	0		*	0	*	0	* 0	* 0	1
	FY 2020	0	• 0	*	0	*	0	* 0	* 0]
	Total Amount	0		0	0		(0 0	0 0	D
		losure of Screenir	ng 📃							1
		Results						4		1
	29	minutes have bee	en passed since	e the sc	reen had	been disp	played.	Tempore	arily Save	
1										
ETT.										
	File of Details	of Application								
Please se	elect the File of Det	tails of Application	(Word or PDF)				#82			
						-19	- Am			
	Reselecting the update When you do not need	to update the file, the l	File of Details of A	Application	n field can b	e left blank				
	A PDF file can be used Application in accordan	instead of a Word file	for the File of Det	ails of Ap	plication. (A	PDF file m	ust be c	reated using the form	nat of the File of De	tails of
	Do not change the man						\$.			
	A Save Te	mporarily and Go	to Next	Term	oorarily So	IV.		Go Back Without	Save	
_		mportanty and Go		remp	Sonality Sc					
										Logout

Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (B) –(In the case of two research fields have been selected)

JSPS	費電子申請システム								
		_					7 Help 🔀 Logou		
応募者向日	<u>ナメニュー</u> >研究計画:	間書作成(Enter Applica	tion Information>	応募情報又は研究計画調	書確認>応募情報又は	研究計画調書確認完了)			
	Enter Applicatio	on Information	English > Japane	ISO					
		29 minutes hav	ve been pass	ed since the s	creen had b		Date:XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		
< Note	、 、					Last Gave			
	- Field marked in asterisl	(a) is supported as a set of the							
· 1		dle for a certain period					ily Save periodically to store		
· · ·	The system may expe	rience problems when	multiple windows	or tabs are opened.	Please avoid an a	ccess from multiple v	windows or tabs.		
	Save Te	mporarily and Go	to Next	Temporarily S	ave	Go Back Without	t Save		
				d for "Young S					
			* applicable.)			cing substantial changes to t	te research plan will be		
	Newor	Continued							
	Requested Are	eas for Screening		enter the Resear rch Field					
		nber 🛄	*		*				
	Screening Su	b-panel Number							
		Area cipline							
		rch Field							
	Keywords from K	eyword List 💷	(From the Keywords f	rom Keyword List, enter the	e keyword symbol of Her	n Number entered.)			
	Other	Keywords							
	Name o	f the Principal		ation in katakana)	ダイヒョウ イラ	Fロウ			
	Inv	Age		代表 一郎	+h: XXXX XX XX)			
	Resear	ch Institution	XX Years Old (Date of Birth: XXXXXXXX) ution (Number) 99999 (AAA大学						
		demic Unit Position	(Number) ((Number) (the Academic Unit name is d			
		amic Degree	(Number) .	28 8/J4X	Lenter in	the Position name is differen	it or **での)招 is selected)		
		Specialization	*						
		Effort	* %	daubla-buta aba	notors or up to	200 single-byte c	hamatam)		
	Title of P	roposed Project	*		acters or up to	200 single byte c			
	29	minutes have bee	n passed since	the screen had	been displayed	. Tempore	arily Save		
Budget	for Proposed Proje	et (Round down hal	ow one thousar	d van) 1 (0 mus	t he entered w	on not applicable)			
Franker									
		Annual Rudant		De	tails(Thousand	Yen/ Personnel			
	Fiscal Year	Annual Budget (Thousand Yen)	Equipment	Consumables	Travel Expenses	Expenditure and	Miscellaneous		
						Remuneration			
	FY 2017 FY 2018	0		* 0 * 0	* 0	* 0	* 0		
	FY 2019	0		* 0	* 0	* 0	* 0		
	FY 2020	0	• 0	* 0	* 0	* 0	* 0		
	Total Amount	0				0 0			
		losure of Screenin Results	g						
	29	minutes have bee	n passed since	the screen had	been displayed	. Tempor	arily Save		
ETT									
	File of Details	of Application							
Please se	elect the File of Det	tails of Application	(Word or PDF)		4077				
					参照	1			
	Reselecting the update When you do not need A PDF file can be used	to update the file, the f	ile of Details of A	pplication field can b	e left blank. PDF file must be	created using the form	nat of the File of Details of		
	Application in accordan Do not change the man	ice with the Word file o	r the format provid	led by the JSPS or t	the MEXT)		2002.000000000000000000000000000000000		
	+ Save Te	mporarily and Go	to Next	Temporarily Se	ave	Go Back Without	Save		
							Logout		

FY2017 Procedures for Preparing and Entering a Proposal for Grant-in-Aid for "Scientific Research (S)" (New)

Applicants for KAKENHI should fill in this proposal for grant-in-aid, giving details of the research project, based on the Application Procedures, and submit it to the Independent Administrative Legal Entity Japan Society for the Promotion of Science (hereinafter called "JSPS") prior to application. This proposal for grant-in-aid is used as **screening material** at the **JSPS Scientific Research Grant Committee**.

The applicant should fill in the form correctly, while taking the following points into account.

When the application is approved as a result of the screening at the Scientific Research Grant Committee, a notice concerning the informal decision on funding is issued. The application will be submitted based on the notice. A KAKENHI will be provided if the research plan is deemed appropriate.

Remarks

- **%** This proposal for grant-in-aid is to be used when applying for "Scientific Research (S)", "New Application" (including an application for a grant for the fiscal year before the final fiscal year of a research plan)".
- **%** When preparing the proposal for grant-in-aid, the Principal Investigator should make the preparations in a responsible way, in accordance with the rules set forth in the Application Procedures. Moreover, please refer to the Application Procedures for a definition of the Principal Investigator, the Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*), the Co-Investigator (*renkei-kenkyūsha*) and the Research Collaborator.
- **※** No modifications can be made to the prescribed form.
- **※** Proposals for grant-in-aid prepared in English will be accepted.

I. Application Information (to be entered in the website)

The following items are "application information (to be entered in the website)" of the "proposal for grant-in-aid". When preparing their applications, Principal Investigators should access the JSPS Electronic Application System for Projects Funded by KAKENHI (hereinafter called "Electronic Application System") using their ID and password for the "Cross-Ministerial Research and Development Management System (e-Rad)" (hereinafter called "e-Rad"), which has been

provided by the research institution to which they belong, and directly enter their data.

The application information (to be entered in the website) constitutes the first part of the proposal for grant-in-aid (PDF file) that is prepared using the electronic application system.

For procedures for preparing and entering application information (to be entered in the website), please refer to the "FY2017 Procedures for Preparing and Entering Application Information (to be entered in the website) ("Scientific Research (S/A/B/C)", "Challenging Research (Pioneering /Exploratory) ", "Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (A/B)", Continued Research Projects).

(To be entered in the website)

- 1. New or continued
- 2. Application for a Grant for the Fiscal Year before the Final Fiscal Year of a Research Plan
- 3. Item Number
- 4. Screening Sub-panel Number
- 5. Keywords from Keyword List, Other Keywords
- 6. Name of the Principal Investigator
- 7. Position, Academic Unit, and Research Institution of the Principal Investigator
- 8. Title of Proposed Project
- 9. Budget of Proposed Project
- 10. Wish for Disclosure of Screening Results
- 11. Contact Information of the Principal Investigator
- 12. Project Members

II. File of Details of Application (items of attached file)

The following items are information about the "File of Details of Application (items of attached file)". They constitute the second part of the proposal for grant-in-aid (PDF file).

The Principal Investigator should download the "File of Details of Application (items of attached file)" from the JSPS website for grants-in-aid for scientific research, fill it in. He or she should then access the "electronic application system", and attach the filled-in file to the "electronic application system". ((Files above 3 MB cannot be attached.)

1. Overall Research Plan

When preparing the Overall Research Plan, the instructions given below and the instructions given in each section should be observed. Characters and symbols in 11-point font size or larger should be used for (1), (2), (3), (4) and (5) below.

In addition, please take note that the following research projects are not eligible.

① Research projects which merely aim at purchasing ready-made research equipment.

- ② Research projects which aim at producing large-size research equipment and similar things which should be funded by other budgets.
- ③ Research projects which directly aim at developing and selling goods and services (including market trend surveys on the development and sale of goods and services).
- ④ Funded research which is carried out as commercial business.
- (5) Research projects with a budget of less than 100,000 yen in any of the fiscal years of the research period

Moreover, regarding the research category of the current application, if the overall research plan falls under the concept "unreasonable reduplication" as shown in the "Guidelines on the Proper Implementation of Competitive Funding" (cf. procedures for application), it is likely to be judged to be "unreasonable reduplication" in the stage of the screening. Therefore, when preparing the Proposal for Grant-in-Aid, the applicant should take this into account.

 The section "Purpose of the Research", "Research Plan and Methods", "Research Funding Received and Achievements", and "Rationality and Justification of the Research Costs", "Statement of Cost for Equipment (Rationality and Justification etc.)"

They should be completed in accordance with the instructions given in the proposal for grant-in-aid.

(2) The section "State of Preparations for the Research Plan and Methods to Disseminate the Research Results to Society and Citizens"

It should be completed in accordance with the instructions given in the proposal for grant-in-aid.

Moreover, the researchers should explain the research achievements in an easily comprehensible way, since KAKENHI are funded by the tax of citizens. Therefore, they should state the way the research achievements will be disseminated to society and members of the public (e.g. creation of a website, preparation of pamphlets to publicize the research achievements, participation in open events, or planned publication through the mass media).

- (3) The section "Entries when Applying for a Grant for the Final Year of a Research Plan" If the applicant is making a new "application for the fiscal year before the final fiscal year of a research plan" (cf. procedures for application), he or she should state the fact, in accordance with the instructions given in the proposal for grant-in-aid.
- (4) The section "Connection between the Research Plan and the Research Project which received a Research Progress Assessment"

If the Principal Investigator of "Specially Promoted Research" or "Scientific Research (S)" received a research progress assessment in FY2015 or in FY2016, he or she should describe it in this section, in accordance with the instructions given in the proposal for grant-in-aid.

(5) The section "Protection of Human Rights and Compliance with the Laws and Regulations"

The applicant should describe the measures and action that he or she will take, if his/her research involves compliance with the related laws and regulations, such as research requiring the consent and the cooperation of the other party when implementing the research plan, research requiring consideration for the handling of personal information and research requiring efforts regarding bioethics and safety measures.

This applies to surveys, research, experiments which require an approval procedure in an ethics committee inside and outside the research institution, such as for example questionnaire surveys in which personal information is involved, interview surveys, the use of provided samples, analysis study of the human genome, recombinant DNA experiments, experiments on animals, etc. Please indicate where this is not applicable.

(6) The section "Major Equipment Currently Used"

List the machines and equipment currently available for the research project.

State the available time per week and other explanations in the remarks section, if the facilities are to be shared or jointly used in any other research project.

(7) In the section "Statement of Costs for Equipment" the applicant should enter the items by fiscal year and give the total cost, taking into account the following.

If the applicant is purchasing many books and materials, he or she should enter details, such as "books relating to politics during the MiddleAges in the West", in such wording that the contents of the books and materials becomes clear. For machines and tools, not only the type but also the breakdown of each set should be stated.

- (8) The applicant should fill in the section "Statement of Costs for Consumables and Other Things", taking into account the following.
- 1) The applicant should itemize the cost of consumables, filling in the name of the item, such as chemicals, test animals and scientific glassware.
- 2) The applicant should divide travel expenses into domestic and overseas travel expenses and itemize them for each item, such as overseas/domestic travel expenses of the Principal Investigator, Co-Investigator(s) (*kenkyū-buntansha*), Co-Investigator(s) (*renkei-kenkyūsha*), and Research Collaborator(s) (e.g. collection of materials, various surveys, research meetings, and the publication of research achievements). He or she should itemize the local transportation expenses, accommodation fees and daily allowance for overseas and domestic travel.
- 3) The applicant should itemize personnel expenditure and remuneration, such as honoraria, compensation, wages and salaries to Research Collaborator(s) (postdoctoral researchers, research

assistants (RA), researchers belonging to overseas research institutions, and others) (e.g. people engaged in organizing materials, assisting in experiments, performing translation or proofreading, providing technical knowledge, distributing and collecting questionnaires and collecting information materials for research), and payment to temporary staff agencies.

(Example: Organizing materials: [breakdown: X (number of people) × Y (number of months)] XXXX yen)

4) The applicant should itemize costs other than the above-mentioned for conducting the research (e.g. the costs for printing, photocopying, developing/printing, correspondence (including stamps and phone calls), transport, renting or leasing the research facilities (only where the grant-aided project cannot be conducted in the facilities of the research institution), meetings (rental of the venue and meals (excluding alcohol)), equipment rental (e.g. computers, automobiles, experimental equipment), equipment repairs, transportation other than travel expenses, presentation of the research achievements (fees for contributing to the publications of academic societies, website creation, preparation of pamphlets to publicize the research achievements, costs of PR activities disseminating research achievements to the general public, and other matters), experiment waste disposal cost).

2. Statement of the Researcher

The Statement of the Researcher should be prepared on a separate sheet of paper for the Principal Investigator and the Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*) (in the order as mentioned in the section Project Members).

Moreover, since Scientific Research (S) aims at research plans coordinated by one or relatively few researchers, the statement should also be prepared for Co-Investigators (*renkei-kenkyūsha*) who participate as project members, if the need arises.

(1) The section "Date of Birth (Age)"

The applicant should enter his/her age as of April 1, 2017 between brackets after his/her date of birth.

(2) The section "Position, Academic Unit and Research Institution"

The applicant should enter his/her position, academic unit and research institution at the time of the preparation of the proposal for grant-in-aid.

(3) The section "Research Achievements"

The applicant should enter them in accordance with the instructions given in the proposal for grant-in-aid. (Pages cannot be added.) Moreover, if he or she owns intellectual property rights, including industrial property rights, he or she should state them (e.g. patent application number).

(4) The section "Application for Research Funding, the Current State of Funding and Effort"

The applicant should enter the state of respectively "(1) research funding applied for", "(2) research funding to be provided" and "(3) other activities" at the time of application by the Principal Investigator and Co-Investigator (*kenkyu-buntansha*), taking into account the following points.

- In the section "(1) research funding applied for" and "(2) research funding to be provided", the applicant should not only fill in KAKENHI but also other competitive funding systems.
- Distinguish between sources of research funding, if there is more than one.
- The applicant should include research funding that is competitively delivered within the research institution to which he or she belongs in "(1) research funding applied for" or "(2) research funding to be provided".
- If the applicant is participating in project research conducted in line with a specific purpose (mission) of the research institution to which he or she belongs, he or she should also enter the research funding that is delivered in the sections "(1) research funding applied for" and "(2) research funding to be provided".

Moreover, if the research funding that is delivered to each individual is not clear, the applicant should make a statement to this effect in the section "Differences in Details of Research and Reasons for Additional Application for a Grant for the Current Research Project".

• The basic funding that is uniformly delivered within the research institution for conducting the research activities as a job duty does not need to be included in "(1) research funding applied for "or "(2) research funding to be provided". The effort for the research activities using such funding should be entered in "(3) other activities".

Moreover, the effort in the research project supported by a KAKENHI in which the researcher participates as a Co-Investigator (*renkei-kenkyūsha*) should be stated in "(3) other activities", if applicable.

 If the Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*) is a Fellow of the Japan Society for the Promotion of Science (JSPS Research Fellow) (SPD, PD, RPD) and is scheduled to receive a Grant-in-Aid for JSPS Fellows in FY2017, he or she should enter this in "(2) Research funding to be provided". Moreover, the grant-in-aid that is paid monthly by JSPS (research implementation costs) should not be entered.

1) "Funding system and name of the research funding (research period and name of the funding organization)"

The applicant should enter the name of the research funding, the research period and the name of the funding organization. Moreover, in the case of KAKENHI, he or she should only enter the research category, screening division (for Scientific Research on Innovative Areas (Research a proposed research project), whether planned research or invited research), and the research period. However, for Grant-in-Aid for JSPS Fellows, he or she should enter the project number.

(Example 1) Screening division "General" in "Scientific Research" (C) with a research period from FY2016 to FY2019

 \rightarrow Scientific Research (C) (General) (FY2016 to FY2019)

(Example 2) "Challenging Research (Exploratory)" with a research period from FY2017 to FY2019

 \rightarrow Challenging Research (Exploratory) (FY2017to FY2019)

(Example 3) Planned Research in "Grant-in-Aid for Scientific Research on Innovative Areas (Research in a proposed research area)" with a research period from FY2017 to FY2021

 \rightarrow Grant-in-Aid for Scientific Research on Innovative Areas (Research in a proposed research area) (Planned Research) (FY2017 to FY2021)

(Example 4) Grant-in-Aid for JSPS Fellows with a research period from FY2016 to FY2018

→ Grant-in-Aid for JSPS Fellows (FY2016 to FY2018) 16J12345

2) "Title of the research project (name of the Principal Investigator)"

The applicant should enter the title of the proposed project. Moreover, if the applicant participates as a Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*) or suchlike, he or she should enter the names of the Principal Investigator of the research project in question and others in parentheses.

3) "Role (Principal Investigator or Co-Investigator (kenkyū-buntansha))"

The applicant should enter "Principal Investigator", if the role of the researcher in question is Principal Investigator, and "Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*)", if he or she is Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*).

4) "Budget for FY2017 (throughout the period) (Unit: Thousands of yen)"

The applicant should fill in the amount of the direct cost of the research expenditure that he or she will receive and use himself/herself in FY2017 in the top of the page. (Items under application is the applied amount.) He or she should complete the total amount (the expected amount) that he or she will use himself/herself altogether during the whole research period in the bottom of the page between brackets.

Moreover, in case the applicant is the Co-Investigator ($kenky\bar{u}$ -buntansha), he or she should fill in the amount of the share of expenses (the expected amount) he or she will receive and use himself/herself in FY2017 in the top of the page. He or she should complete the total amount of the share of expenses (the expected amount) he or she will use himself/herself altogether during the whole research period in the bottom of the page between brackets. (In case no share of expenses will be allotted, he or she should fill in "0" in the respective sections.)

Moreover, in case the applicant is the Principal Investigator of the KAKENHI, he or she should complete the total amount of the direct cost for the whole research period in the section "Differences in details of research and reasons for additional application for a grant for the current research project".

5) "Effort"

The applicant should enter the time allocation rate (%) of time necessary for the implementation of each of the research activities with the entire working time relating to "(1) research funding applied for", "(2) research funding to be granted" and "(3) other activities" stated in the section as 100%. The "entire working time" does not mean time spent only on research activities, but the actual total working time, including educational activities and other activities.

Moreover, <u>for KAKENHI</u>, <u>the applicant should put a dash ("–") when stating a research category</u> for which duplicate applications are permitted but not both of them are selected at the same time (e.g. Specially Promoted Research).</u>

Moreover, in case he or she is conducting research using a competitive funding system, he or she should without fail complete the "effort" for the research activity in question. In case the research project under application is adopted, he or she will at that point in time determine the "effort" again, and register it in e-Rad.

6) "Differences in details of research and reasons for additional application for a grant for the current research project"

The applicant should clearly enter the differences in the details of research between the research supported by a grant under application or to be approved, on the one hand, and the present research project, on the other hand, and the reasons for the application for a grant for the present research project, in addition to any other research funding. Highlight only key points when entering this information.

Moreover, in case the applicant is the Principal Investigator of the KAKENHI, he or she should complete the total amount of the direct cost for the whole research period.

機関番号	研究種目番号	審查区分番号	細目番号	分割番号	整理番号
00000	00	-	0000	0	0000

平成29年度 (2017年度) 基盤研究 (S) 研究計画調書

平成 XX 年 XX月 XX日 1版

新規

研究種目	基盤研究(S)						
分野							
分科							
細目							
細目表 キーワード							
細目表以外の キーワード							
研究代表者	(フリガナ)						
氏名	(漢字等)						
所属研究機関							
部局							
職							
研究課題名							
	年度	研究経費			<u> 钠訳(千円</u>		
	牛皮	(千円)	設備備品費	消耗品費	旅費	人件費・謝金	その他
	平成29年度						
研究経費	平成30年度						
千円未満の端数は切り捨てる	平成31年度						
	平成32年度						
	平成33年度						
	総計						
開示希望の有無	審査結果の開	示を希望す	3			L	
研究計画最終年	度前年度応募						

研究組織(研究代表者、研究分担者及び連携研究者)

	氏名(年)	所属研究機関 部局 職	現在の専門 学位 役割分担	平成29年度 研究経費 (千円)	エフォ ート (%)
研究	0000000 (0	0)	(00000)			
研究代表者			(000)			
	00000000 (0	0)	(00000)			
研究分担者			(000)			
者			(00)			
連携	0000000 (0	0)	(00000)			
連携研究者			(00)		-	-
	合計 00)名		研究経費合計		

Scientific Research S-1

Purpose of the Research

The applicant shall indicate the general nature of the research and the specific purpose of the research, <u>after succinctly summarizing it and</u> <u>providing an outline at the beginning</u>, and with the existing academic literature referred to where necessary. In particular, details shall be given clearly with a focus on the following points. [Refer to the rules concerning the screening and assessment for Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research. (cf. Application Procedures for Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research)]

- 1) Scientific background for the research (e.g., domestic and overseas trends related to the research and positioning of the research; how the applicant has reached the concept based on his or her achievements in earlier research work; and details of achievements in past research work where the purpose of this project is to attain a greater level of knowledge in a similar area)
- 2) What will be elucidated and to what extent will it be pursued during the research period
- 3) Scientific characteristics, originality and expected results and significance of the research in the area
- 4) Differences in goals if you have applied for a grant for another research project falling into Scientific Research (A) that is associated with the present research; or differences in details of the research if you have applied for a grant for another research project falling into Scientific Research (A) that is not associated with the present research (Persons to whom this applies should be sure to enter this.)

Purpose of the Research (Outline) * Concerning the Purpose of the Research Project, the applicant should succinctly summarize and describe in detail.

Purpose of the Research (continued)

Research Plan and Method

The applicant should provide details of the research plan and the method for achieving the objectives of the research in a clear and specific manner, after succinctly summarizing it and providing an outline at the beginning. The plan should be divided into one for FY2017 and one for from FY2018 on. The literature should be referred to as needed and main points should be highlighted. The plan and methods should indicate achievements through a discussion from different angles, such as action to be taken in the event that the research does not progress as originally planned. Where the research plan is being implemented by a group, indicate the specific roles of the Principal Investigator and the Co-investigator (*kenkyu-buntansha*) of the research team (using figures, tables and other visual aids). In case the research plan is being implemented together with Co-Investigators (*kenkyu-buntansha*), include the necessity and rationality of the project members, and the relationship to the purpose of the research from the scientific viewpoint. In addition, in order to clearly indicate the general view of the research team, state the roles of Co-Investigators (*renkei-kenkyusha*) and Research Collaborators [overseas co-researchers, company-employed researchers not eligible to apply for KAKENHI, other persons offering research support, such as technical experts and intellectual property specialists, graduate students and others (the names and the number of members may be stated)] as needed.

Moreover, if the research environment changes significantly halfway through the research period, due to personnel changes, retirements, etc., the applicant should also describe the way how the location of the implementation of the research is secured, research implementation methods, etc.

Research Plan and Method (Outline) * Concerning the Research Plan and Method to accomplish the Purpose of the Research, the applicant should succinctly summarize and describe in detail.

Research Plan and Method (continued)

Research Plan and Method (continued)

State of Preparations for the Research Plan and Methods to Disseminate the Research Results to Society and Citizens

The following points should be highlighted and stated in a clear and specific manner:

- 1) The current state of research environment, such as research facilities, equipment and materials that are to be used in conducting the research
- 2) The state of preparation for starting the research, such as coordination and contact with project members, in case there are Co-Investigator(s) (*kenkyu-buntansha*) (This should also be stated if appropriate in the case that there are Co-Investigators (*renkei-kenkyusha*) and/or Research Collaborators.)
- 3) How the research achievements will be disseminated to society and members of the public

Entries when Applying for a Grant for the Final Year of a Research Plan

[It is essential that this is filled in by the relevant applicants. (cf. Application Procedures for Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research)] The applicant should indicate the initial research plan of a continued research project having FY2017 as the final year in which the applicant participates as the Principal Investigator. The applicant should also state new findings in the research and other research achievements and reasons why the applicant restructures the research plan in the light of developments in the research in question, and applies for the research this time (e.g., the degree to which the research has been developed and a justification of the cost). (Do not include the research achievements of the continued research project stated here in *Research Funding Received and Achievements* on Scientific Research S - 7.)

Research Category	Project Number	Title of Research Project	Research Period
			From FY to FY2017

Initial Research Plan and Results

Reasons for Applying

Research Funding Received and Achievements

State the achievements of funded research that is being used for planning the current research from the grants that the Principal Investigator / Co-Investigator (*kenkyu-buntansha*) has received (including KAKENHI, research funding provided by his or her research institution, research funding paid by any ministry/office, local public organization, research promotion corporation, private corporation and any current research funding). Classify the grants into KAKENHI and others. The following should be taken into account:

- 1) For each research funding, state the research category (name of the system for research funding other than KAKENHI), period (fiscal year), title of the research project, whether the applicant is the Principal Investigator or Co-Investigator (*kenkyu-buntansha*), and eligible costs (direct costs) of the research. Also give a clear statement of the research achievements and interim and after-the-fact assessment results (only to be made by the funding organizations). (If there are research progress assessment results for KAKENHI in FY2015 or in FY2016, they should be described in the section "Connection between the Research Plan and the Research Project which received a Research Progress Assessment" on Scientific Research S-9.)
- 2) The applicant should describe them and make a distinction by drawing a line between KAKENHI and other research funding.

Research Funding Received and Achievements (continued)

Connection between the Research Plan and the Research Project which received a Research Progress Assessment

- If the Principal Investigator of the current application received a research progress assessment in FY2015 or in FY2016, as a Principal Investigator of "Specially Promoted Research" or "Scientific Research (S)", he or she should describe it in this section.
- The researcher should describe the connection between the research plan and the research project which received a research progress assessment in this section (e.g. what kind of connection is there, how the researcher will advance the research which received a research progress assessment in concrete terms, etc.).

Protection of Human Rights and Compliance with Laws and Regulations (cf. Application

Procedures for Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research)

Describe the measures and actions that you will take if your research involves compliance with the related laws and regulations (e.g. research requiring the consent and the cooperation of the other party, research requiring consideration for the handling of personal information and research requiring efforts regarding bioethics and safety measures when implementing the research plan). This applies to surveys, research, experiments which require an approval procedure in an ethics committee inside and outside the research institution, such as for example questionnaire surveys and interview surveys in which personal information is involved, the use of provided samples, analysis study of the human genome, recombinant DNA experiments, experiments on animals, etc. Please indicate where this is not applicable.

Rationality and Justification of the Research Costs

The applicant should explain the rationality, necessity and grounds for calculating the research costs to be stated on the following page and thereafter, based on the scale and organization of the research given in *Research Plan and Method*. (details on equipment costs should be noted under "Statement of Costs for Equipment" on the next page) Indicate the necessity of the cost (e.g. breakdown) if, in case of research plans where in any of the fiscal years any of the costs like "equipment", "travel expenses" or "personnel expenditure and remuneration" exceeds 90%, or in the case of research plans with a budget in which expense items under "Miscellaneous" account for a particularly large percentage of the budget in any single fiscal year.

Scientific Research S-11

		nent Currently Use						"Scientific Re	search (S)"
	earch aution	Equipment		ications (1 erforman		Exclusive/ Joint Use	FY of Installation	Re	emarks
Describe	the capaci	Costs for Equipmen ty and research necessity of ind Justification etc." below.		nd expensive	equipment, t	ogether with why	the use of c	urrent equipn (Unit: Th	nent is impossibl nousands of yen)
FY	Items	and Specifications	Qty	Unit Price	Amount (¥)	Names of (Researche	of Main U		When to Purchase
	. 1.4	y and Justification							

Scientific Research S-12

	nent of Costs for redures for Preparing and I						(Unit: thousand	s of ven)
FY	Consumabl		Travel Exp		Personnel Expen Remunerat		Miscellan	
ГІ	Item	Amount (¥)	Item	Amount (¥)	Item	Amount (¥)	Item	Amount (¥)
			(Domestic)					
2017			(Overseas)					
	Total		Total		Total		Total	
2010			(Domestic)					
2018			(Overseas)					
	Total		Total (Domestic)		Total		Total	
2019			(Overseas)					
	Total		Total		Total		Total	
			(Domestic)					
2020			(Overseas)					
	Total		Total		Total		Total	
2021			(Domestic) (Overseas)					
	Total		Total		Total		Total	

<u>Scientific Research S-13</u> <u>Proposal of the Researcher Conducting Scientific Research (S) for FY2017</u>

	Name				Date of Birth (age)		(years old)
Researcher	Institution, Academic Unit, Position		Academic Degree			Field of Specialization	
The applic: lectures), in research pa <u>1)</u> For pu numb <u>2)</u> The ab <u>others,</u> related	ndustrial property rights a upers/articles in academic ublished research papers/ ers of the first and last pa- pove mentioned sequence if there are many author researchers). The Princi	S key research papers/articles, books and invited lectures in the sequence o journals may be included, if they hav /articles, state the title, the names o ges and year of publication. of such items is not compulsory as I rs (if any authors' names are omitted ipal Investigator should be marked restigator(s) (<i>renkei-kenkyusha</i>) with a	f publication re been accep f authors, na ong as all of , state the nu with a doubl	from ted for me of the ite mber e und	new to old wir r publication. f the journal, ems are incluc of the authors	th serial numbers ass referee reading (or led. <u>Only include so</u> s and the order on th	signed. <u>Forthcoming</u> not), volume, page <u>me authors omitting</u> <u>te author list for the</u>

Research Achievements (continued)

To be filled in and attached to the proposal for grant-in-aid for each Principal Investigator and Co-Investigator (*kenkyu-buntansha*)

Name of researcher							
	n for Re	esearch Funding, th	e Current	t State of F	undin	g and Effort	
		the information stated here in	-	-	-	-	
	-	without causing unreasonable	-			-	is necessary that the
	-	budget for the proposed research					
		to consideration the following priviles at the time of application	-		-		-
		of research funding by drawin	•			• • • • •	· · ·
-		rify the Procedures for Preparin	-				
		centage of time allocation (%)		-			
time is set at				1			
2) State the title	of the resea	arch project at the beginning of	Research Fund	ding Applied for.			
3) In the case o	of a KAKEN	NHI for "Scientific Research of	on Innovative /	Areas (Research	in a propo	osed research area)",	the applicant should
state whether	it is "plann	ed research" or "invited research	ch".				
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-	g to be competitively provided b	•			•	
	-	pplicant is conducting research					
		ails of the research funding. Mo		-			
		t in the section "Differences in	details of research	arch and reasons	for additi	ional application for a	a grant for the current
research proje							
(1) Research				<u> </u>		· · · · · ·	
Funding system and		Title of the research project	Role (Principal	Budget for FY2017	Effort	Differences in detai reasons for addition	
the research funding	-	(name of the Principal	Investigator	(throughout the	(%)	grant for the curren	
period and name of t	the funding	Investigator)	or	period)		-	ncipal Investigator of
organization)			Co-Investiga	(Unit:			mount to receive for
			tor (kenkyu-bunt	Thousands of yen)		the whole research	
			(kenkyu-bum ansha))	yen			• ·
Research project	et for						
which a grant is	s applied						
Scientific Resea	arch (S)						
(2017)				()		(total budget	in thousands of van)
			Ļ			(total budget	in thousands of yen)

Scientific Research S-16

period and name of the funding organization) Investigator (name of the rinicipal funding organization) Investigator (throughout r or the period) (In the case of a Principal Investigato					Scientific Research S-10	
Funding system and name of the research funding (research period and name of the funding organization)Title of the research project (name of the Principal Investigator)Role (Principal Investigator)Budget for FY2017 (throughout 			Current	state of Fi	inding	and Effort (continued)
the research funding (research period and name of the funding organization) (name of the Principal Investigator) (Principal Investigator) (Princip			[n	1 =
	the research funding (research period and name of the	(name of the Principal	(Principal Investigatoro r or Co-Investigat or (kenkyu-bunt	FY2017 (throughout the period) (Unit: Thousands of		reasons for additional application for a grant for the current research project (In the case of a Principal Investigator of a KAKENHI, the amount to receive for
			ansna))			
(3) Other Activities State the effort for research and educational activities that are carried out as other		earch and adjugational activity	a that are corris	d out as other		
State the effort for research and educational activities that are carried out as other work than the aforesaid research activities under application or to be funded.						
Total 100					100	
Total of the effort in (1), (2) and (3) above $\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 \end{pmatrix}$), (2) and (3) above				

Form S-1-7

FY2017 Procedures for Preparing and Entering a Proposal for Grant-in-Aid for "Scientific Research (A/B) (General)" (New)

Applicants for KAKENHI should fill in this proposal for grant-in-aid, giving details of the research project, based on the Application Procedures, and submit it to the Independent Administrative Legal Entity Japan Society for the Promotion of Science (hereinafter called "JSPS") prior to application. This proposal for grant-in-aid is used as **screening material** at the **JSPS Scientific Research Grant Committee**.

The applicant should fill in the form correctly, while taking the following points into account.

When the application is approved as a result of the screening at the Scientific Research Grant Committee, a notice concerning the informal decision on funding is issued. The application will be submitted based on the notice. A KAKENHI will be provided if the research plan is deemed appropriate.

Remarks

- **%** This proposal for grant-in-aid is to be used when applying for "Scientific Research (A/B) (General)", "New Application" (including an application for a grant for the fiscal year before the final fiscal year of a research plan)".
- **%** When preparing the proposal for grant-in-aid, the Principal Investigator should make the preparations in a responsible way, in accordance with the rules set forth in the Application Procedures. Moreover, please refer to the Application Procedures for a definition of the Principal Investigator, the Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*), the Co-Investigator (*renkei-kenkyūsha*) and the Research Collaborator.
- X No modifications can be made to the prescribed form.
- **※** Proposals for grant-in-aid prepared in English will be accepted.

I. Application Information (to be entered in the website)

The following items are "application information (to be entered in the website)" of the "proposal for grant-in-aid". When preparing their applications, Principal Investigators should access the JSPS Electronic Application System for Projects Funded by KAKENHI (hereinafter called "Electronic Application System") using their ID and password for the "Cross-Ministerial Research and

Development Management System (e-Rad)" (hereinafter called "e-Rad"), which has been provided by the research institution to which they belong, and directly enter their data.

The application information (to be entered in the website) constitutes the first part of the proposal for grant-in-aid (PDF file) that is prepared using the electronic application system.

For procedures for preparing and entering application information (to be entered in the website), please refer to the "FY2017 Procedures for Preparing and Entering Application Information (to be entered in the website) ("Scientific Research (S/A/B/C)", "Challenging Research (Pioneering/Exploratory) ", "Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (A/B)", Continued Research Projects)".

(To be entered in the website)

- 1. New or continued
- 2. Application for a Grant for the Fiscal Year before the Final Fiscal Year of a Research Plan
- 3. Item Number
- 4. Screening Sub-panel Number
- 5. Keywords from Keyword List, Other Keywords
- 6. Name of the Principal Investigator
- 7. Position, Academic Unit, and Research Institution of the Principal Investigator
- 8. Title of Proposed Project
- 9. Budget of Proposed Project
- 10. Wish for Disclosure of Screening Results
- 11. Project Members

II. File of Details of Application (items of attached file)

The following items are information about the "File of Details of Application (items of attached file)". They constitute the second part of the proposal for grant-in-aid (PDF file).

The Principal Investigator should download the "File of Details of Application (items of attached file)" from the JSPS website for grants-in-aid for scientific research, fill it in. He or she should then access the "electronic application system", and attach the filled-in file to the "electronic application system". (Files above 3 MB cannot be attached.)

When preparing the Overall Research Plan, the instructions given below and the instructions given in each section should be observed. Characters and symbols in 11-point font size or larger should be used for (1), (2), (3), (5) and (6) below.

In addition, please take note that the following research projects are not eligible.

① Research projects which merely aim at purchasing ready-made research equipment.

- ② Research projects which aim at producing large-size research equipment and similar things which should be funded by other budgets.
- ③ Research projects which directly aim at developing and selling goods and services (including market trend surveys on the development and sale of goods and services).
- ④ Funded research which is carried out as commercial business.
- (5) Research projects with a budget of less than 100,000 yen in any of the fiscal years of the research period

Moreover, regarding the research category of the current application, if the overall research plan falls under the concept "unreasonable reduplication" as shown in the "Guidelines on the Proper Implementation of Competitive Funding" (cf. procedures for application), it is likely to be judged to be "unreasonable reduplication" in the stage of the screening. Therefore, when preparing the Proposal for Grant-in-Aid, the applicant should take this into account.

(1) The section "Purpose of the Research, Research Plan and Method, Research Funding Received and Achievements, and Rationality and Justification of the Research Costs" They should be completed in accordance with the instructions given in the proposal for grant-in-aid.

(2) The section "State of Preparations of the Research Plan and Methods to Disseminate the Research Results to Society and Citizens"

It should be completed in accordance with the instructions given in the proposal for grant-in-aid.

Moreover, the researchers should explain the research achievements in an easily comprehensible way, since KAKENHI are funded by the tax of citizens. Therefore, they should state the way the research achievements will be disseminated to society and members of the public (e.g. creation of a website, preparation of pamphlets to publicize the research achievements, participation in open events, or planned publication through the mass media).

(3) The section "Entries when Applying for a Grant for the Final Year of a Research Plan"

If the applicant is making a new "application for the fiscal year before the final fiscal year of a research plan" (cf. procedures for application), he or she should state the fact, in accordance with the instructions given in the proposal for grant-in-aid.

(4) The section "Research Achievements"

The applicant should enter them in accordance with the instructions given in the proposal for grant-in-aid. (Pages cannot be added.) Moreover, if he or she owns intellectual property rights, including industrial property rights, he or she should state them (e.g. patent application number).

(5) The section "Connection between the Research Plan and the Research Project which received a Research Progress Assessment"

If the Principal Investigator of "Specially Promoted Research" or "Scientific Research (S)" received a research progress assessment in FY2015 or in FY2016, he or she should describe it in this section, in accordance with the instructions given in the proposal for grant-in-aid.

(6) The section "Protection of Human Rights and Compliance with the Laws and Regulations"

The applicant should describe the measures and action that he or she will take, if his/her research involves compliance with the related laws and regulations, such as research requiring the consent and the cooperation of the other party when implementing the research plan, research requiring consideration for the handling of personal information and research requiring efforts regarding bioethics and safety measures.

This applies to surveys, research, experiments which require an approval procedure in an ethics committee inside and outside the research institution, such as for example questionnaire surveys in which personal information is involved, interview surveys, the use of provided samples, analysis study of the human genome, recombinant DNA experiments, experiments on animals, etc. Please indicate where this is not applicable.

- (7) In the section "Statement of Costs for Equipment" the applicant should enter the items by fiscal year and give the total cost, taking into account the following. If the applicant is purchasing many books and materials, he or she should enter details, such as "books relating to politics during the Middle Ages in the West", in such wording that the contents of the books and materials becomes clear. For machines and tools, not only the type but also the breakdown of each set should be stated.
- (8) In the section "Statement of Costs for Consumables", the applicant should enter the name of each item, such as chemicals, test animals, and scientific glassware, etc., separately, divide them for each fiscal year, and add the total sum.
- (9) In the section "Statement of Costs for Travel Expenses", the applicant should enter the items divided for each fiscal year, and add the total sum, taking into account the following points.
- The applicant should divide travel expenses into domestic and overseas travel expenses and itemize them for each item, such as overseas/domestic travel expenses of the Principal Investigator, Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*), Co-Investigator (*renkei-kenkyūsha*), and Research Collaborator(s) (e.g. collection of materials, various surveys, research meetings, and

the publication of research achievements). He or she should itemize the local transportation expenses, accommodation fees and daily allowance for overseas and domestic travel.

2) The applicant should itemize personnel expenditure and remuneration, such as honoraria, compensation, wages and salaries to Research Collaborator(s) (postdoctoral researchers, research assistants (RA), researchers belonging to overseas research institutions, and others) (e.g. people engaged in organizing materials, assisting in experiments, performing translation or proofreading, providing technical knowledge, distributing and collecting questionnaires and collecting information materials for research), and payment to temporary staff agencies.

(Example: Organizing materials: [breakdown: X (number of people) × Y (number of months)] XXXX yen)

3) The applicant should itemize costs other than the above-mentioned for conducting the research (e.g. the costs for printing, photocopying, developing/printing, correspondence (including stamps and phone calls), transport, renting or leasing the research facilities (only where the grant-aided project cannot be conducted in the facilities of the research institution), meetings (rental of the venue and meals (excluding alcohol)), equipment rental (e.g. computers, automobiles, experimental equipment), equipment repairs, transportation other than travel expenses, presentation of the research achievements (fees for contributing to the publications of academic societies, website creation, preparation of pamphlets to publicize the research achievements, costs of PR activities disseminating research achievements to the general public, and other matters), experiment waste disposal cost).

(10) The section "Application for Research Funding, Current State of Funding and Effort"

- The applicant should enter the state of respectively "(1) research funding applied for", "(2) research funding to be provided" and "(3) other activities" at the time of application by the Principal Investigator, taking into account the following points.
- In the section "(1) research funding applied for" and "(2) research funding to be provided", the applicant should not only fill in KAKENHI but also other competitive funding systems.
- · Distinguish between sources of research funding, if there is more than one.
- The applicant should include research funding that is competitively delivered within the research institution to which he or she belongs in "(1) research funding applied for" or "(2) research funding to be provided".
- The basic funding that is uniformly delivered within the research institution for conducting the research activities as a job duty does not need to be included in "(1) research funding applied for "or "(2) research funding to be provided". The effort for the research activities using such funding should be entered in "(3) other activities".

Moreover, the effort in the research project supported by a KAKENHI in which the researcher participates as a Co-Investigator (*renkei-kenkyūsha*) should be stated in "(3) other activities", if

applicable.

• If the applicant is a Fellow of the Japan Society for the Promotion of Science (JSPS Research Fellow) (SPD, PD, RPD) and is scheduled to receive a Grant-in-Aid for JSPS Fellows in FY2017, he or she should enter this in "(2) Research funding to be provided". Moreover, the grant-in-aid that is paid monthly by JSPS (research implementation costs) should not be entered.

1) "Funding system and name of the research funding (research period and name of the funding organization)"

The applicant should enter the name of the research funding, the research period and the name of the funding organization. Moreover, in the case of KAKENHI, he or she should only enter the research category, screening division (for Scientific Research on Innovative Areas (Research a proposed research project), whether planned research or invited research), and the research period. However, for Grant-in-Aid for JSPS Fellows, he or she should enter the project number.

(Example 1) Screening division "General" in "Scientific Research" (C) with a research period from FY2016 to FY2019

 \rightarrow Scientific Research (C) (General) (FY2016 to FY2019)

(Example 2) "Challenging Research (Exploratory)" with a research period from FY2017 to FY2019

 \rightarrow Challenging Research (Exploratory) (FY2017 to FY2019)

(Example 3) Planned Research in "Grant-in-Aid for Scientific Research on Innovative Areas (Research in a proposed research area)" with a research period from FY2017 to FY2021

 \rightarrow Grant-in-Aid for Scientific Research on Innovative Areas (Research in a proposed research area) (Planned Research) (FY2017 to FY2021)

(Example 4) Grant-in-Aid for JSPS Fellows with a research period from FY2016 to FY2018

 \rightarrow Grant-in-Aid for JSPS Fellows (FY2016 to FY2018) 16J12345

2) "Title of the research project (name of the Principal Investigator)"

The applicant should enter the title of the proposed project. Moreover, if the applicant participates as a Co-Investigator ($kenky\bar{u}$ -buntansha) or suchlike, he or she should enter the names of the Principal Investigator of the research project in question and others in parentheses.

3) "Role (Principal Investigator or Co-Investigator (kenkyū-buntansha))"

The applicant should enter "Principal Investigator", if the role of the researcher in question is Principal Investigator, and "Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*)", if he or she is Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*).

4) "Budget for FY2017 (throughout the period) (Unit: Thousands of yen)"

The applicant should fill in the amount of the direct cost of the research expenditure that he or she will receive and use himself/herself in FY2017 in the top of the page. (Items under

application is the applied amount.) He or she should complete the total amount (the expected amount) that he or she will use himself/herself altogether during the whole research period in the bottom of the page between brackets.

Moreover, in case the applicant is the Co-Investigator ($kenky\bar{u}$ -buntansha), he or she should fill in the amount of the share of expenses (the expected amount) he or she will receive and use himself/herself in FY2017 in the top of the page. He or she should complete the total amount of the share of expenses (the expected amount) he or she will use himself/herself altogether during the whole research period in the bottom of the page between brackets. (In case no share of expenses will be allotted, he or she should fill in "0" in the respective sections.)

Moreover, in case the applicant is the Principal Investigator of the KAKENHI, he or she should complete the total amount of the direct cost for the whole research period in the section "Differences in details of research and reasons for additional application for a grant for the current research project".

5) "Effort"

The applicant should enter the time allocation rate (%) of time necessary for the implementation of each of the research activities with the entire working time relating to "(1) research funding applied for", "(2) research funding to be granted" and "(3) other activities" stated in the section as 100%. The "entire working time" does not mean time spent only on research activities, but the actual total working time, including educational activities and other activities.

The applicant should put a dash ("–") when stating a research category for which duplicate applications are permitted but not both of them are selected at the same time (e.g. Specially Promoted Research) for KAKENHI.

Moreover, in case he or she is conducting research using a competitive funding system, he or she should without fail complete the "effort" for the research activity in question. In case the research project under application is adopted, he or she will at that point in time determine the "effort" again, and register it in e-Rad.

6) "Differences in details of research and reasons for additional application for a grant for the current research project"

The applicant should clearly enter the differences in the details of research between the research supported by a grant under application or to be approved, on the one hand, and the present research project, on the other hand, and the reasons for the application for a grant for the present research project, in addition to any other research funding. Highlight only key points when entering this information.

Moreover, in case the applicant is the Principal Investigator of the KAKENHI, he or she should

complete the total amount of the direct cost for the whole research period.

機関番号	研究種目番号	審查区分番号	細目番号	分割番号	整理番号
00000	00	0	0000	0	0000

平成29年度 (2017年度) 基盤研究 (A) (一般) 研究計画調書

平成 XX 年 XX月 XX日 1版

新規

研究種目	基盤研究(A)		審査区分	一般			
分野							
分科							
細目							
細目表 キーワード							
細目表以外の キーワード							
研究代表者	(フリガナ)						
氏名	(漢字等)						
所属研究機関							
部局							
職							
研究課題名							
	左曲	研究経費		使月	月内訳 (千 l	ጋ	
	年度	(千円)	設備備品費	消耗品費	旅費	人件費·謝金	その他
	平成29年度						
研究経費 (千円未満の)	平成30年度						
端数は切り	平成31年度						
└ 捨てる 丿	平成32年度						
	平成33年度						
	総計						
開示希望の有無	審査結果の関	罰示を希望す	-3				
研究計画最終年	度前年度応募						

研究組織(研究代表者、研究分担者及び連携研究者)

	氏名(年)	所属研究機関 部局 職	現在の専門 学位 役割分担	平成29年度 研究経費 (千円)	エフォ ート (%)
研究	0000000 (0	0)	(00000)			
研究代表者			(000)			
	00000000 (0	0)	(00000)			
研究分担者			(000)			
者			(00)			
連携	0000000 (0	0)	(00000)			
連携研究者			(00)		-	-
	合計 00)名		研究経費合計		

機関番号	研究種目番号	審查区分番号	細目番号	分割番号	整理番号
00000	00	0	0000	0	0000

平成29年度 (2017年度) 基盤研究 (B) (一般) 研究計画調書

平成 XX 年XX月XX日 1版

新規

研究種目	基盤研究(B)		審査区分	一般					
分野									
分科									
細目									
細目表 キーワード									
細目表以外の キーワード									
研究代表者 氏名	(フリガナ)								
	(漢字等)								
所属研究機関									
部局									
瞱									
研究課題名									
研 究 経 費 (千円未満の) 端数は切り 捨てる)	年度	研究経費 (千円)	使用内訳(千円)						
			設備備品費	消耗品費	旅費	人件費·謝金	その他		
	平成29年度								
	平成30年度								
	平成31年度								
	平成32年度								
	平成33年度								
	総計								
開示希望の有無	審査結果の開示を希望する								
研究計画最終年度前年度応募									

研究組織(研究代表者、研究分担者及び連携研究者)

Γ	氏名(年齡)	所属研究機関 部局 職	現在の専門 学位 役割分担	平成29年度 研究経費 (千円)	エフォ ート (%)
	00000000	(00)	(00000)			
研究代表者			(000)			
			(00)			
	00000000	(00)	(00000)			
研究分担者			(000)			
		(00)	(00)			
	00000000	(00)	(00000)			
連携研究者			(000)		-	-
			(00)			
	合計	00 名	1	研究経費合計		

00000-00-0-0000-0-0000

Scientific Research A/B (General) - 1

Purpose of the Research

The applicant shall indicate the general nature of the research and the specific purpose of the research, <u>after succinctly summarizing it and</u> <u>providing an outline at the beginning</u>, and with the existing academic literature referred to where necessary. In particular, details shall be given clearly with a focus on the following points. [Refer to the rules concerning the screening and assessment for Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research. (cf. Application Procedures for Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research)]

1) Scientific background for the research (e.g., domestic and overseas trends related to the research and positioning of the research; how the applicant has reached the concept based on his or her achievements in earlier research work; and details of achievements of past research work where the purpose of this project is to attain a greater level of knowledge in a similar area)

2) What will be elucidated and to what extent will it be pursued during the research period

3) Scientific characteristics, originality and expected results and significance of the research in the area

Purpose of the Research (Outline) * Concerning the Purpose of the Research Project, the applicant should succinctly summarize and describe in detail.

Scientific Research A/B (General) - 2

Purpose of the Research (continued)

Research Plan and Method

The applicant should provide details of the research plan and the methods for achieving the objectives of the research in a clear and specific manner, <u>after succinctly summarizing it and providing an outline at the beginning</u>. The plan should be divided into one for FY2017 and one for from FY2018 on. The literature should be referred to as needed and main points focused on. The plan and methods should indicate achievements through a discussion from different angles, such as the action in the event that the research does not progress as originally planned. Where the research plan is being implemented by a group, indicate the specific roles of the Principal Investigator and Co-Investigator (*kenkyu-buntansha*) of the research team (using figures, tables and other visual aids). In case the research plan is being implemented together with Co-Investigators (*kenkyu-buntansha*), include the necessity and rationality of the research group, and the relationship to the purpose of the research from the scientific viewpoint.

In addition, in order to clearly indicate the general view of the research team, state the roles of Co-Investigators (*renkei-kenkyusha*) and Research Collaborators [overseas co-researchers, company-employed researchers not eligible to apply for KAKENHI, other persons offering research support, such as technical experts and intellectual property specialists, graduate students and others (the names and the number of members may be stated)] as needed.

Moreover, if the research environment changes significantly halfway through the research period, due to personnel changes, retirements, etc., the applicant should also describe the way how the location of the implementation of the research is secured, research implementation methods, etc.

Research Plan and Method (Outline) * Concerning the Research Plan and Method to accomplish the Purpose of the Research,

the applicant should succinctly summarize and describe in detail.

Scientific Research A/B (General) - 4

Research Plan and Method (continued)

Research Plan and Method (continued)

State of Preparations for the Research Plan and Methods to Disseminate the Research Results to Society and Citizens

The following points should be highlighted and stated in a clear and specific manner:

The current state of research environment, such as research facilities, equipment and materials that are to be used in conducting the research
 The state of preparation for starting the research, such as coordination and contact with research members, in case there are Co-Investigator(s) (*kenkyu-buntansha*) (This should also be stated if appropriate in the case that there are Co-Investigators (*renkei-kenkyusha*) and/or Research Collaborators.)

3) How the research achievements are disseminated to society and members of the public

Entries when Applying for a Grant for the Final Year of a Research Plan

[It is essential that this is filled in by the relevant applicants. (cf. Application Procedures for Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research)] The applicant should indicate the initial research plan of a continued research project having FY2017 as the final year in which the applicant participates as the Principal Investigator. The applicant should also state new findings in the research and other research achievements and reasons why the applicant restructures the research plan in the light of developments in the research in question, and applies for the research this time (e.g., the degree to which the research has been developed and a justification of the cost). (Do not include the research achievements of the continued research project stated here in *Research funding received and achievements* on Scientific Research A/B (General) - 10.)

Research Category	Project Number	Title of a Research Project	Research Period
			From FY to FY2017

Initial Research Plan and Results

Reasons for Applying

Research Achievements

The applicant should fill in the important **research papers/articles, books, industrial property rights and invited lectures** the Principal Investigator and Co-Investigator(s) (*kenkyū-buntansha*) presented up to the present relating to the research in the sequence of publication from new to old with serial numbers assigned. Lines should be drawn between groups of research papers and others published in the same calendar year to separate them. (<u>The lines can be moved</u>.) Forthcoming research papers/articles in academic journals may be included, only if they have been accepted for publication.

In addition, if the need arises, it is also possible to fill in the recent research activities of the Co-Investigators (*renkei-kenkyusha*). If the recent research activities are filled in, double lines should be drawn to distinguish between them. (<u>The double lines can be moved</u>) They should be filled in per researcher in the sequence of publication from new to old. (It is not necessary to draw lines between every year.)

Moreover, enter research achievements focusing primarily on achievements from 2012 onward. It is also acceptable to enter research paper or other achievement (up to ten items), which are closely related to the current research, or which are key ones that you published up to the present, even if they were published before 2012.

- 1) For published research papers/articles, state the title, the names of authors, name of the journal, referee reading (or not), volume, page numbers of the initial and final pages and the year of publication.
- 2) The abovementioned sequence of such items is not compulsory as long as all of the items are included. <u>If there are many authors, only include</u> several authors omitting others (if any authors' names are omitted, state the number of the authors and the order on the author list for the related researchers). The Principal Investigator should be marked with a double underline, Co-Investigator(s) (*kenkyu-buntansha*) with a single underline, and the Co-Investigator(s) (*renkei-kenkyusha*) with a dotted underline.

2016 onward

Research Achievements (continued)

2014

2013

Research Achievements (continued)

2012

before 2011

Research Funding Received and Achievements

State the achievements of funded research that is being effectively used for planning the current research from the grants that the Principal Investigator/Co-Investigator (*kenkyu-buntansha*) has received (including KAKENHI, research funding provided by his or her research institution, research funding paid by any ministry/office, local public organization, research promotion corporation, private corporation and any current research funding). Classify the grants into KAKENHI and others. The following should be taken into consideration:

1) For each research funding, state the research category (name of the system for research funding other than KAKENHI), period (fiscal year), title of the research project, whether the applicant is the Principal Investigator or Co-Investigator (*kenkyu-buntansha*), eligible costs (direct costs) of the research. Also give a clear statement of the research achievements and interim and after-the-fact assessment results (only to be made by the funding organizations). (If there are research progress assessment results for KAKENHI in FY2015 or in FY2016, they should be described in the section "Connection between the Research Plan and the Research Project which received a Research Progress Assessment" on Scientific Research A/B (General) -11.)

2) The applicant should describe them and make a distinction by drawing a line between KAKENHI and other research funding.

Connection between the Research Plan and the Research Project which received a Research Progress Assessment

- If the Principal Investigator of the current application received a research progress assessment in FY2015 or in FY2016, as a Principal Investigator of "Specially Promoted Research" or "Scientific Research (S)", he or she should describe it in this section.
- The researcher should describe the connection between the research plan and the research project which received a research progress assessment in this section (e.g. what kind of connection is there, how the researcher will advance the research which received a research progress assessment in concrete terms, etc.).

Protection of Human Rights and Compliance with Laws and Regulations (cf. Application

Procedures for Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research)

Describe the measures and actions that you will take if your research involves compliance with the related laws and regulations (e.g. research requiring the consent and the cooperation of the other party, research requiring consideration for the handling of personal information and research requiring efforts regarding bioethics and safety measures when implementing the research plan). This applies to surveys, research, experiments which require an approval procedure in an ethics committee inside and outside the research institution, such as for example questionnaire surveys and interview surveys in which personal information is involved, the use of provided samples, analysis study of the human genome, recombinant DNA experiments, experiments on animals, etc. Please indicate where this is not applicable.

Rationality and Justification of the Research Costs

The applicant should explain the rationality, necessity and grounds for calculating the research cost to be stated on the following page and thereafter, based on the scale and organization of the research given in *Research Plan and Method*. Indicate the necessity of the cost (e.g. breakdown) if, in case of research plans where in any of the fiscal years any of the costs like "equipment", "travel expenses" or "personnel expenditure and remuneration" exceeds 90%, or in the case of research plans with a budget in which expense items under "Miscellaneous" account for a particularly large percentage of the budget in any single fiscal year.

Scientific Research A/B (General) - 13

(Unit: thousands of yen)

64-4	and of Costa for Frenterer 4	(Unit: thousands of yen)		
Staten	nent of Costs for Equipment	a	Statement of Costs for Con	
	cedures for Preparing and Entering a Proposal for $\frac{1}{2}$	Grant-in-Aid for	See Procedures for Preparing and Ent	
Scientif	ic Research (A/B) (General)" Item and Specifications		Grant-in-Aid for "Scientific Research (A/B) (General)"
FY	(unit price \times qty) (institute where	Amount	Item	Amount
11	equipment is installed)	Amount	item	Alloulit
2017	equipment is instance)			
2017				

Scientific Research A/B (General) - 14 (Unit: thousands of yen)

(Unit: thousands of yen) Statement of Costs for Travel Expenses See Procedures for Preparing and Entering a Proposal for Grant-in-Aid for "Scientific								
Research	(A/B) (General)" Domestic Tr	avel	Overseas Tra	ivel	Personnel Exper	diture) <i>C</i>	
FY	Expenses		Expenses		and Remuneration		Miscellaneo	
0017	Item	Amount	Item	Amount	Item	Amount	Item	Amount
2017								

To be filled in and attached by the Principal Investigator

Scientific Research A/B (General) - 15

Application for Research Funding, Current State of Funding and Effort

Since examiners will refer to the information stated here in the second screening (collegial screening) when they discuss whether a research project will be able to be sufficiently implemented without causing unreasonable duplication or excessive concentration of research funding. It is necessary that the applicant correctly states the budget for the proposed research project that he or she receives and uses. The applicant should take into consideration the following points and enter (1) the research funding applied for, (2) the research funding to be provided and (3) other activities at the time of application by the Principal Investigator. Distinguish between sources of research funding by drawing a line, if there is more than one. For the exact method for filling in the necessary data, the applicant should verify the Procedures for Preparing and Entering a Proposal for Grant-in-Aid for "Scientific Research (A/B) (General)".

- 1) Fill in *Effort* with a percentage of time allocation (%) necessary for the implementation of the research where the entire yearly working time is set at 100%.
- 2) State the title of the research project at the beginning of Research funding applied for.
- 3) In the case of a KAKENHI for "Scientific Research on Innovative Areas (Research in a proposed research area)", the applicant should state whether it is "planned research" or "invited research".
- 4) Include research funding to be competitively provided by the research institution to which the researcher belongs.

(1) Research Funding Applied for Funding system and name of Title of the research project Role Budget for Differences in details of research and Effort (Principal the research funding (research (name of the Principal FY2017 reasons for additional application for a (%) Investigator (throughout period and name of the funding Investigator) grant for the current research project the period) organization) Co-Investigat (In the case of a Principal Investigator of a (Unit: KAKENHI, the amount to receive for the or Thousands of (kenkyu-bunt ven) whole research period) ansha)) Research project for which a grant is applied Principal Scientific Research () Investigator (General) () (total budget in thousands of yen) (2017-

To be filled in and attached by the Principal Investigator

Scientific Research A/B (General) - 16

Application for Research Funding, Current State of Funding and Effort (continued)							
(2) Research Funding	to be Provided						
	Title of the research project (name of the Principal Investigator)	Role (Principal Investigator or Co-Investigat or (kenkyu-bunt ansha))	Budget for FY2017 (throughout the period) (Unit: Thousands of yen)	Effort (%)	Differences in details of research and reasons for additional application for a grant for the current research project (In the case of a Principal Investigator of KAKENHI, the amount to receive for the whole research period)		
		ansha))					
b) Other Activities							
	research and educational act						
	esaid research activities being	s appried for or t	o de fullaed.	100			
otal				100			

Form S-1-8

FY2017 Procedures for Preparing and Entering a Proposal for Grant-in-Aid for "Scientific Research (C) (General)" (New)

Applicants for KAKENHI should fill in this proposal for grant-in-aid, giving details of the research project, based on the Application Procedures, and submit it to the Independent Administrative Legal Entity Japan Society for the Promotion of Science (hereinafter called "JSPS") prior to application. This proposal for grant-in-aid is used as **screening material** at the **JSPS Scientific Research Grant Committee**.

The applicant should fill in the form correctly, while taking the following points into account.

Moreover, since KAKENHI (Multi-year Fund) will be provided for "Scientific Research (C) (General)", it becomes for example possible to procure goods across fiscal years, when implementing the research funding. Therefore, it is also possible to draft a research plan while bearing in mind that it is possible to procure goods across fiscal years. (Please refer to the Application Procedures.)

When the application is approved as a result of the screening at the Scientific Research Grant Committee, a notice concerning the informal decision on funding is issued. The application will be submitted based on the notice. A KAKENHI will be provided if the research plan is deemed appropriate.

Remarks

- **%** This proposal for grant-in-aid is to be used when applying for "Scientific Research (C) (General)", "New Application" (including an application for a grant for the fiscal year before the final fiscal year of a research plan)".
- When preparing the proposal for grant-in-aid, the Principal Investigator should make the preparations in a responsible way, in accordance with the rules set forth in the Application Procedures. Moreover, please refer to the Application Procedures for a definition of the Principal Investigator, the Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*), the Co-Investigator (*renkei-kenkyūsha*) and the Research Collaborator.
- X No modifications can be made to the prescribed form.
- **※** Proposals for grant-in-aid prepared in English will be accepted.

I. Application Information (to be entered in the website)

The following items are "application information (to be entered in the website)" of the "proposal for grant-in-aid". When preparing their applications, Principal Investigators should access the JSPS Electronic Application System Projects Funded by KAKENHI (hereinafter called "Electronic Application System") using their ID and password for the "Cross-Ministerial Research and Development Management System (e-Rad)" (hereinafter called "e-Rad"), which has been provided by the research institution to which they belong, and directly enter their data.

The application information (to be entered in the website) constitutes the first part of the proposal for grant-in-aid (PDF file) that is prepared using the electronic application system.

For procedures for preparing and entering application information (to be entered in the website), please refer to the "FY 2017 Procedures for Preparing and Entering Application Information (to be entered in the website) ("Scientific Research (S/A/B/C)", "Challenging Research (Pioneering/Exploratory) ", "Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (A/B)", Continued Research Projects)".

(To be entered in the website)

- 1. New or continued
- 2. Application for a Grant for the Fiscal Year before the Final Fiscal Year of a Research Plan
- 3. Item Number
- 4. Screening Sub-panel Number
- 5. Keywords from Keyword List, Other Keywords
- 6. Name of the Principal Investigator
- 7. Position, Academic Unit, and Research Institution of the Principal Investigator
- 8. Title of Proposed Project
- 9. Budget of Proposed Project
- 10. Wish for Disclosure of Screening Results
- 11. Project Members

II. File of Details of Application (items of attached file)

The following items are information about the "File of Details of Application (items of attached file)". They constitute the second part of the proposal for grant-in-aid (PDF file).

The Principal Investigator should download the "File of Details of Application (items of attached file)" from the JSPS website for grants-in-aid for scientific research, fill it in. He or she should then access the "electronic application system", and attach the filled-in file to the "electronic application system". (Files above 3 MB cannot be attached.)

When preparing the Overall Research Plan, the instructions given below and the instructions given in each section should be observed. Characters and symbols in 11-point font size or larger should be used for (1), (2), (3), (5) and (6) below.

In addition, please take note that the following research projects are not eligible.

- ① Research projects which merely aim at purchasing ready-made research equipment.
- ② Research projects which aim at producing large-size research equipment and similar things which should be funded by other budgets.
- ③ Research projects which directly aim at developing and selling goods and services (including market trend surveys on the development and sale of goods and services).
- ④ Funded research which is carried out as commercial business.
- (5) Research projects with a budget of less than 100,000 yen in any of the fiscal years of the research period

Moreover, regarding the research category of the current application, if the overall research plan falls under the concept "unreasonable reduplication" as shown in the "Guidelines on the Proper Implementation of Competitive Funding" (cf. procedures for application), it is likely to be judged to be "unreasonable reduplication" in the stage of the screening. Therefore, when preparing the Proposal for Grant-in-Aid, the applicant should take this into account.

- (1) The section "Purpose of the Research, Research Plan and Method, Research Funding Received and Achievements, and Rationality and Justification of the Research Costs" They should be completed in accordance with the instructions given in the proposal for grant-in-aid.
- (2) The section "State of Preparations for the Research Plan and Methods to Disseminate the Research Results to Society and Citizens"

It should be completed in accordance with the instructions given in the proposal for grant-in-aid.

Moreover, the researchers should explain the research achievements in an easily comprehensible way, since KAKENHI are funded by the tax of citizens. Therefore, they should state the way the research achievements will be disseminated to society and members of the public (e.g. creation of a website, preparation of pamphlets to publicize the research achievements, participation in open events, or planned publication through the mass media).

(3) The section "Entries when Applying for a Grant for the Final Year of a Research Plan"

If the applicant is making a new "application for the fiscal year before the final fiscal year of a research plan" (cf. procedures for application), he or she should state the fact, in accordance with

the instructions given in the proposal for grant-in-aid.

(4) The section "Research Achievements"

The applicant should enter them in accordance with the instructions given in the proposal for grant-in-aid. (Pages cannot be added.) Moreover, if he or she owns intellectual property rights, including industrial property rights, he or she should state them (e.g. patent application number).

(5) The section "Connection between the Research Plan and the Research Project which received a Research Progress Assessment"

If the Principal Investigator of "Specially Promoted Research" or "Scientific Research (S)" received a research progress assessment in FY2015 or in FY2016, he or she should describe it in this section, in accordance with the instructions given in the proposal for grant-in-aid.

(6) The section "Protection of Human Rights and Compliance with the Laws and Regulations"

The applicant should describe the measures and action that he or she will take, if his/her research involves compliance with the related laws and regulations, such as research requiring the consent and the cooperation of the other party when implementing the research plan, research requiring consideration for the handling of personal information and research requiring efforts regarding bioethics and safety measures.

This applies to surveys, research, experiments which require an approval procedure in an ethics committee inside and outside the research institution, such as for example questionnaire surveys in which personal information is involved, interview surveys, the use of provided samples, analysis study of the human genome, recombinant DNA experiments, experiments on animals, etc. Please indicate where this is not applicable.

(7) In the section "Statement of Costs for Equipment" the applicant should enter the items by fiscal year and give the total cost, taking into account the following.

If the applicant is purchasing many books and materials, he or she should enter details, such as "books relating to politics during the Middle Ages in the West", in such wording that the contents of the books and materials becomes clear. For machines and tools, not only the type but also the breakdown of each set should be stated.

(8) In the section "Statement of Costs for Consumables", the applicant should enter the name of each item, such as chemicals, test animals, and scientific glassware, etc., separately, divide them for each fiscal year, and add the total sum.

- (9) In the section "Statement of Costs for Travel Expenses", the applicant should enter the items divided for each fiscal year, and add the total sum, taking into account the following points.
- The applicant should divide travel expenses into domestic and overseas travel expenses and itemize them for each item, such as overseas/domestic travel expenses of the Principal Investigator, Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*), Co-Investigator (*renkei-kenkyūsha*), and Research Collaborator(s) (e.g. collection of materials, various surveys, research meetings, and the publication of research achievements). He or she should itemize the local transportation expenses, accommodation fees and daily allowance for overseas and domestic travel.
- 2) The applicant should itemize personnel expenditure and remuneration, such as honoraria, compensation, wages and salaries to Research Collaborator(s) (postdoctoral researchers, research assistants (RA), researchers belonging to overseas research institutions, and others) (e.g. people engaged in organizing materials, assisting in experiments, performing translation or proofreading, providing technical knowledge, distributing and collecting questionnaires and collecting information materials for research), and payment to temporary staff agencies.

(Example: Organizing materials: [breakdown: X (number of people) × Y (number of months)] XXXX yen)

3) The applicant should itemize costs other than the above-mentioned for conducting the research (e.g. the costs for printing, photocopying, developing/printing, correspondence (including stamps and phone calls), transport, renting or leasing the research facilities (only where the grant-aided project cannot be conducted in the facilities of the research institution), meetings (rental of the venue and meals (excluding alcohol)), equipment rental (e.g. computers, automobiles, experimental equipment), equipment repairs, transportation other than travel expenses, presentation of the research achievements (fees for contributing to the publications of academic societies, website creation, and preparation of pamphlets to publicize the research achievements, costs of PR activities disseminating research achievements to the general public, and other matters), experiment waste disposal cost).

(10) The section "Application for Research Funding, Current State of Funding and Effort"

The applicant should enter the state of respectively "(1) research funding applied for", "(2) research funding to be provided" and "(3) other activities" at the time of application by the Principal Investigator, taking into account the following points.

- In the section "(1) research funding applied for" and "(2) research funding to be provided", the applicant should not only fill in KAKENHI but also other competitive funding systems.
- · Distinguish between sources of research funding, if there is more than one.
- · The applicant should include research funding that is competitively delivered within the research

institution to which he or she belongs in "(1) research funding applied for" or "(2) research funding to be provided".

• The basic funding that is uniformly delivered within the research institution for conducting the research activities as a job duty does not need to be included in "(1) research funding applied for" or "(2) research funding to be provided". The effort for the research activities using such funding should be entered in "(3) other activities".

Moreover, the effort in the research project supported by a KAKENHI in which the researcher participates as a Co-Investigator (*renkei-kenkyūsha*) should be stated in "(3) other activities", if applicable.

• If the applicant is a Fellow of the Japan Society for the Promotion of Science (JSPS Research Fellow) (SPD, PD, RPD) and is scheduled to receive a Grant-in-Aid for JSPS Fellows in FY2017, he or she should enter this in "(2) Research funding to be provided". Moreover, the grant-in-aid that is paid monthly by JSPS (research implementation costs) should not be entered.

1) "Funding system and name of the research funding (research period and name of the funding organization)"

The applicant should enter the name of the research funding, the research period and the name of the funding organization. Moreover, in the case of KAKENHI, he or she should only enter the research category, screening division (for Scientific Research on Innovative Areas (Research a proposed research project), whether planned research or invited research), and the research period. Moreover, for Grant-in-Aid for JSPS Fellows, he or she should enter the project number.

- (Example 1) Screening division "General" in "Scientific Research" (C) with a research period from FY2016 to FY2019
 - \rightarrow Scientific Research (C) (General) (FY2016 to FY2019)
- (Example 2) "Challenging Research (Exploratory)" with a research period from FY2017 to FY2019

 \rightarrow Challenging Research (Exploratory) (FY2017 to FY2019)

(Example 3) Planned Research in "Grant-in-Aid for Scientific Research on Innovative Areas (Research in a proposed research area)" with a research period from FY2017 to FY2021

 \rightarrow Grant-in-Aid for Scientific Research on Innovative Areas (Research in a proposed research area) (Planned Research) (FY2017 to FY2021)

(Example 4) Grant-in-Aid for JSPS Fellows with a research period from FY2016 to FY2018

 \rightarrow Grant-in-Aid for JSPS Fellows (FY2016 to FY2018) 16J12345

2) "Title of the research project (name of the Principal Investigator)"

The applicant should enter the title of the proposed project. Moreover, if the applicant participates as a Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*) or suchlike, he or she should enter the names of the Principal Investigator of the research project in question and others in parentheses.

3) "Role (Principal Investigator or Co-Investigator (kenkyū-buntansha))"

The applicant should enter "Principal Investigator", if the role of the researcher in question is Principal Investigator, and "Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*)", if he or she is Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*).

4) "Budget for FY2017 (throughout the period) (Unit: Thousands of yen)"

The applicant should fill in the amount of the direct cost of the research expenditure that he or she will receive and use himself/herself in FY2017 in the top of the page. (Items under application is the applied amount.) He or she should complete the total amount (the expected amount) that he or she will use himself/herself altogether during the whole research period in the bottom of the page between brackets.

Moreover, in case the applicant is the Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*), he or she should fill in the amount of the share of expenses (the expected amount) he or she will receive and use himself/herself in FY2017 in the top of the page. He or she should complete the total amount of the share of expenses (the expected amount) he or she will use himself/herself altogether during the whole research period in the bottom of the page between brackets. (In case no share of expenses will be allotted, he or she should fill in "0" in the respective sections.)

Moreover, in case the applicant is the Principal Investigator of the KAKENHI, he or she should complete the total amount of the direct cost for the whole research period in the section "Differences in details of research and reasons for additional application for a grant for the current research project".

5) "Effort"

The applicant should enter the time allocation rate (%) of time necessary for the implementation of each of the research activities with the entire working time relating to "(1) research funding applied for", "(2) research funding to be granted" and "(3) other activities" stated in the section as 100%. The "entire working time" does not mean time spent only on research activities, but the actual total working time, including educational activities and other activities.

The applicant should put a dash ("–") when stating a research category for which duplicate applications are permitted but not both of them are selected at the same time (e.g. Specially Promoted Research) for KAKENHI.

Moreover, in case he or she is conducting research using a competitive funding system, he or she

should without fail complete the "effort" for the research activity in question. In case the research project under application is adopted, he or she will at that point in time determine the "effort" again, and register it in e-Rad.

6) "Differences in details of research and reasons for additional application for a grant for the current research project"

The applicant should clearly enter the differences in the details of research between the research supported by a grant under application or to be approved, on the one hand, and the present research project, on the other hand, and the reasons for the application for a grant for the present research project, in addition to any other research funding. Highlight only key points when entering this information.

Moreover, in case the applicant is the Principal Investigator of the KAKENHI, he or she should complete the total amount of the direct cost for the whole research period.

機関番号	研究種目番号	審查区分番号	細目番号	分割番号	整理番号
00000	00	0	0000	0	0000

平成29年度 (2017年度) 基盤研究(C)(一般)研究計画調書

平成 XX 年XX月XX日 1版

新規

研究種目	基盤研究(C)		審査区分	一般			
分野							
分科							
細目							
細目表 キーワード							
細目表以外の キーワード							
研究代表者	(フリガナ)						
氏名	(漢字等)						
所属研究機関							
部局							
職							
研究課題名							
	年度	研究経 費			月 内訳(千 月		
	午反	(千円)	設備備品費	消耗品費	旅費	人件費·謝金	その他
777 575 477 388	平成29年度						
研究経費 (千円未満の)	平成30年度						
端数は切り	平成31年度						
(捨てる)	平成32年度						
	平成33年度						
	総計						
開示希望の有無 審査結果の開示を希望する							
研究計画最終年	度前年度応募						

研究組織(研究代表者、研究分担者及び連携研究者)

	氏名(年)	所属研究機関 部局 職	現在の専門 学位 役割分担	平成29年度 研究経費 (千円)	エフォ ート (%)
研究	00000000 (0	0)	(00000)			
研究代表者			(000)			
	00000000 (0	0)	(00000)			
研究分担者			(000)			
者			(00)			
連携	00000000 (0	0)	(00000)			
連携研究者			(00)		-	-
	合計 00)名		研究経費合計		

Scientific Research C (General) - 1

Purpose of the Research

The applicant shall indicate the general nature of the research and the specific purpose of the research, <u>after succinctly summarizing it and</u> <u>providing an outline at the beginning</u>, and with the existing academic literature referred to where necessary. In particular, details shall be given clearly with a focus on the following points. [Refer to the rules concerning the screening and assessment for Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research. (cf. Application Procedures for Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research)]

- 1) Scientific background for the research (e.g., domestic and overseas trends related to the research and positioning of the research; how the applicant has reached the concept based on his or her achievements in earlier research work; and details of achievements of past research work where the purpose of this project is to attain a greater level of knowledge in a similar area)
- 2) What will be elucidated and to what extent will it be pursued during the research period

3) Scientific characteristics, originality and expected results and significance of the research in the area

Purpose of the Research (Outline) * Concerning the Purpose of the Research Project, the applicant should succinctly summarize and describe in detail.

Scientific Research C (General) - 2

Purpose of the Research (continued)

Research Plan and Method

The applicant should provide details of the research plan and the methods for achieving the objectives of the research in a clear and specific manner, <u>after succinctly summarizing it and providing an outline at the beginning</u>. The plan should be divided into one for FY2017 and one for from FY2018 on. The literature should be referred to as needed and main points focused on. The plan and methods should indicate achievements through a discussion from different angles, such as the action in the event that the research does not progress as originally planned. Where the research plan is being implemented by a group, indicate the specific roles of the Principal Investigator and Co-Investigator (*kenkyu-buntansha*) of the research team (using figures, tables and other visual aids). Include the necessity and rationality of the research group, and the relationship to the purpose of the research from the scientific viewpoint.

In addition, in order to clearly indicate the general view of the research team, state the roles of Co-Investigators (*renkei-kenkyusha*) and Research Collaborators [overseas co-researchers, company-employed researchers not eligible to apply for KAKENHI, other persons offering research support, such as technical experts and intellectual property specialists, graduate students and others (the names and the number of members may be stated)] as needed.

Moreover, if the research environment changes significantly halfway through the research period, due to personnel changes, retirements, etc., the applicant should also describe the way how the location of the implementation of the research is secured, research implementation methods, etc.

Research Plan and Method (Outline) * Concerning the Research Plan and Method to accomplish the Purpose of the Research, the applicant should succinctly summarize and describe in detail.

Research Plan and Method (continued)

State of Preparations for the Research Plan and Methods to Disseminate the Research Results to Society and Citizens

The following points should be highlighted and stated in a clear and specific manner:

1) The current state of research environment, such as research facilities, equipment and materials that are to be used in conducting the research

2) The state of preparation for starting the research, such as coordination and contact with research members, in case there are Co-Investigator(s) (*kenkyu-buntansha*) (This should also be stated if appropriate in the case that there are Co-Investigators (*renkei-kenkyusha*) and/or Research Collaborators.)

3) How the research achievements are disseminated to society and members of the public

Entries when Applying for a Grant for the Final Year of a Research Plan

[It is essential that this is filled in by the relevant applicants. (cf. Application Procedures for Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research)]

The applicant should indicate the initial research plan of a continued research project having FY2017 as the final year in which the applicant participates as the Principal Investigator. The applicant should also state new findings in the research and other research achievements and reasons for the new application based on a reconstruction (e.g., the degree to which the research has been developed and a justification of the cost). (Do not include the research achievements of the continued research project stated here in *Research funding received and achievements* on Scientific Research C (General) - 8.)

Research Category	Project Number	Title of a Research Project	Research Period
			From FY to FY2017

Initial Research Plan and Results

Reasons for Applying

Research Achievements

The applicant should fill in the important **research papers/articles, books, industrial property rights and invited lectures** the Principal Investigator and Co-Investigator(s) (*kenkyū-buntansha*) presented up to the present relating to the research in the sequence of publication from new to old with serial numbers assigned. Lines should be drawn between groups of research papers and others published in the same calendar year to separate them. (<u>The lines can be moved.</u>) Forthcoming research papers/articles in academic journals may be included, only if they have been accepted for publication.

In addition, if the need arises, it is also possible to fill in the recent research activities of the Co-Investigators (*renkei-kenkyusha*). If the recent research activities are filled in, double lines should be drawn to distinguish between them. (<u>The double lines can be moved</u>) They should be filled in per researcher in the sequence of publication from new to old. (It is not necessary to draw lines between every year.)

Moreover, enter research achievements focusing primarily on achievements from 2012 onward. It is also acceptable to enter research paper or other achievement (up to ten items), which are closely related to the current research, or which are key ones that you published up to the present, even if they were published before 2012.

1) For published research papers/articles, state the title, the names of authors, name of the journal, referee reading (or not), volume, page numbers of the initial and final pages and the year of publication.

2)	The abovementioned sequence of such items is not compulsory as long as all of the items are included. If there are many authors, only include
	several authors omitting others (if any authors' names are omitted, state the number of the authors and the order on the author list for the
	related researchers). The Principal Investigator should be marked with a double underline, Co-Investigator(s) (kenkyu-buntansha) with a
	single underline, and the Co-Investigator(s) (renkei-kenkyusha) with a dotted underline.

2016 onward

2015

Research Achievements (continued)	
2013	
2012	
before 2011	

Research Funding Received and Achievements

State the achievements of funded research that is being effectively used for planning the current research from the grants that the Principal Investigator/Co-Investigator (*kenkyu-buntansha*) has received (including KAKENHI, research funding provided by his or her research institution, research funding paid by any ministry/office, local public organization, research promotion corporation, private corporation and any current research funding). Classify the grants into KAKENHI and others. The following should be taken into consideration:

1) For each research funding, state the research category (name of the system for research funding other than KAKENHI), period (fiscal year), title of the research project, whether the applicant is the Principal Investigator or Co-Investigator (*kenkyu-buntansha*), eligible costs (direct costs) of the research. Also give a clear statement of the research achievements and interim and after-the-fact assessment results (only to be made by the funding organizations). (If there are research progress assessment results for KAKENHI in FY2015 or in FY2016, they should be described in the section "Connection between the Research Plan and the Research Project which received a Research Progress Assessment" on Scientific Research C (General) -9.)

2) The applicant should describe them and make a distinction by drawing a line between KAKENHI and other research funding.

Connection between the Research Plan and the Research Project which received a Research Progress Assessment

- If the Principal Investigator of the current application received a research progress assessment in FY2015 or in FY2016, as a Principal Investigator of "Specially Promoted Research" or "Scientific Research (S)", he or she should describe it in this section.
- The researcher should describe the connection between the research plan and the research project which received a research progress assessment in this section (e.g. what kind of connection is there, how the researcher will advance the research which received a research progress assessment in concrete terms, etc.).

Protection of Human Rights and Compliance with Laws and Regulations (cf. Application Procedures for

Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research)

Describe the measures and actions that you will take if your research involves compliance with the related laws and regulations (e.g. research requiring the consent and the cooperation of the other party, research requiring consideration for the handling of personal information and research requiring efforts regarding bioethics and safety measures when implementing the research plan). This applies to surveys, research, experiments which require an approval procedure in an ethics committee inside and outside the research institution, such as for example questionnaire surveys and interview surveys in which personal information is involved, the use of provided samples, analysis study of the human genome, recombinant DNA experiments, experiments on animals, etc. Please indicate where this is not applicable.

Rationality and Justification of the Research Costs

The applicant should explain the rationality, necessity and grounds for calculating the research cost to be stated on the following page and thereafter, based on the scale and organization of the research given in *Research Plan and Method*. Indicate the necessity of the cost (e.g. breakdown) if, In case of research plans where in any of the fiscal years any of the costs like "equipment", "travel expenses" or "personnel expenditure and remuneration" exceeds 90%, or in the case of research plans with a budget in which expense items under "Miscellaneous" account for a particularly large percentage of the budget in any single fiscal year.

Scientific Research C (General) - 11

(Unit: thousands of yen)

Statemen	t of Costs for Fauinment	(Unit: thousands of yen) Statement of Costs for Consumables			
See Procedu	t of Costs for Equipment res for Preparing and Entering a Proposal for	Grant-in Aid for	Statement of Costs for Consumables See Procedures for Preparing and Entering a Proposal for		
	esearch (C) (General)"	Stant-III-AIU IOF	Grant-in-Aid for "Scientific Research	(C) (General)"	
FY	Item and Specifications (unit price × qty) (institute where equipment is installed)	Amount	Item	Amount	
2017	equipment is installed)				

Scientific Research C (General) - 12

	(C) (General)"	r Travel I	Expenses See Pro	ocedures for	Preparing and Entering	g a Proposal	for Grant-in-Aid for "	Scientific
	Domestic Tra		Overseas Tra		Personnel Expenditure		Miscellaneo	us
FY	Expenses	5	Expenses		and Remunera	ation	Te	
017	Item	Amount	Item	Amount	Item	Amount	Item	Amoun
2017								
		1						

To be filled in and attached by the Principal Investigator

Scientific Research C (General) - 13

Application for Research Funding, Current State of Funding and Effort

Since examiners will refer to the information stated here in the second screening (collegial screening) when they discuss whether a research project will be able to be sufficiently implemented without causing unreasonable duplication or excessive concentration of research funding. It is necessary that the applicant correctly states the budget for the proposed research project that he or she receives and uses. The applicant should take into consideration the following points and enter (1) the research funding applied for, (2) the research funding to be provided and (3) other activities at the time of application by the Principal Investigator. Distinguish between sources of research funding by drawing a line, if there is more than one. For the exact method for filling in the necessary data, the applicant should verify the Procedures for Preparing and Entering a Proposal for Grant-in-Aid for "Scientific Research (C) (General)".

- 3) In the case of a KAKENHI for "Scientific Research on Innovative Areas (Research in a proposed research area)", the applicant should state whether it is "planned research" or "invited research".
- 4) Include research funding to be competitively provided by the research institution to which the researcher belongs.

(1) Research Funding	Applied for	•			
Funding system and name of the research funding (research period and name of the funding organization)	Title of the research project (name of the Principal	Role (Principal Investigator or Co-Investigat or (kenkyu-bunt ansha))	Budget for FY2017 (throughout the period) (Unit: thousands of yen)	Effort (%)	Differences in details of research and reasons for additional application for a grant for the current research project (In the case of a Principal Investigator of a KAKENHI, the amount to receive for the whole research period)
Research project for which a grant is applied Scientific Research (C) (General) (2017)		Principal Investigator	()		(total budget in thousands of yen
<u></u> /					

¹⁾ Fill in *Effort* with a percentage of time allocation (%) necessary for the implementation of the research where the entire yearly working time is set at 100%.

²⁾ State the title of the research project at the beginning of Research funding applied for.

					tific Research C (General) - 1
Application for Res	<u>earch Funding, Cu</u>	rrent Stat	e of Fundi	ng and	Effort (continued)
(2) Research Fundin	_	D 1	D 1 5		
Funding system and name of the research funding (research period and name of the funding organization)	Title of the research project (name of the Principal Investigator)	Role (Principal Investigator or Co-Investigat or (kenkyu-bunt ansha))	Budget for FY2017 (throughout the period) (Unit: thousands of yen)	Effort (%)	Differences in details of research and reasons for additional application for a grant for the current research project (In the case of a Principal Investigator of a KAKENHI, the amount to receive for the whole research period)
		unsnu))			
B) Other Activities					
	research and educational ac	tivities that are	carried out as		
work other than the afo	resaid research activities being			100	
otal	(2) and (2) shows			100	
Total of the effort in (1)	, (2) and (3) above		20	(%)	

FY2017 Procedures for Preparing and Entering a Proposal for Grant-in-Aid for "Scientific Research (A/B) (Overseas Academic Research)" (New)

Applicants for KAKENHI should fill in this proposal for grant-in-aid, giving details of the research project, based on the Application Procedures, and submit it to the Independent Administrative Legal Entity Japan Society for the Promotion of Science (hereinafter called "JSPS") prior to application. This proposal for grant-in-aid is used as **screening material** at the **JSPS Scientific Research Grant Committee**.

The applicant should fill in the form correctly, while taking the following points into account.

When the application is approved as a result of the screening at the Scientific Research Grant Committee, a notice concerning the informal decision on funding is issued. The application will be submitted based on the notice. A KAKENHI will be provided if the research plan is deemed appropriate.

Remarks

- **%** This proposal for grant-in-aid is to be used when applying for "Scientific Research (A/B) (Overseas Academic Research)", "New Application" (including an application for a grant for the fiscal year before the final fiscal year of a research plan)".
- **When preparing the proposal for grant-in-aid, the Principal Investigator should make the preparations in a responsible way, in accordance with the rules set forth in the Application Procedures. Moreover, please refer to the Application Procedures for a definition of the Principal Investigator, the Co-Investigator** (*kenkyū-buntansha*), the Co-Investigator (*renkei-kenkyūsha*) and the Research Collaborator.
- **※** No modifications can be made to the prescribed form.
- **※** Proposals for grant-in-aid prepared in English will be accepted.

I. Application Information (to be entered in the website)

The following items are "application information (to be entered in the website)" of the "proposal for grant-in-aid". When preparing their applications, Principal Investigators should access the JSPS Electronic Application System for Projects Funded by KAKENHI (hereinafter called

"Electronic Application System") using their ID and password for the "Cross-Ministerial Research and Development Management System (e-Rad)" (hereinafter called "e-Rad"), which has been provided by the research institution to which they belong, and directly enter their data.

The application information (to be entered in the website) constitutes the first part of the proposal for grant-in-aid (PDF file) that is prepared using the electronic application system.

For procedures for preparing and entering application information (to be entered in the website), please refer to the "FY2017 Procedures for Preparing and Entering Application Information (to be entered in the website) ("Scientific Research(S/A/B/C)", "Challenging Research (Pioneering/Exploratory) ", "Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (A/B)", Continued Research Projects)".

(To be entered in the website)

- 1. New or continued
- 2. Application for a Grant for the Fiscal Year before the Final Fiscal Year of a Research Plan
- 3. Requested Area for Screening
- 4. Related Areas for Screening
- 5. Name of the Principal Investigator
- 6. Position, Academic Unit, and Research Institution of the Principal Investigator
- 7. Title of Proposed Project
- 8. Budget of Proposed Project
- 9. Wish for Disclosure of Screening Results
- 10. Project Members

II. File of Details of Application (items of attached file)

The following items are information about the "File of Details of Application (items of attached file)". They constitute the second part of the proposal for grant-in-aid (PDF file).

The Principal Investigator should download the "File of Details of Application (items of attached file)" from the JSPS website for grants-in-aid for scientific research, fill it in. He or she should then access the "electronic application system", and attach the filled-in file to the "electronic application system". (Files above 3 MB cannot be attached.)

When preparing the Overall Research Plan, the instructions given below and the instructions given in each section should be observed. Characters and symbols in 11-point font size or larger should be used for (1), (2), (3), (6) and (7) below.

In addition, please take note that the following research projects are not eligible.

① Research projects which merely aim at purchasing ready-made research equipment.

- ② Research projects which aim at producing large-size research equipment and similar things which should be funded by other budgets.
- ③ Research projects which directly aim at developing and selling goods and services (including market trend surveys on the development and sale of goods and services).
- ④ Funded research which is carried out as commercial business.
- (5) Research projects with a budget of less than 100,000 yen in any of the fiscal years of the research period

Moreover, regarding the research category of the current application, if the overall research plan falls under the concept "unreasonable reduplication" as shown in the "Guidelines on the Proper Implementation of Competitive Funding" (cf. procedures for application), it is likely to be judged to be "unreasonable reduplication" in the stage of the screening. Therefore, when preparing the Proposal for Grant-in-Aid, the applicant should take this into account.

(1) The section "Purpose of the Research, Research Plan and Method, Research Funding Received and Achievements, and Rationality and Justification of the Research Costs"

They should be completed in accordance with the instructions given in the proposal for grant-in-aid.

(2) The section "State of Preparations for the Research Plan and Methods to Disseminate the Research Results to Society and Citizens"

It should be completed in accordance with the instructions given in the proposal for grant-in-aid.

Moreover, the researchers should explain the research achievements in an easily comprehensible way, since KAKENHI are funded by the tax of citizens. Therefore, they should state the way the research achievements will be disseminated to society and members of the public (e.g. creation of a website, preparation of pamphlets to publicize the research achievements, participation in open events, or planned publication through the mass media).

(3) The section "Entries in the Case of Application for a Grant for the Final Year of a Research Plan"

If the applicant is making a new "application for the fiscal year before the final fiscal year of a research plan" (cf. procedures for application), he or she should state the fact, in accordance with the instructions given in the proposal for grant-in-aid.

(4) The section "Duplicate Applications"

When the Principal Investigator of the research project for which the current application is being made also applies for "Scientific Research", screening division "General" (including continued

research projects) as a Principal Investigator (cf. procedures for application), he or she should describe this, according to the instructions mentioned in the proposal for grant-in-aid. (If this does not apply, he or she should leave this section blank.)

(5) The section "Research Achievements"

The applicant should enter them in accordance with the instructions given in the proposal for grant-in-aid. (Pages cannot be added.) Moreover, if he or she owns intellectual property rights, including industrial property rights, he or she should state them (e.g. patent application number).

(6) The section "Connection between the Research Plan and the Research Project which received a Research Progress Assessment"

If the Principal Investigator of "Specially Promoted Research" or "Scientific Research (S)" received a research progress assessment in FY2015 or in FY2016, he or she should describe it in this section, in accordance with the instructions given in the proposal for grant-in-aid.

(7) The section "Protection of Human Rights and Compliance with the Laws and Regulations"

The applicant should describe the measures and action that he or she will take, if his/her research involves compliance with the related laws and regulations, such as research requiring the consent and the cooperation of the other party when implementing the research plan, research requiring consideration for the handling of personal information and research requiring efforts regarding bioethics and safety measures.

This applies to surveys, research, experiments which require an approval procedure in an ethics committee inside and outside the research institution, such as for example questionnaire surveys in which personal information is involved, interview surveys, the use of provided samples, analysis study of the human genome, recombinant DNA experiments, experiments on animals, etc. Please indicate where this is not applicable.

(8) In the section "Statement of Costs for Equipment" the applicant should enter the items by fiscal year and give the total cost, taking into account the following.

If the applicant is purchasing many books and materials, he or she should enter details, such as "books relating to politics during the Middle Ages in the West", in such wording that the contents of the books and materials becomes clear. For machines and tools, not only the type but also the breakdown of each set should be stated.

(9) In the section "Statement of Costs for Consumables", the applicant should enter the name of each item, such as chemicals, test animals, and scientific glassware, etc., separately, divide them

for each fiscal year, and add the total sum.

- (10) In the section "Statement of Travel Expenses", the applicant should enter the items divided for each fiscal year, and add the total sum, taking into account the following points.
- The applicant should divide travel expenses into domestic and overseas travel expenses and itemize them for each item, such as overseas/domestic travel expenses of the Principal Investigator, Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*), Co-Investigator (*renkei-kenkyūsha*), and Research Collaborator(s) (e.g. collection of materials, various surveys, research meetings, and the publication of research achievements). He or she should itemize the local transportation expenses, accommodation fees and daily allowance for overseas and domestic travel.
- 2) The applicant should itemize personnel expenditure and remuneration, such as honoraria, compensation, wages and salaries to Research Collaborator(s) (postdoctoral researchers, research assistants (RA), researchers belonging to overseas research institutions, and others) (e.g. people engaged in organizing materials, assisting in experiments, performing translation or proofreading, providing technical knowledge, distributing and collecting questionnaires and collecting information materials for research), and payment to temporary staff agencies.

(Example: Organizing materials: [breakdown: X (number of people) × Y (number of months)] XXXX yen)

- 3) The applicant should itemize costs other than the above-mentioned for conducting the research (e.g. the costs for printing, photocopying, developing/printing, correspondence (including stamps and phone calls), transport, renting or leasing the research facilities (only where the grant-aided project cannot be conducted in the facilities of the research institution), meetings (rental of the venue and meals (excluding alcohol)), equipment rental (e.g. computers, automobiles, experimental equipment), equipment repairs, transportation other than travel expenses, presentation of the research achievements (fees for contributing to the publications of academic societies, website creation, and preparation of pamphlets to publicize the research achievements, costs of PR activities disseminating research achievements to the general public, and other matters), experiment waste disposal cost).
- (11) The section "Application for Research Funding, the Current State of Funding and Effort"

The applicant should enter the state of respectively "(1) research funding applied for", "(2) research funding to be provided" and "(3) other activities" at the time of application by the Principal Investigator, taking into account the following points.

- In the section "(1) research funding applied for" and "(2) research funding to be provided", the applicant should not only fill in KAKENHI but also other competitive funding systems.
- · Distinguish between sources of research funding, if there is more than one.

• The applicant should include research funding that is competitively delivered within the research institution to which he or she belongs in "(1) research funding applied for" or "(2) research funding to be provided".

• The basic funding that is uniformly delivered within the research institution for conducting the research activities as a job duty does not need to be included in "(1) research funding applied for" or "(2) research funding to be provided". The effort for the research activities using such funding should be entered in "(3) other activities".

Moreover, the effort in the research project supported by a KAKENHI in which the researcher participates as a Co-Investigator (*renkei-kenkyūsha*) should be stated in "(3) other activities", if applicable.

• If the applicant is a Fellow of the Japan Society for the Promotion of Science (JSPS Research Fellow) (SPD, PD, RPD) and is scheduled to receive a Grant-in-Aid for JSPS Fellows in FY2017, he or she should enter this in "(2) Research funding to be provided". Moreover, the grant-in-aid that is paid monthly by JSPS (research implementation costs) should not be entered.

1) "Funding system and name of the research funding (research period and name of the funding organization)"

The applicant should enter the name of the research funding, the research period and the name of the funding organization. Moreover, in the case of KAKENHI, he or she should only enter the research category, screening division (for Scientific Research on Innovative Areas (Research a proposed research project), whether planned research or invited research), and the research period. However, for Grant-in-Aid for JSPS Fellows, he or she should enter the project number.

(Example 1) Screening division "General" in "Scientific Research" (C) with a research period from FY2016 to FY2019

 \rightarrow Scientific Research (C) (General) (FY2016 to FY2019)

- (Example 2) "Challenging Research (Exploratory)" with a research period from FY2017 to FY2019
 - \rightarrow Challenging Research (Exploratory) (FY2017 to FY2019)
- (Example 3) Planned Research in "Grant-in-Aid for Scientific Research on Innovative Areas (Research in a proposed research area)" with a research period from FY2017 to FY2021

 \rightarrow Grant-in-Aid for Scientific Research on Innovative Areas (Research in a proposed research area) (Planned Research) (FY2017 to FY2021)

(Example 4) Grant-in-Aid for JSPS Fellows with a research period from FY2016 to FY2018

 \rightarrow Grant-in-Aid for JSPS Fellows (FY2016 to FY2018) 16J12345

2) "Title of the research project (name of the Principal Investigator)"

The applicant should enter the title of the proposed project. Moreover, if the applicant

participates as a Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*) or suchlike, he or she should enter the names of the Principal Investigator of the research project in question and others in parentheses.

3) "Role (Principal Investigator or Co-Investigator (kenkyū-buntansha))"

The applicant should enter "Principal Investigator", if the role of the researcher in question is Principal Investigator, and "Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*)", if he or she is Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*).

4) "Budget for FY2017 (throughout the period) (Unit: Thousands of yen)"

The applicant should fill in the amount of the direct cost of the research expenditure that he or she will receive and use himself/herself in FY2017 in the top of the page. (Items under application is the applied amount.) He or she should complete the total amount (the expected amount) that he or she will use himself/herself altogether during the whole research period in the bottom of the page between brackets.

Moreover, in case the applicant is the Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*), he or she should fill in the amount of the share of expenses (the expected amount) he or she will receive and use himself/herself in FY2017 in the top of the page. He or she should complete the total amount of the share of expenses (the expected amount) he or she will use himself/herself altogether during the whole research period in the bottom of the page between brackets. (In case no share of expenses will be allotted, he or she should fill in "0" in the respective sections.)

Moreover, in case the applicant is the Principal Investigator of the KAKENHI, he or she should complete the total amount of the direct cost for the whole research period. in of the section "Differences in details of research and reasons for additional application for a grant for the current research project"

5) "Effort"

The applicant should enter the time allocation rate (%) of time necessary for the implementation of each of the research activities with the entire working time relating to "(1) research funding applied for", "(2) research funding to be granted" and "(3) other activities" stated in the section as 100%. The "entire working time" does not mean time spent only on research activities, but the actual total working time, including educational activities and other activities.

Moreover, <u>the applicant should put a dash ("–")</u> when stating a research category for which duplicate applications are permitted but not both of them are selected at the same time (e.g. <u>Specially Promoted Research) for KAKENHI.</u>

Moreover, in case he or she is conducting research using a competitive funding system, he or she should without fail complete the "effort" for the research activity in question. In case the research project under application is adopted, he or she will at that point in time determine the

"effort" again, and register it in e-Rad.

6) "Differences in details of research and reasons for additional application for a grant for the current research project"

The applicant should clearly enter the differences in the details of research between the research supported by a grant under application or to be approved, on the one hand, and the present research project, on the other hand, and the reasons for the application for a grant for the present research project, in addition to any other research funding. Highlight only key points when entering this information.

Moreover, in case the applicant is the Principal Investigator of the KAKENHI, he or she should complete the total amount of the direct cost for the whole research period.

機関番号	研究種目番号	審查区分番号	細目番号	分割番号	整理番号
00000	00	0	0000	-	0000

平成29年度 (2017年度) 基盤研究 (A) (海外学術調査) 研究計画調書

平成 XX 年 XX月 XX日 1版

新規

研究種目	基盤研究(A)		審查区分	海外学術調査	Ì		
審查希望分野							
関連する細目							
研究代表者	(フリガナ)						
氏名	(漢字等)						
所属研究機関							
部局							
職							
研究課題名							
		研究経費 使用内訳(千円)					
	年度	研元經員 <u>(千円)</u>	設備備品費	消耗品費	旅費	」) 人件費·謝金	その他
	平成29年度						
研究経費 (千円未満の)	平成30年度						
端数は切り 捨てる	平成31年度						
(店(る)	平成32年度						
	平成33年度						
	総計						
開示希望の有無 審査結果の開		示を希望す	3				
研究計画最終年	度前年度応募						

研究組織(研究代表者、研究分担者及び連携研究者)

	氏名(年齢)	所属研究機関 部局 職	現在の専門 学位 役割分担	平成29年度 研究経費 (千円)	エフォ ート (%)
研究代表者	00000000 (00)	(00000)			
研究分担者	0000000 (00)	(00) (00000) (000)			
	0000000 (00)	(00)			
連携研究者		(000)		-	-
	合計 00 名		研究経費合計		

機関番号	研究種目番号	審查区分番号	細目番号	分割番号	整理番号
00000	00	0	0000	-	0000

平成29年度 (2017年度) 基盤研究 (B) (海外学術調査) 研究計画調書

平成 XX 年 XX月 XX日 1版

新規

研究種目	基盤研究(B)		審查区分	海外学術調查	K ⊒		
審査希望分野							
関連する細目							
研究代表者	(フリガナ)						
氏名	(漢字等)						
所属研究機関							
部局							
職							
研究課題名							
		研究経費		使月	月内訳(千F	۹)	
	年度	(千円)	設備備品費	消耗品費	旅費	人件費·謝金	その他
	平成29年度						
研究経費 (千円未満の)	平成30年度						
端数は切り	平成31年度						
し 捨てる 丿	平成32年度						
	平成33年度						
	総計						
開示希望の有無 審査結果の開示を希望する							
研究計画最終年	研究計画最終年度前年度応募						

研究組織(研究代表者、研究分担者及び連携研究者)

Γ	氏名(年齡)	所属研究機関 部局 職	現在の専門 学位 役割分担	平成29年度 研究経費 (千円)	エフォ ート (%)
妏	00000000	(00)	(00000)			
研究代表者			(000)			
		(00)	(00)			
펯	00000000	(00)	(00000)			
研究分担者			(000)			
		(22)	(00)			
連	00000000	(00)	(00000)			
連携研究者			(000)		-	-
			(00)			
	合計	00 名		研究経費合計		

00000-00-0-0000-0-0000

Purpose of the Research

The applicant shall indicate the general nature of the Overseas Academic Research (research projects having as their major purpose in terms of research subject and research methods conducting a field survey, observation, or collecting data at a specific location overseas), and the specific purpose of the research, <u>after succinctly summarizing it and providing an outline at the beginning</u>, and with the existing academic literature referred to where necessary. In particular, details shall be given clearly with a focus on the following points. [Refer to the rules concerning the screening and assessment for Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research. (cf. Application Procedures for Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research)]

- 1) Scientific background for the research (e.g. domestic and overseas trends related to the research and positioning of the research; how the applicant has reached the concept based on his or her achievements in earlier research work; and details of achievements of earlier research work where the purpose of this project is to attain a greater level of knowledge in a similar area)
- 2) What will be elucidated and to what extent will it be pursued during the research period

3) Scientific characteristics, originality and expected results and significance of the research in the area

Purpose of the Research (Outline) * Concerning the Purpose of the Research Project, the applicant should succinctly summarize and describe in detail.

Purpose of the Research (continued)

Research Plan and Method

The applicant should provide details of the research plan and the methods for achieving the objectives of the research, <u>after succinctly</u> <u>summarizing it and providing an outline at the beginning</u>. The plan should be divided into one for FY2017 and one for from FY2018 on. The literature should be referred to as needed. The plan and methods should indicate achievements through a discussion from different angles, such as the action in the event that the research does not progress as originally planned. In addition, the following points should be highlighted:

- 1) Regions and countries where surveys are conducted, and travel routes.
- 2) Where the research plan is being implemented by a group, indicate the specific roles of the Principal Investigator and the Co-investigator(s) (*kenkyu-buntansha*) of the research team (using figures, tables and other visual aids). Include the necessity and rationality of the project members, and the relationship to the purpose of the research from a scientific viewpoint.

In addition, in order to clearly indicate the general view of the research team, state the roles of Co-Investigators (*renkei-kenkyusha*) and Research Collaborators [overseas co-researchers, company-employed researchers not eligible to apply for KAKENHI, other persons offering research support, such as technical experts and intellectual property specialists, graduate students and others (the names and the number of members may be stated)] as needed.

Moreover, if the research environment changes significantly halfway through the research period, due to personnel changes, retirements, etc., the applicant should also describe the way how the location of the implementation of the research is secured, research implementation methods, etc.

Research Plan and Method (Outline) * Concerning the Research Plan and Method to accomplish the Purpose of the Research, the applicant should succinctly summarize and describe in detail.

Research Plan and Method (continued)

Research Plan and Method (continued)

State of Preparations for the Research Plan and Methods to Disseminate the Research Results to Society and Citizens

The following points should highlighted and stated in a clear and specific manner:

- 1) The current state of research environment, such as research facilities, equipment and materials that are to be used in conducting the research
- 2) The state of preparation for starting the research, such as coordination and contact with project members, in case there are Co-Investigators (*kenkyu-buntansha*) (This should also be stated as appropriate in the case that there are Co-Investigators (*renkei-kenkyusha*) and/or Research Collaborators.)

3) How the research achievements are disseminated to society and members of the public

Entries in the Case of Application for a Grant for the Final Year of a Research Plan

[It is essential that this is filled in by the relevant applicants. (cf. Application Procedures for Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research)] The applicant should indicate the initial research plan of a continued research project having FY2017 as the final year in which the applicant participates as the Principal Investigator. The applicant should also state new findings in the research and other research achievements and reasons why the applicant restructures the research plan in the light of developments in the research in question, and applies for the research this time (e.g., the degree to which the research has been developed and a justification of the cost). (Do not include the research achievements of the continued research project stated here in *Research funding received and achievements* on Scientific Research A/B (Overseas) - 11.)

Research Category	Project Number	Title of Research Project	Research Period
			From FY to FY2017

Initial Research Plan and Research Achievements

Reasons for Application

Duplicate Applications

Be sure to fill in the following where applicable. (cf. Application Procedures for Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research) This and the following pages should be filled out if (1) the same researcher is applying as a Principal Investigator for grants for two new research projects within the same fiscal year that differ in research purpose or research plan/method and come under the screening categories of "General" and "Overseas Academic Research" respectively, or if (2) a researcher engaged in a continuing research project under the screening category "General" applies for a grant for a new project under the screening category "Overseas Academic Research."

Leave these pages blank if not applicable; that is, if you are not applying for a new project under the screening category "General" or not engaged in a continuing project under the screening category "General."

Screening Division:		: General	Research Cate	gory Division	A/B/C			
Research Proje	ct							
Research Perio	d			Fr	rom FY	to F	Υ	
		FY2017	1	FY2018	FY20	019	FY2020	FY2021
Budget Applied for New Research Proj		000 y	yen	000 yen	0	00 yen	000 yen	000 yen
Breakdown for a Continued Researc Project	-	000 y		000 yen		00 yen	000 yen	
Project Memb	Jers	(Principal Investi	igator and Cc	o-Investigator(s) (A	kenkyu-bunta			
Name (Age)	Insti	itution, Acade Position		Field of Specializatio	Academi on Degree	(Shared r	responsibility shared in the implementation plan)	Budget for FY2017
Research Purpose and Outline								
		<u>Illu Outinit</u>						

Duplicate Applications (continued)

Differences in Details of Research between Screening Division: "General" and "Overseas Academic Research"

Reasons Why the Same Researcher Applies for Grants for the Categories "General" and "Overseas Academic Research" as a Principal Investigator

Research Achievements
The applicant should fill in the important research papers/articles, books, industrial property rights and invited lectures the Principal Investigator and Co-Investigator(s) (<i>kenkyū-buntansha</i>) presented up to the present relating to the research in the sequence of publication from new to old with serial numbers assigned. Lines should be drawn between groups of research papers and others published in the same calendar year to separate them. (<u>The lines can be moved</u> .) Forthcoming research papers/articles in academic journals may be included, only if they have been
accepted for publication. In addition, if the need arises, it is also possible to fill in the recent research activities of the Co-Investigators (<i>renkei-kenkyusha</i>). If the recent research activities are filled in, double lines should be drawn to distinguish between them. (<u>The double lines can be moved</u> .) They should be filled in per researcher in the sequence of publication from new to old. (It is not necessary to draw lines between every year.) Moreover, enter research achievements focusing primarily on achievements from 2012 onward. It is also acceptable to enter research paper or
other achievement (up to ten items), which are closely related to the current research, or which are key ones that you published up to the present, even if they were published before 2012.
1) For published research papers/articles, state the title, the names of authors, name of the journal, referee reading (or not), volume, page numbers of the initial and final pages and the year of publication.
2) The abovementioned sequence of such items is not compulsory as long as all of the items are included. <u>If there are many authors, only include</u> several authors omitting others (if any authors' names are omitted, state the number of the authors and the order on the author list for the related researchers). The Principal Investigator should be marked with a double underline, Co-Investigator(s) (<i>kenkyu-buntansha</i>) with a single underline, and the Co-Investigator(s) (<i>renkei-kenkyusha</i>) with a dotted underline.
2016 onward
2015
2014

Research Achievements (continued)
2013
2012
2012
before 2011

Research Funding Received and Achievements

State the achievements of funded research that is being effectively used for planning the current research from the grants that the Principal Investigator / Co-Investigator (*kenkyu-buntansha*) has received (including KAKENHI, research funding delivered by the research institution to which the researcher belongs, research funding by any ministry/office, local public organization, research promotion corporation, private corporation, including the current funding). Classify the achievements into KAKENHI and others. The following should be taken into account.

 For each research funding, clearly state research category (name of funding system for others than KAKENHI), period (fiscal year), title of the research project, whether a researcher is the Principal Investigator or a Co-Investigator (*kenkyu-buntansha*), and eligible costs (direct cost) and describe the research achievements and interim and post-fact assessment results (to be made by the related funding organization). (If there are research progress assessment results for KAKENHI in FY2015 or in FY2016, they should be described in the section "Connection between the Research Plan and the Research Project which received a Research Progress Assessment" on Scientific Research A/B (Overseas) - 12.)

2) The applicant should describe them and make a distinction by drawing a line between KAKENHI and other research funding.

Connection between the Research Plan and the Research Project which received a Research Progress Assessment

- If the Principal Investigator of the current application received a research progress assessment in FY2015 or in FY2016, as a Principal Investigator of "Specially Promoted Research" or "Scientific Research (S)", he or she should describe it in this section.
- The researcher should describe the connection between the research plan and the research project which received a research progress assessment in this section (e.g. what kind of connection is there, how the researcher will advance the research which received a research progress assessment in concrete terms, etc.).

Protection of Human Rights and Compliance with Laws and Regulations

[It is essential that the relevant applicants fill in this section. (cf. Application Procedures for Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research)] Describe the measures and actions that you will take if your research involves compliance with the related laws and regulations (e.g. research requiring the consent and the cooperation of the other party, research requiring consideration for the handling of personal information and research requiring efforts regarding bioethics and safety measures when implementing the research plan). This applies to surveys, research, experiments which require an approval procedure in an ethics committee inside and outside the research institution, such as for example questionnaire surveys and interview surveys in which personal information is involved, the use of provided samples, analysis study of the human genome, recombinant DNA experiments, experiments on animals, etc. Please indicate where this is not applicable.

Rationality and Justification of the Research Costs

The applicant should explain the rationality, necessity and grounds for calculating the research costs to be stated on the following page and thereafter, based on the scale and organization of the research given in *Research Plan and Methods*. Indicate the necessity of the cost (e.g. breakdown) if, in case of research plans where in any of the fiscal years any of the costs like "equipment", "travel expenses" or "personnel expenditure and remuneration" exceeds 90%, or in the case of research plans with a budget in which expense items under "Miscellaneous" account for a particularly large percentage of the budget in any single fiscal year.

Statement of Costs for EquipmentStatement of Costs for ConsumaSee Procedures for Preparing and Entering a Proposal for Grant-in-Aid forSee Procedures for Preparing and Entering a	earch) - 14 ands of yen)			
See Procedures for Preparing and Entering a Proposal for Grant-in-Aid for "Scientific Research (A/B) (Overseas Academic Research)" See Procedures for Preparing and Entering a Grant-in-Aid for "Scientific Research (A/B) (Overseas Academic Research)" FY Item and Specifications (Unit price × qty) (institute where equipment is installed) Amount Item				
FYItem and Specifications (Unit price × qty) (institute where equipment is installed)AmountItem	See Procedures for Preparing and Entering a Proposal for Grant-in-Aid for "Scientific Research (A/B) (Overseas			
	Amount			

(Unit: thousands of yen)

Interview (AUB) (Oversea Academic Research)* FY Expenses Personal Expenditue and Remuncation Miscellaneous 2017 Item Amount Item Amount Item Amount 2017 Item Amount Item Amount Item Amount	Statement of Travel Expenses See Procedures for Preparing and Entering a Proposal for Grant-in-Aid for "Scientific								
FY Expenses Remuneration Item Amount Item Amount Item Amount	Resear				val		1	Missellanee	10
Item Amount Item Amount Item Amount Item Amount	FY							Iviiscentaneo	us
					Amount			Item	Amount
	2017								

To be filled in and attached by the Principal Investigator

Scientific Research A/B (Overseas Academic Research) – 16

Application for Research Funding, Current State of Funding and Effort

Since examiners will refer to the information stated here in the collegial screening when they discuss whether a research project will be able to be sufficiently implemented without causing unreasonable duplication or excessive concentration of research funding. It is necessary that the applicant correctly states the budget for the proposed research project that he or she receives and uses. The applicant should take into consideration the following points and enter (1) the research funding applied for, (2) the research funding to be provided and (3) other activities at the time of application by the Principal Investigator. Distinguish between sources of research funding by drawing a line, if there is more than one. For the exact method for filling in the necessary data, the applicant should verify Procedures for Preparing and Entering a Proposal for Grant-in-Aid for "Scientific Research (A/B) (Overseas Academic Research)".

- 1) Fill in *Effort* with a percentage of allocation time (%) necessary for implementation of the research provided that the entire yearly working time is set at 100%.
- 2) State the title of the research project at the beginning of *Research funding applied for*.
- 3) In the case of a KAKENHI for "Scientific Research on Innovative Areas (Research in a proposed research area)", the applicant should state whether it is "planned research" or "invited research".
- 4) Include research funding to be competitively delivered by the research institution to which a researcher belongs.

(1) Research Funding Applied for

(1) Research Funding					
Funding system and name of the research funding (research period and name of the funding organization)	Title of the research project (name of the Principal	Role (Principal Investigator or Co-Investigator (kenkyu-buntans ha))	Budget for FY2017 (throughout the period) (Unit: Thousands of yen)	Effort (%)	Differences in details of research and reasons for additional application for a grant for the current research project (In the case of a Principal Investigator of a KAKENHI, the amount to receive for the whole research period)
Research project for which a grant is applied Scientific Research () (Overseas Academic Research) (2017)		Principal Investigator	()		(total budget in thousands of yen)

Application for Research Funding, Current State of Funding and Effort (continued)							
(2) Research Funding to be Provided							
Funding system and name of the research funding (research period and name of the funding organization)	Title of the research project (name of the Principal	Role (Principal Investigator or Co-Investigator (kenkyu-buntans ha))	Budget for FY2017 (throughout the period) (Unit: Thousands of yen)	Effort (%)	Differences in details of research and reasons for additional application for a grant for the current research project (In the case of a Principal Investigator of a KAKENHI, the amount to receive for the whole research period)		
	3) Other Activities State the effort for research and educational activities that are carried out as other work than the aforesaid research activities under application or to be funded.						
Total Total of the effort in (1)			100 (%)				

Form T-1-1

FY2017 Procedures for Preparing and Entering a Proposal for Grant-in-Aid for "Scientific Research (B) (Generative Research Fields)" (New)

Applicants for KAKENHI should fill in this proposal for grant-in-aid, giving details of the research project, based on the Application Procedures, and submit it to the Independent Administrative Legal Entity Japan Society for the Promotion of Science (hereinafter called "JSPS") prior to application. This proposal for grant-in-aid is used as **screening material** at the **JSPS Scientific Research Grant Committee**.

The applicant should fill in the form correctly, while taking the following points into account.

Moreover, concerning "Scientific Research (B) (Generative Research Fields), due through the

provision of a KAKENHI (Multi year Fund) it is now possible to procure goods across fiscal years.

Therefore, it is also possible to draft a research plan bearing in mind that it is possible to procure

goods across fiscal years (Please refer to the Application Procedures)

When the application is approved as a result of the screening at the Scientific Research Grant Committee, a notice concerning the informal decision on funding is issued. The application will be submitted based on the notice. A KAKENHI will be provided if the research plan is deemed appropriate.

Remarks

- **%** This proposal for grant-in-aid is to be used when applying for "Scientific Research (B) (Generative Research Fields)", "New Application".
- When preparing the proposal for grant-in-aid, the Principal Investigator should make the preparations in a responsible way, in accordance with the rules set forth in the Application Procedures. Moreover, please refer to the Application Procedures for a definition of the Principal Investigator, the Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*), the Co-Investigator (*renkei-kenkyūsha*) and the Research Collaborator.
- **X** No modifications can be made to the prescribed form.
- **※** Proposals for grant-in-aid prepared in English will be accepted.

I. Application Information (to be entered in the website)

The following items are "application information (to be entered in the website)" of the "proposal for grant-in-aid". When preparing their applications, Principal Investigators should access the JSPS Electronic Application System for Projects Funded by KAKENHI (hereinafter called "Electronic Application System") using their ID and password for the "Cross-Ministerial Research and Development Management System (e-Rad)" (hereinafter called "e-Rad"), which has been provided by the research institution to which they belong, and directly enter their data.

The application information (to be entered in the website) constitutes the first part of the proposal for grant-in-aid (PDF file) that is prepared using the electronic application system.

For procedures for preparing and entering application information (to be entered in the website), please refer to the "FY2017 Procedures for Preparing and Entering Application Information (to be entered in the website) ("Scientific Research (S/A/B/C)", "Challenging Research (Pioneering/Exploratory) ", "Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (A/B)", Continued Research Projects)".

(To be entered in the website)

- 1. Area
- 2. Keyword
- 3. Name of the Principal Investigator
- 4. Position, Academic Unit, and Research Institution of the Principal Investigator
- 5. Title of Proposed Project
- 6. Research Abstract
- 7. Budget of Proposed Project
- 8. Wish for Disclosure of Screening Results
- 9. Contact Information of the Principal Investigator
- 10. Project Members

II. File of Details of Application (items of attached file)

The following items are information about the "File of Details of Application (items of attached file)". They constitute the second part of the proposal for grant-in-aid (PDF file).

The Principal Investigator should download the "File of Details of Application (items of attached file)" from the JSPS website for grants-in-aid for scientific research, fill it in. He or she should then access the "electronic application system", and attach the filled-in file to the "electronic

application system". (Files above 3 MB cannot be attached.)

When preparing the Overall Research Plan, the instructions given below and the instructions given in each section should be observed. Characters and symbols in 11-point font size or larger should be used for (1), (2), (3), (4) and (6) below.

In addition, please take note that the following research projects are not eligible.

- ① Research projects which merely aim at purchasing ready-made research equipment.
- ② Research projects which aim at producing large-size research equipment and similar things which should be funded by other budgets.
- ③ Research projects which directly aim at developing and selling goods and services (including market trend surveys on the development and sale of goods and services).
- ④ Funded research which is carried out as commercial business.
- (5) Research projects with a budget of less than 100,000 yen in any of the fiscal years of the research period

Moreover, regarding the research category of the current application, if the overall research plan falls under the concept "unreasonable reduplication" as shown in the "Guidelines on the Proper Implementation of Competitive Funding" (cf. procedures for application), it is likely to be judged to be "unreasonable reduplication" in the stage of the screening. Therefore, when preparing the Proposal for Grant-in-Aid, the applicant should take this into account.

(1) The section "Proposal for Grant-in-aid (Outline)", "Reasons for applying under the Generative Research Field", and "Major Research Achievements"

They should be completed in accordance with the instructions given in the proposal for grant-in-aid.

(2) The section "Purpose of the Research", "Research Plan and Method", "Research Funding Received and Achievements", and "Rationality and Justification of the Research Costs"

They should be completed in accordance with the instructions given in the proposal for grant-in-aid. Please remember to delete the "Points of Concern" in the "Purpose of the Research" entry column.

(3) The section "State of Preparations for the Research Plan and Methods to Disseminate the Research Results to Society and Citizens"

It should be completed in accordance with the instructions given in the proposal for grant-in-aid.

Moreover, the researchers should explain the research achievements in an easily comprehensible way, since KAKENHI are funded by the tax of citizens. Therefore, they should state the way the research achievements will be disseminated to society and members of the public (e.g. creation of a website, preparation of pamphlets to publicize the research achievements, participation in open events, or planned publication through the mass media).

(4) The section "Connection between the Research Plan and the Research Project which received a Research Progress Assessment"

If the Principal Investigator of "Specially Promoted Research" or "Scientific Research (S)" received a research progress assessment in FY2015 or in FY2016, he or she should describe it in this section, in accordance with the instructions given in the proposal for grant-in-aid.

(5) The section "Research Achievements"

The applicant should enter them in accordance with the instructions given in the proposal for grant-in-aid. (Pages cannot be added.) Moreover, if he or she owns intellectual property rights, including industrial property rights, he or she should state them (e.g. patent application number).

(6) The section "Protection of Human Rights and Compliance with Laws and Regulations"

The applicant should describe the measures and action that he or she will take, if his/her research involves compliance with the related laws and regulations, such as research requiring the consent and the cooperation of the other party when implementing the research plan, research requiring consideration for the handling of personal information and research requiring efforts regarding bioethics and safety measures.

This applies to surveys, research, experiments which require an approval procedure in an ethics committee inside and outside the research institution, such as for example questionnaire surveys in which personal information is involved, interview surveys, the use of provided samples, analysis study of the human genome, recombinant DNA experiments, experiments on animals, etc. Please indicate where this is not applicable.

(7) In the section "Statement of Costs for Equipment" the applicant should enter the items by fiscal year and give the total cost, taking into account the following.If the applicant is purchasing many books and materials, he or she should enter details, such as

"books relating to politics during the Middle Ages in the West", in such wording that the contents of the books and materials becomes clear. For machines and tools, not only the type but also the breakdown of each set should be stated.

(8) In the section "Statement of Costs for Consumables", the applicant should enter the name of each item, such as chemicals, test animals, and scientific glassware, etc., separately, divide them for each fiscal year, and add the total sum.

- (9) In the section "Statement of Costs for Travel Expenses", the applicant should enter the items divided for each fiscal year, and add the total sum, taking into account the following points.
- The applicant should divide travel expenses into domestic and overseas travel expenses and itemize them for each item, such as overseas/domestic travel expenses of the Principal Investigator, Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*), Co-Investigator (*renkei-kenkyūsha*), and Research Collaborator(s) (e.g. collection of materials, various surveys, research meetings, and the publication of research achievements). He or she should itemize the local transportation expenses, accommodation fees and daily allowance for overseas and domestic travel.
- 2) The applicant should itemize personnel expenditure and remuneration, such as honoraria, compensation, wages and salaries to Research Collaborator(s) (postdoctoral researchers, research assistants (RA), researchers belonging to overseas research institutions, and others) (e.g. people engaged in organizing materials, assisting in experiments, performing translation or proofreading, providing technical knowledge, distributing and collecting questionnaires and collecting information materials for research), and payment to temporary staff agencies.

(Example: Organizing materials: [breakdown: X (number of people) × Y (number of months)] XXXX yen)

3) The applicant should itemize costs other than the above-mentioned for conducting the research (e.g. the costs for printing, photocopying, developing/printing, correspondence (including stamps and phone calls), transport, renting or leasing the research facilities (only where the grant-aided project cannot be conducted in the facilities of the research institution), meetings (rental of the venue and meals (excluding alcohol)), equipment rental (e.g. computers, automobiles, experimental equipment), equipment repairs, transportation other than travel expenses, presentation of the research achievements (fees for contributing to the publications of academic societies, website creation, preparation of pamphlets to publicize the research achievements, costs of PR activities disseminating research achievements to the general public, and other matters), experiment waste disposal cost).

(10) The section "Application for Research Funding, Current State of Funding and Effort"

The applicant should enter the state of respectively "(1) research funding applied for", "(2) research funding to be provided" and "(3) other activities" at the time of application by the Principal Investigator, taking into account the following points.

- In the section "(1) research funding applied for" and "(2) research funding to be provided", the applicant should not only fill in KAKENHI but also other competitive funding systems.
- · Distinguish between sources of research funding, if there is more than one.
- · The applicant should include research funding that is competitively delivered within the research

institution to which he or she belongs in "(1) research funding applied for" or "(2) research funding to be provided".

• The basic funding that is uniformly delivered within the research institution for conducting the research activities as a job duty does not need to be included in "(1) research funding applied for "or "(2) research funding to be provided". The effort for the research activities using such funding should be entered in "(3) other activities".

Moreover, the effort in the research project supported by a KAKENHI in which the researcher participates as a Co-Investigator (*renkei-kenkyūsha*) should be stated in "(3) other activities", if applicable.

• If the applicant is a Fellow of the Japan Society for the Promotion of Science (JSPS Research Fellow) (SPD, PD, RPD) and is scheduled to receive a Grant-in-Aid for JSPS Fellows in FY2017, he or she should enter this in "(2) Research funding to be provided". Moreover, the grant-in-aid that is paid monthly by JSPS (research implementation costs) should not be entered.

1) "Funding system and name of the research funding (research period and name of the funding organization)"

The applicant should enter the name of the research funding, the research period and the name of the funding organization. Moreover, in the case of KAKENHI, he or she should only enter the research category, screening division (for Scientific Research on Innovative Areas (Research a proposed research project), whether planned research or invited research), and the research period. However, for Grant-in-Aid for JSPS Fellows, he or she should enter the project number.

(Example 1) Screening division "General" in "Scientific Research" (C) with a research period from FY2016 to FY2019

 \rightarrow Scientific Research (C) (General) (FY2016 to FY2019)

(Example 2) "Challenging Research (Exploratory)" with a research period from FY2017 to FY2019

 \rightarrow Challenging Research (Exploratory) (FY2017 to FY2019)

(Example 3) Planned Research in "Grant-in-Aid for Scientific Research on Innovative Areas (Research in a proposed research area)" with a research period from FY2017 to FY2021

 \rightarrow Grant-in-Aid for Scientific Research on Innovative Areas (Research in a proposed research area) (Planned Research) (FY2017 to FY2021)

(Example 4) Grant-in-Aid for JSPS Fellows with a research period from FY2016 to FY2018

→ Grant-in-Aid for JSPS Fellows (FY2016 to FY2018) 16J12345

2) "Title of the research project (name of the Principal Investigator)"

The applicant should enter the title of the proposed project. Moreover, if the applicant participates as a Co-Investigator ($kenky\bar{u}$ -buntansha) or suchlike, he or she should enter the

names of the Principal Investigator of the research project in question and others in parentheses.

3) "Role (Principal Investigator or Co-Investigator (kenkyū-buntansha))"

The applicant should enter "Principal Investigator", if the role of the researcher in question is Principal Investigator, and "Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*)", if he or she is Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*).

4) "Budget for FY2017 (throughout the period) (Unit: Thousands of yen)"

The applicant should fill in the amount of the direct cost of the research expenditure that he or she will receive and use himself/herself in FY2017 in the top of the page. (Items under application is the applied amount.) He or she should complete the total amount (the expected amount) that he or she will use himself/herself altogether during the whole research period in the bottom of the page between brackets.

Moreover, in case the applicant is the Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*), he or she should fill in the amount of the share of expenses (the expected amount) he or she will receive and use himself/herself in FY2017 in the top of the page. He or she should complete the total amount of the share of expenses (the expected amount) he or she will use himself/herself altogether during the whole research period in the bottom of the page between brackets. (In case no share of expenses will be allotted, he or she should fill in "0" in the respective sections.)

Moreover, in case the applicant is the Principal Investigator of the KAKENHI, he or she should fill in the total amount of the direct cost for the whole research period. in the section "Differences in details of research and reasons for additional application for a grant for the current research project".

5) "Effort"

The applicant should enter the time allocation rate (%) of time necessary for the implementation of each of the research activities with the entire working time relating to "(1) research funding applied for", "(2) research funding to be granted" and "(3) other activities" stated in the section as 100%. The "entire working time" does not mean time spent only on research activities, but the actual total working time, including educational activities and other activities.

The applicant should put a dash ("--") when stating a research category for which duplicate applications are permitted but not both of them are selected at the same time (e.g. Specially Promoted Research) for KAKENHI.

Moreover, in case he or she is conducting research using a competitive funding system, he or she should without fail complete the "effort" for the research activity in question. In case the research project under application is adopted, he or she will at that point in time determine the "effort" again, and register it in e-Rad.

6) "Differences in details of research and reasons for additional application for a grant for the current research project"

The applicant should clearly enter the differences in the details of research between the research supported by a grant under application or to be approved, on the one hand, and the present research project, on the other hand, and the reasons for the application for a grant for the present research project, in addition to any other research funding. Highlight only key points when entering this information.

Moreover, in case the applicant is the Principal Investigator of the KAKENHI, he or she should complete the total amount of the direct cost for the whole research period.

機関番号	研究種目番号	審查区分番号	分野番号	整理番号
00000	00	0	0000	0000

平成29年度(2017年度)基盤研究(B)(特設分野研究)研究計画調書

平成 XX 年XX月XX日 1版

新規

研究種目	基盤研究(B)		審査区分	特設分野研究	究				
分野名									
キーワード									
研究代表者	(フリガナ)								
氏名	(漢字等)								
所 属 研究機関									
部局									
瞱									
研究課題名									
研究の要約									
	年度	研究経費			1内訳(千円				
	平皮 平成29年度	(千円)	設備備品費	消耗品費	旅費	人件費・謝金	その他		
研究経費	平成30年度								
(千円未満の) 端数は切り	平成31年度								
し 捨てる 丿	平成32年度								
	平成33年度								
	総計								
開示希望の有無	審査結果の								

研究組織(研究代表者、研究分担者及び連携研究者)

	氏名(年齢)		所属研究機関 部局 職	現在の専門 学位 役割分担	平成29年度 研究経費 (千円)	エフォ ート (%)
研	00000000	(00)	(00000)			
研究代表者			(000)			
省			(00)			
лщ	0000000	(00)	(00000)			
研究分担者			(000)			
者			(00)			
	0000000	(00)	(00000)			-
連携研究者			(000)		-	-
者			(00)			
	合計	00 名	1	研究経費合計		

Proposal for Grant-in-aid (Outline)

The Applicant should clearly and succinctly summarize and describe the details of Scientific Research B (Generative Research Fields) – 1 "Purpose of the Research" and Scientific Research B (Generative Research Fields) – 3 "Research Plan and Method".

* The paper review is carried out with only "Application Information (to be entered in the website)", this "the Proposal for Grant-in-aid (Outline)", "Reasons for applying under the Generative Research Field" and "Major Research Achievements", in case. Therefore, when filling them, be sure that reviewers can sufficiently understand the research project only with the information provided.

Outline of "Purpose of the Research" and "Research Plan and Method"

Outline of "Purpose of the Research" and "Research Plan and Method" (continued)

Reasons for applying under the Generative Research Field

The applicant should provide details, in a clear and specific manner, of the reasons why they are applying for a research project under the Generative Research Field and that this is more suitable than applying under any other research field shown on "List of Categories, Areas, Disciplines and Research Fields for FY2017 Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research".

Major Research Achievements

The applicant should fill in the major research achievements (up to five items) selected from the items written in Scientific Research B (Generative Research Fields) – 7 "Research Achievements", <u>The Principal Investigator should be marked with a double underline</u>, <u>Co-Investigator(s) (*kenkyu-buntansha*) with a single underline, and Co-Investigator(s) (*renkei-kenkyusha*) with a dotted underline.</u>

Purpose of the Research

The applicant shall indicate the general nature of the research and the specific purpose of the research and with the existing academic literature referred to where necessary. In particular, details shall be given clearly with a focus on the following points. [Refer to the rules concerning the screening and assessment for Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research. (cf. Application Procedures for Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research)]

- 1) Scientific background for the research (e.g., domestic and overseas trends related to the research and positioning of the research; how the applicant has reached the concept based on his or her achievements in earlier research work; and details of achievements of past research work where the purpose of this project is to attain a greater level of knowledge in a similar area)
- 2) What will be elucidated and to what extent will it be pursued during the research period
- 3) Scientific characteristics, originality and expected results and significance of the research in the area

Purpose of the Research

Points of Concern

While it is possible to apply under several research categories at once, research plans for applications to Generative Research Fields, are limited to those that have no duplications with continuous research projects or research projects applied for in different categories. (Note: please delete this paragraph on application) Purpose of the Research (continued)

Research Plan and Method

The applicant should provide details of the research plan and the methods for achieving the objectives of the research in a clear and specific manner. The plan should be divided into one for FY2017 and one for from FY2018 on. The literature should be referred to as needed and main points focused on. The plan and methods should indicate achievements through a discussion from different angles, such as the action in the event that the research does not progress as originally planned. Where the research plan is being implemented by a group, indicate the specific roles of the Principal Investigator and Co-Investigator (*kenkyu-buntansha*) of the research team (using figures, tables and other visual aids). In case the research plan is being implemented together with Co-Investigators (*kenkyu-buntansha*), include the necessity and rationality of the research group, and the relationship to the purpose of the research from the scientific viewpoint.

In addition, in order to clearly indicate the general view of the research team, state the roles of Co-Investigators (*renkei-kenkyusha*) and Research Collaborators [overseas co-researchers, company-employed researchers not eligible to apply for KAKENHI, other persons offering research support, such as technical experts and intellectual property specialists, graduate students and others (the names and the number of members may be stated)] as needed.

Moreover, if the research environment changes significantly halfway through the research period, due to personnel changes, retirements, etc., the applicant should also describe the way how the location of the implementation of the research is secured, research implementation methods, etc.

Research Plan and Method

Research Plan and Method (continued)

Research Plan and Method (continued)

State of Preparations for the Research Plan and Methods to Disseminate the Research Results to Society and Citizens

The following points should be highlighted and stated in a clear and specific manner:

- 1) The current state of research environment, such as research facilities, equipment and materials that are to be used in conducting the research
- 2) The state of preparation for starting the research, such as coordination and contact with research members, in case there are Co-Investigator(s) (*kenkyu-buntansha*) (This should also be stated if appropriate in the case that there are Co-Investigators (*renkei-kenkyusha*) and/or Research Collaborators.)
- 3) How the research achievements are disseminated to society and members of the public

Connection between the Research Plan and the Research Project which received a Research Progress Assessment

- If the Principal Investigator of the current application received a research progress assessment in FY2015 or in FY2016, as a Principal Investigator of "Specially Promoted Research" or "Scientific Research (S)", he or she should describe it in this section.
- The researcher should describe the connection between the research plan and the research project which received a research progress assessment in this section (e.g. what kind of connection is there, how the researcher will advance the research which received a research progress assessment in concrete terms, etc.).

Research Achievements

The applicant should fill in the important **research papers/articles, books, industrial property rights and invited lectures** the Principal Investigator and Co-Investigator(s) (*kenkyū-buntansha*) presented up to the present relating to the research in the sequence of publication from new to old with serial numbers assigned. Lines should be drawn between groups of research papers and others published in the same calendar year to separate them. (<u>The lines can be moved</u>.) Forthcoming research papers/articles in academic journals may be included, only if they have been accepted for publication.

In addition, if the need arises, it is also possible to fill in the recent research activities of the Co-Investigators (*renkei-kenkyusha*). If the recent research activities are filled in, double lines should be drawn to distinguish between them. (<u>The double lines can be moved</u>) They should be filled in per researcher in the sequence of publication from new to old. (It is not necessary to draw lines between every year.)

Moreover, enter research achievements focusing primarily on achievements from 2012 onward. It is also acceptable to enter research paper or other achievement (up to ten items), which are closely related to the current research, or which are key ones that you published up to the present, even if they were published before 2012.

- 1) For published research papers/articles, state the title, the names of authors, name of the journal, referee reading (or not), volume, page numbers of the initial and final pages and the year of publication.
- 2) The abovementioned sequence of such items is not compulsory as long as all of the items are included. <u>If there are many authors, only include several authors omitting others (if any authors' names are omitted, state the number of the authors and the order on the author list for the related researchers). The Principal Investigator should be marked with a double underline, Co-Investigator(s) (*kenkyu-buntansha*) with a single underline, and the Co-Investigator(s) (*renkei-kenkyusha*) with a dotted underline.</u>

2016 onward

2015

Research Achievements (continued) 2014

2013

Research Activities (continued) 2012

before 2011

Scientific Research B (Generative Research Fields) - 10

Research Funding Received and Achievements

State the achievements of funded research that is being effectively used for planning the current research from the grants that the Principal Investigator/Co-Investigator (*kenkyu-buntansha*) has received (including KAKENHI, research funding provided by his or her research institution, research funding paid by any ministry/office, local public organization, research promotion corporation, private corporation and any current research funding). Classify the grants into KAKENHI and others. The following should be taken into consideration:

1) For each research funding, state the research category (name of the system for research funding other than KAKENHI), period (fiscal year), title of the research project, whether the applicant is the Principal Investigator or Co-Investigator (*kenkyu-buntansha*), eligible costs (direct costs) of the research. Also give a clear statement of the research achievements and interim and after-the-fact assessment results (only to be made by the funding organizations). (If there are research progress assessment results for KAKENHI in FY2015 or in FY2016, they should be described in the section "Connection between the Research Plan and the Research Project which received a Research Progress Assessment" on Scientific Research B (Generative Research Fields) -6.)

2) The applicant should describe them and make a distinction by drawing a line between KAKENHI and other research funding.

Protection of Human Rights and Compliance with Laws and Regulations (cf. Application

Procedures for Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research)

Describe the measures and actions that you will take if your research involves compliance with the related laws and regulations (e.g. research requiring the consent and the cooperation of the other party, research requiring consideration for the handling of personal information and research requiring efforts regarding bioethics and safety measures when implementing the research plan). This applies to surveys, research, experiments which require an approval procedure in an ethics committee inside and outside the research institution, such as for example questionnaire surveys and interview surveys in which personal information is involved, the use of provided samples, analysis study of the human genome, recombinant DNA experiments, experiments on animals, etc. Please indicate where this is not applicable.

Rationality and Justification of the Research Costs

The applicant should explain the rationality, necessity and grounds for calculating the research cost to be stated on the following page and thereafter, based on the scale and organization of the research given in *Research Plan and Method*. Indicate the necessity of the cost (e.g. breakdown) if, in case of research plans where in any of the fiscal years any of the costs like "equipment", "travel expenses" or "personnel expenditure and remuneration" exceeds 90%, or in the case of research plans with a budget in which expense items under "Miscellaneous" account for a particularly large percentage of the budget in any single fiscal year.

Scientific Research B (Generative Research Fields) - 12

	(Unit: thousands of yer								
Stateme	ent of Costs for Equipment		Statement of Costs for Consu						
See Proce	dures for Preparing and Entering a Proposal for Research (B) (Generative Research Fields)"	See Procedures for Preparing and Enterin Grant-in-Aid for "Scientific Research	ng a Proposal for						
1	Itom and Specifications		Research Fields)"						
FY	Item and Specifications (unit price × qty) (institute where equipment is installed)	Amount	Item	Amount					
2017									

Scientific Research B (Generative Research Fields) - 13

Y	Domestic T	Domestic Travel Expenses		Overseas Travel Expenses		penditure eration	Miscellan	eous
-	Item	Amount	Item	Amount	Item	Amount	Item	Amou
17								
		1 1				1		1

(Unit: thousands of yen)

To be filled in and attached by the Principal Investigator

Scientific Research B (Generative Research Fields) - 14

Application for Research Funding, Current State of Funding and Effort

Since examiners will refer to the information stated here in the collegial screening when they discuss whether a research project will be able to be sufficiently implemented without causing unreasonable duplication or excessive concentration of research funding. It is necessary that the applicant correctly states the budget for the proposed research project that he or she receives and uses. The applicant should take into consideration the following points and enter (1) the research funding applied for, (2) the research funding to be provided and (3) other activities at the time of application by the Principal Investigator. Distinguish between sources of research funding by drawing a line, if there is more than one. For the exact method for filling in the necessary data, the applicant should verify the Procedures for Preparing and Entering a Proposal for Grant-in-Aid for "Scientific Research (B) (Generative Research Fields)".

- 3) In the case of a KAKENHI for "Scientific Research on Innovative Areas (Research in a proposed research area)", the applicant should state whether it is "planned research" or "invited research".
- 4) Include research funding to be competitively provided by the research institution to which the researcher belongs.

	to be competitively provided l	by the research i	nstitution to whi	ch the res	earcher belongs.
(1) Research Funding		D 1	D 1 4 2	1	
Funding system and name of	Title of the research project	Role (Principal	Budget for	Effort	Differences in details of research and
the research funding (research	(name of the Principal	(Principal Investigator or	FY2017 (throughout the	(%)	reasons for additional application for a grant for the current research project
period and name of the funding	Investigator)	Co-Investigator	period) (Unit:		
organization)		r	Thousands of		(In the case of a Principal Investigator of a
-		(kenkyu-bunta	yen)		KAKENHI, the amount to receive for the
		nsha))	•		whole research period)
Research project for					
which a grant is applied					
Scientific Research (B)		Principal			
(Generative Research		Investigator			
Fields)					(total budget in the second effects)
(2017)			()		(total budget in thousands of yen)

¹⁾ Fill in *Effort* with a percentage of time allocation (%) necessary for the implementation of the research where the entire yearly working time is set at 100%.

²⁾ State the title of the research project at the beginning of Research funding applied for.

To be filled in and attached by the Principal Investigator

Scientific Research B (Generative Research Fields) - 1						
Application for Re	search Funding, C	urrent Sta	te of Fund	ing an	d Effort (continued)	
(2) Research Funding	to be Provided				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Funding system and name of the research funding (research period and name of the funding organization)	Title of the research project (name of the Principal Investigator)	Role (Principal Investigator or Co-Investigato r (kenkyu-bunta nsha))	Budget for FY2017 (throughout the period) (Unit: Thousands of yen)	Effort (%)	Differences in details of research and reasons for additional application for a grant for the current research project (In the case of a Principal Investigator of a KAKENHI, the amount to receive for the whole research period)	
(3) Other Activities						
	research and educational ac resaid research activities being					
Total		S-FF-100 101 01		100		
Total of the effort in (1)), (2) and (3) above			(%)		

Scientific Research B (Generative Research Fields) - 15

Form T-1-2

FY2017 Procedures for Preparing and Entering a Proposal for Grant-in-Aid for "Scientific Research (C) (Generative Research Fields)" (New)

Applicants for KAKENHI should fill in this proposal for grant-in-aid, giving details of the research project, based on the Application Procedures, and submit it to the Independent Administrative Legal Entity Japan Society for the Promotion of Science (hereinafter called "JSPS") prior to application. This proposal for grant-in-aid is used as **screening material** at the **JSPS Scientific Research Grant Committee**.

The applicant should fill in the form correctly, while taking the following points into account.

Moreover, since up to 5 million yen out of the total research budget is provided as a KAKENHI (Multi-year Fund) for "Scientific Research (C) (Generative Research Fields)", it also becomes possible to procure goods across fiscal years within this scope, when implementing the research funding. Therefore, it is also possible to draft a research plan while bearing in mind that it is possible to procure goods across fiscal years. (Please refer to the Application Procedures.)

When the application is approved as a result of the screening at the Scientific Research Grant Committee, a notice concerning the informal decision on funding is issued. The application will be submitted based on the notice. A KAKENHI will be provided if the research plan is deemed appropriate.

Remarks

% This proposal for grant-in-aid is to be used when applying for "Scientific Research (C) (Generative Research Fields)", "New Application".

% When preparing the proposal for grant-in-aid, the Principal Investigator should make the preparations in a responsible way, in accordance with the rules set forth in the Application Procedures. Moreover, please refer to the Application Procedures for a definition of the Principal Investigator, the Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*), the Co-Investigator (*renkei-kenkyūsha*) and the Research Collaborator.

- **※** No modifications can be made to the prescribed form.
- **※** Proposals for grant-in-aid prepared in English will be accepted.

I. Application Information (to be entered in the website)

The following items are "application information (to be entered in the website)" of the "proposal for grant-in-aid". When preparing their applications, Principal Investigators should access the JSPS Electronic Application System for Projects Funded by KAKENHI (hereinafter called "Electronic Application System") using their ID and password for the "Cross-Ministerial Research and Development Management System (e-Rad)" (hereinafter called "e-Rad"), which has been provided by the research institution to which they belong, and directly enter their data.

The application information (to be entered in the website) constitutes the first part of the proposal for grant-in-aid (PDF file) that is prepared using the electronic application system.

For procedures for preparing and entering application information (to be entered in the website), please refer to the "FY2017 Procedures for Preparing and Entering Application Information (to be entered in the website) ("Scientific Research (S/A/B/C)", "Challenging Research (Pioneering/Exploratory) ", "Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (A/B)", Continued Research Projects)".

(To be entered in the website)

1. Area

2. Keyword

- 3. Name of the Principal Investigator
- 4. Position, Academic Unit, and Research Institution of the Principal Investigator
- 5. Title of Proposed Project
- 6. Research Abstract
- 7. Budget of Proposed Project
- 8. Wish for Disclosure of Screening Results
- 9. Contact Information of the Principal Investigator11. Project Members
- 10. Project Members

II. File of Details of Application (items of attached file)

The following items are information about the "File of Details of Application (items of attached file)". They constitute the second part of the proposal for grant-in-aid (PDF file).

The Principal Investigator should download the "File of Details of Application (items of attached file)" from the JSPS website for grants-in-aid for scientific research, fill it in. He or she should then access the "electronic application system", and attach the filled-in file to the "electronic application system". (Files above 3 MB cannot be attached.)

When preparing the Overall Research Plan, the instructions given below and the instructions given in each section should be observed. Characters and symbols in 11-point font size or larger should be used for (1), (2), (3), (4) and (6) below.

In addition, please take note that the following research projects are not eligible.

- ① Research projects which merely aim at purchasing ready-made research equipment.
- ② Research projects which aim at producing large-size research equipment and similar things which should be funded by other budgets.
- ③ Research projects which directly aim at developing and selling goods and services (including market trend surveys on the development and sale of goods and services).
- ④ Funded research which is carried out as commercial business.
- ⑤ Research projects with a budget of less than 100,000 yen in any of the fiscal years of the research period

Moreover, regarding the research category of the current application, if the overall research plan falls under the concept "unreasonable reduplication" as shown in the "Guidelines on the Proper Implementation of Competitive Funding" (cf. procedures for application), it is likely to be judged to be "unreasonable reduplication" in the stage of the screening. Therefore, when preparing the Proposal for Grant-in-Aid, the applicant should take this into account.

(1) The section "Proposal for Grant-in-aid (Outline)", "Reasons for applying under the Generative Research Field", and "Major Research Achievements"

They should be completed in accordance with the instructions given in the proposal for grant-in-aid.

(2) The section "Purpose of the Research, Research Plan and Method, Research Funding Received and Achievements, and Rationality and Justification of the Research Costs"

They should be completed in accordance with the instructions given in the proposal for grant-in-aid.

Please remember to delete the "Points of Concern" in the "Purpose of the Research" entry column.

(3) The section "State of Preparations for the Research Plan and Methods to Disseminate the Research Results to Society and Citizens"

It should be completed in accordance with the instructions given in the proposal for grant-in-aid.

Moreover, the researchers should explain the research achievements in an easily comprehensible way, since KAKENHI are funded by the tax of citizens. Therefore, they should state the way the research achievements will be disseminated to society and members of the public (e.g. creation

of a website, preparation of pamphlets to publicize the research achievements, participation in open events, or planned publication through the mass media).

(4) The section "Connection between the Research Plan and the Research Project which received a Research Progress Assessment"

If the Principal Investigator of "Specially Promoted Research" or "Scientific Research (S)" received a research progress assessment in FY2015 or in FY2016, he or she should describe it in this section, in accordance with the instructions given in the proposal for grant-in-aid.

(5) The section "Research Achievements"

The applicant should enter them in accordance with the instructions given in the proposal for grant-in-aid. (Pages cannot be added.) Moreover, if he or she owns intellectual property rights, including industrial property rights, he or she should state them (e.g. patent application number).

(6) The section "Protection of Human Rights and Compliance with Laws and Regulations"

The applicant should describe the measures and action that he or she will take, if his/her research involves compliance with the related laws and regulations, such as research requiring the consent and the cooperation of the other party when implementing the research plan, research requiring consideration for the handling of personal information and research requiring efforts regarding bioethics and safety measures.

This applies to surveys, research, experiments which require an approval procedure in an ethics committee inside and outside the research institution, such as for example questionnaire surveys in which personal information is involved, interview surveys, the use of provided samples, analysis study of the human genome, recombinant DNA experiments, experiments on animals, etc. Please indicate where this is not applicable.

(7) In the section "Statement of Costs for Equipment" the applicant should enter the items by fiscal year and give the total cost, taking into account the following.

If the applicant is purchasing many books and materials, he or she should enter details, such as "books relating to politics during the Middle Ages in the West", in such wording that the contents of the books and materials becomes clear. For machines and tools, not only the type but also the breakdown of each set should be stated.

(8) In the section "Statement of Costs for Consumables", the applicant should enter the name of each item, such as chemicals, test animals, and scientific glassware, etc., separately, divide them for each fiscal year, and add the total sum.

- (9) In the section "Statement of Costs for Travel Expenses", the applicant should enter the items divided for each fiscal year, and add the total sum, taking into account the following points.
- The applicant should divide travel expenses into domestic and overseas travel expenses and itemize them for each item, such as overseas/domestic travel expenses of the Principal Investigator, Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*), Co-Investigator (*renkei-kenkyūsha*), and Research Collaborator(s) (e.g. collection of materials, various surveys, research meetings, and the publication of research achievements). He or she should itemize the local transportation expenses, accommodation fees and daily allowance for overseas and domestic travel.
- 2) The applicant should itemize personnel expenditure and remuneration, such as honoraria, compensation, wages and salaries to Research Collaborator(s) (postdoctoral researchers, research assistants (RA), researchers belonging to overseas research institutions, and others) (e.g. people engaged in organizing materials, assisting in experiments, performing translation or proofreading, providing technical knowledge, distributing and collecting questionnaires and collecting information materials for research), and payment to temporary staff agencies.

(Example: Organizing materials: [breakdown: X (number of people) × Y (number of months)] XXXX yen)

3) The applicant should itemize costs other than the above-mentioned for conducting the research (e.g. the costs for printing, photocopying, developing/printing, correspondence (including stamps and phone calls), transport, renting or leasing the research facilities (only where the grant-aided project cannot be conducted in the facilities of the research institution), meetings (rental of the venue and meals (excluding alcohol)), equipment rental (e.g. computers, automobiles, experimental equipment), equipment repairs, transportation other than travel expenses, presentation of the research achievements (fees for contributing to the publications of academic societies, website creation, preparation of pamphlets to publicize the research achievements, costs of PR activities disseminating research achievements to the general public, and other matters), experiment waste disposal cost).

(10) The section "Application for Research Funding, Current State of Funding and Effort"

The applicant should enter the state of respectively "(1) research funding applied for", "(2) research funding to be provided" and "(3) other activities" at the time of application by the Principal Investigator, taking into account the following points.

- In the section "(1) research funding applied for" and "(2) research funding to be provided", the applicant should not only fill in KAKENHI but also other competitive funding systems.
- · Distinguish between sources of research funding, if there is more than one.
- The applicant should include research funding that is competitively delivered within the research institution to which he or she belongs in "(1) research funding applied for" or "(2) research funding to be provided".

• The basic funding that is uniformly delivered within the research institution for conducting the research activities as a job duty does not need to be included in "(1) research funding applied for "or "(2) research funding to be provided". The effort for the research activities using such funding should be entered in "(3) other activities".

Moreover, the effort in the research project supported by a KAKENHI in which the researcher participates as a Co-Investigator (*renkei-kenkyūsha*) should be stated in "(3) other activities", if applicable.

If the applicant is a Fellow of the Japan Society for the Promotion of Science (JSPS Research Fellow) (SPD, PD, RPD) and is scheduled to receive a Grant-in-Aid for JSPS Fellows in FY2017, he or she should enter this in "(2) Research funding to be provided". Moreover, the grant-in-aid that is paid monthly by JSPS (research implementation costs) should not be entered.

1) "Funding system and name of the research funding (research period and name of the funding organization)"

The applicant should enter the name of the research funding, the research period and the name of the funding organization. Moreover, in the case of KAKENHI, he or she should only enter the research category, screening division (for Scientific Research on Innovative Areas (Research a proposed research project), whether planned research or invited research), and the research period. However, for Grant-in-Aid for JSPS Fellows, he or she should enter the project number.

- (Example 1) Screening division "General" in "Scientific Research" (C) with a research period from FY2016 to FY2019
 - \rightarrow Scientific Research (C) (General) (FY2016 to FY2019)
- (Example 2) "Challenging Research (Exploratory)" with a research period from FY2017 to FY2019

 \rightarrow Challenging Research (Exploratory) (FY2017 to FY2019)

(Example 3) Planned Research in "Grant-in-Aid for Scientific Research on Innovative Areas (Research in a proposed research area)" with a research period from FY2017 to FY2021

 \rightarrow Grant-in-Aid for Scientific Research on Innovative Areas (Research in a proposed research area) (Planned Research) (FY2017 to FY2021)

(Example 4) Grant-in-Aid for JSPS Fellows with a research period from FY2016 to FY2018

 \rightarrow Grant-in-Aid for JSPS Fellows (FY2016 to FY2018) 16J12345

2) "Title of the research project (name of the Principal Investigator)"

The applicant should enter the title of the proposed project. Moreover, if the applicant participates as a Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*) or suchlike, he or she should enter the names of the Principal Investigator of the research project in question and others in parentheses.

3) "Role (Principal Investigator or Co-Investigator (kenkyū-buntansha))"

The applicant should enter "Principal Investigator", if the role of the researcher in question is

Principal Investigator, and "Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*)", if he or she is Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*).

4) "Budget for FY2017 (throughout the period) (Unit: Thousands of yen)"

The applicant should fill in the amount of the direct cost of the research expenditure that he or she will receive and use himself/herself in FY2017 in the top of the page. (Items under application is the applied amount.) He or she should complete the total amount (the expected amount) that he or she will use himself/herself altogether during the whole research period in the bottom of the page between brackets.

Moreover, in case the applicant is the Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*), he or she should fill in the amount of the share of expenses (the expected amount) he or she will receive and use himself/herself in FY2017 in the top of the page. He or she should complete the total amount of the share of expenses (the expected amount) he or she will use himself/herself altogether during the whole research period in the bottom of the page between brackets. (In case no share of expenses will be allotted, he or she should fill in "0" in the respective sections.)

Moreover, in case the applicant is the Principal Investigator of the KAKENHI, he or she should fill in the total amount of the direct cost for the whole research period. in the section "Differences in details of research and reasons for additional application for a grant for the current research project".

5) "Effort"

The applicant should enter the time allocation rate (%) of time necessary for the implementation of each of the research activities with the entire working time relating to "(1) research funding applied for", "(2) research funding to be granted" and "(3) other activities" stated in the section as 100%. The "entire working time" does not mean time spent only on research activities, but the actual total working time, including educational activities and other activities.

The applicant should put a dash ("–") when stating a research category for which duplicate applications are permitted but not both of them are selected at the same time (e.g. Specially Promoted Research) for KAKENHI.

Moreover, in case he or she is conducting research using a competitive funding system, he or she should without fail complete the "effort" for the research activity in question. In case the research project under application is adopted, he or she will at that point in time determine the "effort" again, and register it in e-Rad.

6) "Differences in details of research and reasons for additional application for a grant for the current research project"

The applicant should clearly enter the differences in the details of research between the research

supported by a grant under application or to be approved, on the one hand, and the present research project, on the other hand, and the reasons for the application for a grant for the present research project, in addition to any other research funding. Highlight only key points when entering this information.

Moreover, in case the applicant is the Principal Investigator of the KAKENHI, he or she should complete the total amount of the direct cost for the whole research period.

機関番号	研究種目番号	審查区分番号	分野番号	整理番号
00000	00	0	0000	0000

平成29年度(2017年度)基盤研究(C)(特設分野研究)研究計画調書

平成 XX 年XX月XX日 1版

新規

研究種目	基盤研究(C)		審查区分	特設分野研究	究				
分野名									
キーワード									
研究代表者	(フリガナ)								
氏名	(漢字等)								
所 属 研究機関									
部局									
瞱									
研究課題名									
研究の要約									
	年度	研究経 費]内訳(千P				
	平皮 平成29年度	(千円)	設備備品費	消耗品費	旅費	人件費·謝金	その他		
研究経費	平成30年度								
(千円未満の) 端数は切り	平成31年度								
し 捨てる 丿	平成32年度								
	平成33年度								
	総計								
開示希望の有無	審査結果の	審査結果の開示を希望する							

研究組織(研究代表者、研究分担者及び連携研究者)

	氏名(年齢)		所属研究機関 部局 職	現在の専門 学位 役割分担	平成29年度 研究経費 (千円)	エフォ ート (%)
研	00000000	(00)	(00000)			
研究代表者			(000)			
省			(00)			
лщ	0000000	(00)	(00000)			
研究分担者			(000)			
者			(00)			
	0000000	(00)	(00000)			-
連携研究者			(000)		-	-
者			(00)			
	合計	00 名	1	研究経費合計		

Proposal for Grant-in-aid (Outline)

The Applicant should clearly and succinctly summarize and describe the details of Scientific Research C (Generative Research Fields) - 1"Purpose of the Research" and Scientific Research C (Generative Research Fields) - 3 "Research Plan and Method".

 <u>* The paper review is carried out with only "Application Information (to be entered in the website)</u>", this "the Proposal for Grant-in-aid (Outline)", "Reasons for applying under the Generative Research Field" and "Major Research Achievements", in case.
 <u>Therefore, when filling them, be sure that reviewers can sufficiently understand the research project only with the information provided.</u>

Outline of "Purpose of the Research" and "Research Plan and Method"

Outline of "Purpose of the Research" and "Research Plan and Method" (continued)

Reasons for applying under the Generative Research Field

The applicant should provide details, in a clear and specific manner, of the reasons why they are applying for a research project under the Generative Research Field and that is more suitable than applying under any other research field shown on "List of Categories, Areas, Disciplines and Research Fields for FY2017 Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research".

Major Research Achievements

The applicant should fill in the major research achievements (up to five items) selected from the items written in Scientific Research C (Generative Research Fields) – 6"Research Achievements", <u>The Principal Investigator should be marked with a double underline</u>, <u>Co-Investigator(s) (*kenkyu-buntansha*) with a single underline, and Co-Investigator(s) (*renkei-kenkyusha*) with a dotted underline.</u>

Purpose of the Research

The applicant shall indicate the general nature of the research and the specific purpose of the research and with the existing academic literature referred to where necessary. In particular, details shall be given clearly with a focus on the following points. [Refer to the rules concerning the screening and assessment for Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research. (cf. Application Procedures for Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research)]

- 1) Scientific background for the research (e.g., domestic and overseas trends related to the research and positioning of the research; how the applicant has reached the concept based on his or her achievements in earlier research work; and details of achievements of past research work where the purpose of this project is to attain a greater level of knowledge in a similar area)
- 2) What will be elucidated and to what extent will it be pursued during the research period

3) Scientific characteristics, originality and expected results and significance of the research in the area

Purpose of the Research

Points of Concern

While it is possible to apply under several research categories at once, research plans for applications to Generative Research Fields, are limited to those that have no duplications with continuous research project or research projects applied for in different categories. (Note: please delete this paragraph on application) Scientific Research C (Generative Research Fields) - 2

Purpose of the Research (continued)

Research Plan and Method

The applicant should provide details of the research plan and the methods for achieving the objectives of the research in a clear and specific manner. The plan should be divided into one for FY2017 and one for from FY2018 on. The literature should be referred to as needed and main points focused on. The plan and methods should indicate achievements through a discussion from different angles, such as the action in the event that the research does not progress as originally planned. Where the research plan is being implemented by a group, indicate the specific roles of the Principal Investigator and Co-Investigator (*kenkyu-buntansha*) of the research team (using figures, tables and other visual aids). In case the research plan is being implemented together with Co-Investigators (*kenkyu-buntansha*), include the necessity and rationality of the research group, and the relationship to the purpose of the research from the scientific viewpoint.

In addition, in order to clearly indicate the general view of the research team, state the roles of Co-Investigators (*renkei-kenkyusha*) and Research Collaborators [overseas co-researchers, company-employed researchers not eligible to apply for KAKENHI, other persons offering research support, such as technical experts and intellectual property specialists, graduate students and others (the names and the number of members may be stated)] as needed.

Moreover, if the research environment changes significantly halfway through the research period, due to personnel changes, retirements, etc., the applicant should also describe the way how the location of the implementation of the research is secured, research implementation methods, etc.

Research Plan and Method

Research Plan and Method (continued)

State of Preparations for the Research Plan and Methods to Disseminate the Research Results to Society and Citizens

The following points should be highlighted and stated in a clear and specific manner:

- 1) The current state of research environment, such as research facilities, equipment and materials that are to be used in conducting the research
- 2) The state of preparation for starting the research, such as coordination and contact with research members, in case there are Co-Investigator(s) (*kenkyu-buntansha*) (This should also be stated if appropriate in the case that there are Co-Investigators (*renkei-kenkyusha*) and/or Research Collaborators.)
- 3) How the research achievements are disseminated to society and members of the public

Connection between the Research Plan and the Research Project which received a Research Progress Assessment

- If the Principal Investigator of the current application received a research progress assessment in FY2015 or in FY2016, as a Principal Investigator of "Specially Promoted Research" or "Scientific Research (S)", he or she should describe it in this section.
- The researcher should describe the connection between the research plan and the research project which received a research progress assessment in this section (e.g. what kind of connection is there, how the researcher will advance the research which received a research progress assessment in concrete terms, etc.).

Research Achievements

The applicant should fill in the important research papers/articles, books, industrial property rights and invited lectures the Principal
Investigator and Co-Investigator(s) (kenkyū-buntansha) presented up to the present relating to the research in the sequence of publication from
new to old with serial numbers assigned. Lines should be drawn between groups of research papers and others published in the same calendar year
to separate them. (The lines can be moved.) Forthcoming research papers/articles in academic journals may be included, only if they have been
accepted for publication.

In addition, if the need arises, it is also possible to fill in the recent research activities of the Co-Investigators (*renkei-kenkyusha*). If the recent research activities are filled in, double lines should be drawn to distinguish between them. (<u>The double lines can be moved</u>) They should be filled in per researcher in the sequence of publication from new to old. (It is not necessary to draw lines between every year.)

Moreover, enter research achievements focusing primarily on achievements from 2012 onward. It is also acceptable to enter research paper or other achievement (up to ten items), which are closely related to the current research, or which are key ones that you published up to the present, even if they were published before 2012.

- 1) For published research papers/articles, state the title, the names of authors, name of the journal, referee reading (or not), volume, page numbers of the initial and final pages and the year of publication.
- 2) The abovementioned sequence of such items is not compulsory as long as all of the items are included. <u>If there are many authors, only include</u> several authors omitting others (if any authors' names are omitted, state the number of the authors and the order on the author list for the related researchers). The Principal Investigator should be marked with a double underline, Co-Investigator(s) (*kenkyu-buntansha*) with a single underline, and the Co-Investigator(s) (*renkei-kenkyusha*) with a dotted underline.

2016	onward
------	--------

2	Δ	1	_
,	()		~

2014

	Schemme Research & (Schemarye Research Frends)
Research Achievements (continued)	
2013	
1	
2012	
2012	
before 2011	
1	
1	
1	
1	
1	
1	
1	
1	
1	

Research Funding Received and Achievements

State the achievements of funded research that is being effectively used for planning the current research from the grants that the Principal Investigator/Co-Investigator (*kenkyu-buntansha*) has received (including KAKENHI, research funding provided by his or her research institution, research funding paid by any ministry/office, local public organization, research promotion corporation, private corporation and any current research funding). Classify the grants into KAKENHI and others. The following should be taken into consideration:

1) For each research funding, state the research category (name of the system for research funding other than KAKENHI), period (fiscal year), title of the research project, whether the applicant is the Principal Investigator or Co-Investigator (*kenkyu-buntansha*), eligible costs (direct costs) of the research. Also give a clear statement of the research achievements and interim and after-the-fact assessment results (only to be made by the funding organizations). (If there are research progress assessment results for KAKENHI in FY2015 or in FY2016, they should be described in the section "Connection between the Research Plan and the Research Project which received a Research Progress Assessment" on Scientific Research B (Generative Research Fields) -5.)

2) The applicant should describe them and make a distinction by drawing a line between KAKENHI and other research funding.

Protection of Human Rights and Compliance with Laws and Regulations (cf. Application

Procedures for Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research)

Describe the measures and actions that you will take if your research involves compliance with the related laws and regulations (e.g. research requiring the consent and the cooperation of the other party, research requiring consideration for the handling of personal information and research requiring efforts regarding bioethics and safety measures when implementing the research plan). This applies to surveys, research, experiments which require an approval procedure in an ethics committee inside and outside the research institution, such as for example questionnaire surveys and interview surveys in which personal information is involved, the use of provided samples, analysis study of the human genome, recombinant DNA experiments, experiments on animals, etc. Please indicate where this is not applicable.

Rationality and Justification of the Research Costs

The applicant should explain the rationality, necessity and grounds for calculating the research cost to be stated on the following page and thereafter, based on the scale and organization of the research given in *Research Plan and Method*. Indicate the necessity of the cost (e.g. breakdown) if, in case of research plans where in any of the fiscal years any of the costs like "equipment", "travel expenses" or "personnel expenditure and remuneration" exceeds 90%, or in the case of research plans with a budget in which expense items under "Miscellaneous" account for a particularly large percentage of the budget in any single fiscal year.

Scientific Research C (Generative Research Fields) - 10

<u>Scientific Research C (Generative Research Fields) - 10</u> (Unit: thousands of yen)							
Stateme	ent of Costs for Equipment		Statement of Costs for Consum				
See Proce	dures for Preparing and Entering a Proposal for Research (C) (Generative Research Fields)"	Grant-in-Aid for	See Procedures for Preparing and Entering Grant-in-Aid for "Scientific Research (Research Fields)"	g a Proposal for			
FY	Item and Specifications (unit price × qty) (institute where equipment is installed)	Amount	Item	Amount			
2017	equipment is instance)						

Scientific Research C (Generative Research Fields) - 11

(Unit: thousands of yen)

FY	Domestic Travel		Domestic Travel Overse Y Expenses Exp		Overseas T Expense	s Travel Personnel Expenditur nses and Remuneration		Personnel Expenditure Miscellaneo		neous	
1	Item	Amount	Item	Amount	Item	Amount	Item	Amou			
017											

To be filled in and attached by the Principal Investigator

Scientific Research C (Generative Research Fields) - 12

Application for Research Funding, Current State of Funding and Effort

Since examiners will refer to the information stated here in the collegial screening when they discuss whether a research project will be able to be sufficiently implemented without causing unreasonable duplication or excessive concentration of research funding. It is necessary that the applicant correctly states the budget for the proposed research project that he or she receives and uses. The applicant should take into consideration the following points and enter (1) the research funding applied for, (2) the research funding to be provided and (3) other activities at the time of application by the Principal Investigator. Distinguish between sources of research funding by drawing a line, if there is more than one. For the exact method for filling in the necessary data, the applicant should verify the Procedures for Preparing and Entering a Proposal for Grant-in-Aid for "Scientific Research (C) (Generative Research Fields)".

- 3) In the case of a KAKENHI for "Scientific Research on Innovative Areas (Research in a proposed research area)", the applicant should state whether it is "planned research" or "invited research".
- 4) Include research funding to be competitively provided by the research institution to which the researcher belongs.

(1) Research Funding Applied for							
Funding system and name of the research funding (research period and name of the funding organization)	Title of the research project (name of the Principal	Role (Principal Investigator or Co-Investigato r (kenkyu-bunta nsha))	Budget for FY2017 (throughout the period) (Unit: Thousands of yen)	Effort (%)	Differences in details of research and reasons for additional application for a grant for the current research project (In the case of a Principal Investigator of a KAKENHI, the amount to receive for the whole research period)		
Research project for which a grant is applied Scientific Research (C) (Generative Research Fields) (2017)		Principal Investigator	()		(total budget in thousands of yen)		

¹⁾ Fill in *Effort* with a percentage of time allocation (%) necessary for the implementation of the research where the entire yearly working time is set at 100%.

²⁾ State the title of the research project at the beginning of Research funding applied for.

To be filled in and attached by the Principal Investigator

|--|

Application for Res	earch Funding, Cu	e of Fundi	ng and	Effort (continued)	
(2) Research Funding	to be Provided				
Funding system and name of	Title of the research project	Role	Budget for	Effort	Differences in details of research and
the research funding (research	(name of the Principal	(Principal	FY2017	(0/2)	reasons for additional application for a grant
period and name of the funding		Investigator or	(throughout the	()	for the current research project
organization)	investigator)	Co-Investigato	period) (Unit: Thousands of		(In the case of a Principal Investigator of a
organization		r (kenkyu-bunta nsha))			KAKENHI, the amount to receive for the whole research period)
		nsna))			
			I		
(3) Other Activities					
	research and educational act				
	resaid research activities being	g applied for or t	o be funded.		
Total				100	
Total of the effort in (1)), (2) and (3) above			(%)	

FY2017 Procedures for Preparing and Entering a Proposal for Grant-in-Aid for "Challenging Research (Pioneering) " (New)

Applicants for KAKENHI should fill in this proposal for grant-in-aid, giving details of the research project, based on the Application Procedures, and submit it to the Independent Administrative Legal Entity Japan Society for the Promotion of Science (hereinafter called "JSPS") prior to application. This proposal for grant-in-aid is used as **screening material** at the **JSPS Scientific Research Grant Committee**.

The applicant should fill in the form correctly, while taking the following points into account.

Moreover, since KAKENHI (Multi-year Fund) will be provided for "Challenging Research (Pioneering)", it becomes for example possible to procure goods across fiscal years, when implementing the research funding. Therefore, it is also possible to draft a research plan while bearing in mind that it is possible to procure goods across fiscal years. (Please refer to the Application Procedures.)

When the application is approved as a result of the screening at the Scientific Research Grant Committee, a notice concerning the informal decision on funding is issued. The application will be submitted based on the notice. A KAKENHI will be provided if the research plan is deemed appropriate.

Remarks

- **%** This proposal for grant-in-aid is to be used when applying for "Challenging Research (Pioneering) ", "New Application".
- **%** When preparing the proposal for grant-in-aid, the Principal Investigator should make the preparations in a responsible way, in accordance with the rules set forth in the Application Procedures. Moreover, please refer to the Application Procedures for a definition of the Principal Investigator, the Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*), the Co-Investigator (*renkei-kenkyūsha*) and the Research Collaborator.
- X No modifications can be made to the prescribed form.
- **※** Proposals for grant-in-aid prepared in English will be accepted.

I. Application Information (to be entered in the website)

The following items are "application information (to be entered in the website)" of the "proposal for grant-in-aid". When preparing their applications, Principal Investigators should access the JSPS Electronic Application System for Projects Funded by KAKENHI (hereinafter called "Electronic Application System") using their ID and password for the "Cross-Ministerial Research and Development Management System (e-Rad)" (hereinafter called "e-Rad"), which has been provided by the research institution to which they belong, and directly enter their data.

The application information (to be entered in the website) constitutes the first part of the proposal for grant-in-aid (PDF file) that is prepared using the electronic application system.

For procedures for preparing and entering application information (to be entered in the website), please refer to the "FY2016 Procedures for Preparing and Entering Application Information (to be entered in the website) ("Scientific Research(S/A/B/C)", "Challenging Research (Pioneering/Exploratory) ", "Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (A/B)",Continued Research Projects)".

(To be entered in the website)

- 1. New or continued
- 2. Area Number
- 3. Name of the Principal Investigator
- 4. Position, Academic Unit, and Research Institution of the Principal Investigator
- 5. Title of Proposed Project
- 6. Research Abstract
- 7. Budget of Proposed Project
- 8. Wish for Disclosure of Screening Results
- 9. Project Members

II. File of Details of Application (items of attached file)

The following items are information about the "File Containing the Project Description (items in the attached file)". They constitute the second part of the proposal for grant-in-aid (PDF file).

The Principal Investigator should download the "File Containing the Project Description (items in the attached file)" from the JSPS website for grants-in-aid for scientific research, fill it in. He or she should then access the "electronic application system", and attach the filled-in file to the "electronic application system". (Files above 3 MB cannot be attached.)

When preparing the Overall Research Plan, the instructions given below and the instructions given in each section should be observed. Characters and symbols in 11-point font size or larger should be used for (1), (2) and (3) below.

In addition, please take note that the following research projects are not eligible.

- ① Research projects which merely aim at purchasing ready-made research equipment.
- ② Research projects which aim at producing large-size research equipment and similar things which should be funded by other budgets.
- ③ Research projects which directly aim at developing and selling goods and services (including market trend surveys on the development and sale of goods and services).
- ④ Funded research which is carried out as commercial business.
- (5) Research projects with a budget of less than 100,000 yen in any of the fiscal years of the research period

Moreover, regarding the research category of the current application, if the overall research plan falls under the concept "unreasonable reduplication" as shown in the "Guidelines on the Proper Implementation of Competitive Funding" (cf. procedures for application), it is likely to be judged to be "unreasonable reduplication" in the stage of the screening. Therefore, when preparing the Proposal for Grant-in-Aid, the applicant should take this into account.

(1) The sections "Outline of "Purpose of the Research" and "Research Plan" and "Previous research activities and concept details; significance as Challenging Research (Reason for application to this research category)"

Please fill in according to the directions in the proposal for Grant-in-Aid. If the amount of the application is high, a preliminary screening based on these items and the "Application Information (to be entered in the website)" will be conducted.

(2) The sections "Research Purpose and Research Plan", "Significance as Challenging Research (Reason for application to this research category)", "Applicant's research capabilities", and "Rationality and Justification of the Research Costs" Please fill in according to the directions in the proposal for Grant-in-Aid.

Also, the section "Applicant's research capabilities" differs from the section "Research Achievements" in other research categories, in that it is not required to give exhaustive details of research achievements. Furthermore, if there is need to list papers etc. please describe such identifiable information as (for example in the case of a paper), the title, author, the journal title, volume number, page numbers, and the year of publication (Christian Era). If there are multiple authors, please omit all but the main authors and double underline the Principle Investigator, single underline the Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*), and dot-line the Co-Investigator (*renkei-kenkyūsha*)

(3) The section "Protection of Human Rights and Compliance with Laws and Regulations"

The applicant should describe the measures and action that he or she will take, if his/her research involves compliance with the related laws and regulations, such as research requiring the consent and the cooperation of the other party when implementing the research plan, research requiring consideration for the handling of personal information and research requiring efforts regarding bioethics and safety measures.

This applies to surveys, research, experiments which require an approval procedure in an ethics committee inside and outside the research institution, such as for example questionnaire surveys in which personal information is involved, interview surveys, the use of provided samples, analysis study of the human genome, recombinant DNA experiments, experiments on animals, etc. Please indicate where this is not applicable.

(4) In the section "Statement of Costs for Equipment" the applicant should enter the items by fiscal year and give the total cost, taking into account the following.If the applicant is purchasing many books and materials, he or she should enter details, such as

"books relating to politics during the Middle Ages in the West", in such wording that the contents of the books and materials becomes clear. For machines and tools, not only the type but also the breakdown of each set should be stated.

- (5) In the section "Statement of Costs for Consumables", the applicant should enter the name of each item, such as chemicals, test animals, and scientific glassware, etc., separately, divide them for each fiscal year, and add the total sum.
- (6) In the section "Statement of Costs for Travel Expenses", the applicant should enter the items divided for each fiscal year, and add the total sum, taking into account the following points.
- The applicant should divide travel expenses into domestic and overseas travel expenses and itemize them for each item, such as overseas/domestic travel expenses of the Principal Investigator, Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*), Co-Investigator (*renkei-kenkyūsha*), and Research Collaborator(s) (e.g. collection of materials, various surveys, research meetings, and the publication of research achievements). He or she should itemize the local transportation expenses, accommodation fees and daily allowance for overseas and domestic travel.
- 2) The applicant should itemize personnel expenditure and remuneration, such as honoraria, compensation, wages and salaries to Research Collaborator(s) (postdoctoral researchers, research assistants (RA), researchers belonging to overseas research institutions, and others) (e.g. people engaged in organizing materials, assisting in experiments, performing translation or proofreading, providing technical knowledge, distributing and collecting questionnaires and collecting

information materials for research), and payment to temporary staff agencies.

(Example: Organizing materials: [breakdown: X (number of people) × Y (number of months)] XXXX yen)

3) The applicant should itemize costs other than the above-mentioned for conducting the research (e.g. the costs for printing, photocopying, developing/printing, correspondence (including stamps and phone calls), transport, renting or leasing the research facilities (only where the grant-aided project cannot be conducted in the facilities of the research institution), meetings (rental of the venue and meals (excluding alcohol)), equipment rental (e.g. computers, automobiles, experimental equipment), equipment repairs, transportation other than travel expenses, presentation of the research achievements (fees for contributing to the publications of academic societies, website creation, and preparation of pamphlets to publicize the research achievements, costs of PR activities disseminating research achievements to the general public, and other matters), experiment waste disposal cost).

(7) The section "Application for Research Funding, Current State of Funding and Effort"

- The applicant should enter the state of respectively "(1) research funding applied for", "(2) research funding to be provided" and "(3) other activities" at the time of application by the Principal Investigator, taking into account the following points. Distinguish between sources of research funding, if there is more than one.
- In the section "(1) research funding applied for" and "(2) research funding to be provided", the applicant should not only fill in KAKENHI but also other competitive funding systems.
- The applicant should include research funding that is competitively delivered within the research institution to which he or she belongs in "(1) research funding applied for" or "(2) research funding to be provided".
- The basic funding that is uniformly delivered within the research institution for conducting the research activities as a job duty does not need to be included in "(1) research funding applied for" or "(2) research funding to be provided". The effort for the research activities using such funding should be entered in "(3) other activities".

Moreover, the effort in the research project supported by a KAKENHI in which the researcher participates as a Co-Investigator (*renkei-kenkyūsha*) should be stated in "(3) other activities", if applicable.

1) "Funding system and name of the research funding (research period and name of the funding organization)"

The applicant should enter the name of the research funding, the research period and the name of the funding organization. Moreover, in the case of KAKENHI, he or she should only enter the research category, screening division (for Scientific Research on Innovative Areas (Research a

proposed research project), whether planned research or invited research), and the research period. However, for Grant-in-Aid for JSPS Fellows, he or she should enter the project number.

- (Example 1) Screening division "General" in "Scientific Research" (C) with a research period from FY2016 to FY2019
 - \rightarrow Scientific Research (C) (General) (FY2016 to FY2019)
- (Example 2) "Challenging Research (Exploratory)" with a research period from FY2017 to FY2019

 \rightarrow Challenging Research (Exploratory) (FY2017 to FY2019)

(Example 3) Planned Research in "Grant-in-Aid for Scientific Research on Innovative Areas (Research in a proposed research area)" with a research period from FY2017 to FY2021

 \rightarrow Grant-in-Aid for Scientific Research on Innovative Areas (Research in a proposed research area) (Planned Research) (FY2017 to FY2021)

(Example 4) Grant-in-Aid for JSPS Fellows with a research period from FY2016 to FY2018

 \rightarrow Grant-in-Aid for JSPS Fellows (FY2016 to FY2018) 16J12345

2) "Title of the research project (name of the Principal Investigator)"

The applicant should enter the title of the proposed project. Moreover, if the applicant participates as a Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*) or suchlike, he or she should enter the names of the Principal Investigator of the research project in question and others in parentheses.

3) "Role (Principal Investigator or Co-Investigator (kenkyū-buntansha))"

The applicant should enter "Principal Investigator", if the role of the researcher in question is Principal Investigator, and "Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*)", if he or she is Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*).

4) "Budget for FY2017 (throughout the period) (Unit: Thousands of yen)"

The applicant should fill in the amount of the direct cost of the research expenditure that he or she will receive and use himself/herself in FY2017 in the top of the page. (Items under application is the applied amount.) He or she should complete the total amount (the expected amount) that he or she will use himself/herself altogether during the whole research period in the bottom of the page between brackets.

Moreover, in case the applicant is the Co-Investigator ($kenky\bar{u}$ -buntansha), he or she should fill in the amount of the share of expenses (the expected amount) he or she will receive and use himself/herself in FY2017 in the top of the page. He or she should complete the total amount of the share of expenses (the expected amount) he or she will use himself/herself altogether during the whole research period in the bottom of the page between brackets. (In case no share of expenses will be allotted, he or she should fill in "0" in the respective sections.)

Moreover, in case the applicant is the Principal Investigator of the KAKENHI, he or she should complete the total amount of the direct cost for the whole research period. in the section "Differences in details of research and reasons for additional application for a grant for the current research project"

5) "Effort"

The applicant should enter the time allocation rate (%) of time necessary for the implementation of each of the research activities with the entire working time relating to "(1) research funding applied for", "(2) research funding to be granted" and "(3) other activities" stated in the section as 100%. The "entire working time" does not mean time spent only on research activities, but the actual total working time, including educational activities and other activities.

Moreover, <u>the applicant should put a dash ("–") when stating a research category for which</u> <u>duplicate applications are permitted but not both of them are selected at the same time (e.g.</u> <u>Specially Promoted Research) for KAKENHI.</u>

Moreover, in case he or she is conducting research using a competitive funding system, he or she should without fail complete the "effort" for the research activity in question. In case the research project under application is adopted, he or she will at that point in time determine the "effort" again, and register it in e-Rad.

6) "Differences in details of research and reasons for additional application for a grant for the current research project"

The applicant should clearly enter the differences in the details of research between the research supported by a grant under application or to be approved, on the one hand, and the present research project, on the other hand, and the reasons for the application for a grant for the present research project, in addition to any other research funding. Highlight only key points when entering this information.

Moreover, in case the applicant is the Principal Investigator of the KAKENHI, he or she should complete the total amount of the direct cost for the whole research period.

Further, in the case of duplicate applications with other research categories, the research project in the application has to differ from the other research categories.

機関番号	研究種目番号	審查区分番号	暫定総合審査希望分野番号	整理番号
	00	-		0000

平成29年度 (2017年度) 挑戦的研究 (開拓) 研究計画調書

平成 XX 年 XX月 XX日 1版

新規

研究種目	挑戦的研究(〔開拓)					
暫定総合審査 希望分野名							
研究代表者	(フリガナ)						
氏名	(漢字等)						
所属研究機関							
部局							
職							
研究課題名							
研究の要約							
	年度	研究経費 (千円)	設備備品費	使月 消耗品費	<u>用内訳(千円</u> 旅費) 人件費・謝金	その他
	平成29年度						
	平成30年度						
研究経費 「千円未満の」	平成31年度						
└ 端数は切り 捨てる ↓	平成32年度						
	平成33年度						
	平成34年度						
	総計						
開示希望の有無	審査結果の関	開示を希望	する				

研究組織(研究代表者、研究分担者及び連携研究者)

	氏名(年齡)	所属研究機関 部局 職	現在の専門 学位 役割分担	平成29年度 研究経費 (千円)	エフォ ート (%)
研	00000000	(00)	(00000)			
研究代表者			(000)			
者			(00)			
Ξ	00000000	(00)	(00000)			
研究分担者			(000)			
者			(00)			
渖	00000000	(00)	(00000)			
連携研究者			(000)		-	-
者			(00)			
	合計	00 名		研究経費合計		

Challenging Research (Pioneering) - (Outline) 1

Outline of "Purpose of the Research" and "Research Plan" The Applicant should clearly and succinctly summarize and describe the details of the "Purpose of the Research" and the "Research Plan" **Keep in mind that in contrast to the document-based screening of the previous Challenging Exploratory Research, the screening will be** conducted from multiple perspectives and from a wider range of fields

Previous research activities and concept details; significance as Challenging Research(Reason for application to this research category)

This research category is meant for applications of challenging research that have the potential of greatly transforming or changing the scientific scheme or direction as it was up to now.

Please describe the following:

- 1 The background and details of the research plan based on your previous research activities.
- 0 The significance of the research as Challenging Research based on the current scientific situation.

③ The applicant's research capabilities.

Research Purpose and Research Plan

The applicant should describe clearly and in detail the following:

- ② The Research Purpose
- ② The Research Plan and Method in order to attain the said Research Purpose (including the respective roles of Researchers and Research Collaborators listed in the "project members").
- ③ The state of the facilities, equipment, research data etc. used in the research (in case of a significant change in research environment due to transfer or resignation etc. include details on obtaining research facilities and method of research implementation.)

<u>*Keep in mind that in contrast to the document-based screening of the previous Challenging Exploratory Research, the screening will be conducted from multiple perspectives from a wider range of fields</u>

Research Purpose and Research Plan (continued)

Research Purpose and Research Plan (continued)

Challenging Research (Pioneering) - 4

Significance as Challenging Research (Reason for application to this research category)

This research category is meant for applications of challenging research that have the potential of significantly reforming or changing the scientific system or direction as it has been up to now. Please describe the following:

① The background and details of the research plan based on your previous research activities

② The significance of the research as Challenging Research based on the current scientific situation.

Applicant's Research Capabilities Please describe your research activities and their achievements, to demonstrate your capabilities as a researcher. Since your capability towards Challenging Research will be evaluated from multiple perspectives, it is permissible to also include research activities that do not directly relate to the current research plan.

Protection of Human Rights and Compliance with Laws and Regulations (cf. Application Procedures

for Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research)

Describe the measures and actions that you will take if your research involves compliance with the related laws and regulations (e.g. research requiring the consent and the cooperation of the other party, research requiring consideration for the handling of personal information and research requiring efforts regarding bioethics and safety measures when implementing the research plan). This applies to surveys, research, experiments which require an approval procedure in an ethics committee inside and outside the research institution, such as for example questionnaire surveys and interview surveys in which personal information is involved, the use of provided samples, analysis study of the human genome, recombinant DNA experiments, experiments on animals, etc. Please indicate where this is not applicable.

(Unit: thousands of yen)

	(Unit: thousands of yen)							
Statem	ent of Costs for Equipment	Statement of Costs for Consumables						
	edures for Preparing and Entering a Proposal for Grant-in-Aid for "	See Procedures for Preparing and Entering a Proposal						
Research	(Pioneering) "	for Grant-in-Aid for "Challenging Research						
		(Pioneering) "						
FY	Item and Specifications	Amount	Item	Amount				
	(Unit price \times qty) (Institute where equipment is to be installed)	(¥)		(¥)				
2017								

Challenging Research (Pioneering) – 7

	(Unit: thousands of yen)								
See Proc	edures for Preparing ar (Pioneering) "				Challenging	(cont See Proce	ent of (inued) dures for H nt-in-Aid	Costs for Cons Preparing and Enterin for "Challenging	sumables
	Iter	n and Sp	ecifications		Amount		-		Amount
FY		-	re equipment is to be in	stalled)	(¥)		Ite	m	(¥)
Staten	nent of Costs f	or Trav	el Expenses Se	e Procedu	es for Prep	aring and	Entering a	Proposal for Grai	nt-in-Aid for
"Challen	ging Research (Pioneer								
	Domestic Tra		Overseas Tra			nel Expen		Miscellar	ieous
FY	Expenses		Expenses			Remunera			
2017	Item	Amount	Item	Amount	Ite	m	Amount	Item	Amount

Challenging Research (Pioneering) - 8

						((Unit: thousands	of yen)
			Expenses (co	ntinued)	See Procedures	for Preparir	ng and Entering a Pro	oposal for
Grant-in-A	Aid for "Challenging							
	Domestic Travel		Overseas Travel		Personnel Expenditure		Miscellaneous	
FY	Expenses		Expenses		and Remuneration			
	Item	Amount	Item	Amount	Item	Amount	Item	Amoun

Rationality and Justification of the Research Costs

The applicant should explain the rationality, necessity and grounds for calculating the research be stated before and thereafter, based on the scale and organization of the research given in *Research Plan and Method*. Indicate the necessity of the cost (e.g. breakdown) if, in case of research plans where in any of the fiscal years any of the costs like "equipment", "travel expenses" or "personnel expenditure and remuneration" exceeds 90%, or in the case of research plans with a budget in which expense items under "Miscellaneous" account for a particularly large percentage of the budget in any single fiscal year.

Challenging Research (Pioneering) - 9

Application for Research Funding, Current State of Funding and Effort

Since examiners will refer to the information stated here in the collegial screening when they discuss whether a research project will be able to be sufficiently implemented without causing unreasonable duplication or excessive concentration of research funding. It is necessary that the applicant correctly states the budget for the proposed research project that he or she receives and uses. The applicant should take into consideration the following points and enter (1) the research funding applied for, (2) the research funding to be provided and (3) other activities at the time of application by the Principal Investigator. Distinguish between sources of research funding by drawing a line, if there is more than one. For the exact method for filling in the necessary data, the applicant should verify the Procedures for Preparing and Entering a Proposal for Grant-in-Aid for "Challenging Research (Pioneering)".

1) Fill in *Effort* with a percentage of time allocation (%) necessary for the implementation of the research where the entire yearly working time is set at 100%.

2) State the title of the research project at the beginning of Research Funding Applied for.

3) Include research funding to be competitively provided by the research institution to which the researcher belongs.

(1) Research Funding Applied for Title of the research project Role (Principal Budget for Funding system and name of the Effort Differences in details of research and Investigator or FY2017 reasons for additional application for a research funding (research (name of the Principal (%) Co-Investigator (throughout grant for the current research project period and name of the funding Investigator) (kenkyu-buntan the period) (In the case of a Principal Investigator of organization) sha)) (Unit: a KAKENHI, the amount to receive for Thousands of the whole research period) yen) Research project for which a grant is applied Principal Challenging Research Investigator (Pioneering) () (total budget in thousands of ven) (2017-

Challenging Research (Pioneering) - 10

<u>Challenging Research (Pioneering) - 10</u>							
Application for Research Funding, Current State of Funding and Effort (continued)							
(2) Research Funding				1			
Funding system and name of the research funding (research period and name of the funding organization)	Title of the research project (name of the Principal Investigator)	Role (Principal Investigator or Co-Investigator (kenkyu-buntan sha))	Budget for FY2017 (throughout the period) (Unit: Thousands of yen)	Effort (%)	Differences in details of research and reasons for additional application for a grant for the current research project (In the case of a Principal Investigator of a KAKENHI, the amount to receive for the whole research period)		
(3) Other Activities							
	arch and educational activities	that are carried or	ut as other work				
	rch activities under application						
Total				100			
	(1) and (2) ab						
Total of the effort in (1)	, (2) and (3) above			(%)			

FY2017 Procedures for Preparing and Entering a Proposal for Grant-in-Aid for "Challenging Research (Exploratory) " (New)

Applicants for KAKENHI should fill in this proposal for grant-in-aid, giving details of the research project, based on the Application Procedures, and submit it to the Independent Administrative Legal Entity Japan Society for the Promotion of Science (hereinafter called "JSPS") prior to application. This proposal for grant-in-aid is used as **screening material** at the **JSPS Scientific Research Grant Committee**.

The applicant should fill in the form correctly, while taking the following points into account.

Moreover, since KAKENHI (Multi-year Fund) will be provided for "Challenging Research (Exploratory)", it becomes for example possible to procure goods across fiscal years, when implementing the research funding. Therefore, it is also possible to draft a research plan while bearing in mind that it is possible to procure goods across fiscal years. (Please refer to the Application Procedures.)

When the application is approved as a result of the screening at the Scientific Research Grant Committee, a notice concerning the informal decision on funding is issued. The application will be submitted based on the notice. A KAKENHI will be provided if the research plan is deemed appropriate.

Remarks

- **%** This proposal for grant-in-aid is to be used when applying for "Challenging Research (Exploratory) ", "New Application".
- **%** When preparing the proposal for grant-in-aid, the Principal Investigator should make the preparations in a responsible way, in accordance with the rules set forth in the Application Procedures. Moreover, please refer to the Application Procedures for a definition of the Principal Investigator, the Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*), the Co-Investigator (*renkei-kenkyūsha*) and the Research Collaborator.
- X No modifications can be made to the prescribed form.
- **※** Proposals for grant-in-aid prepared in English will be accepted.

I. Application Information (to be entered in the website)

The following items are "application information (to be entered in the website)" of the "proposal for grant-in-aid". When preparing their applications, Principal Investigators should access the JSPS Electronic Application System for Projects Funded by KAKENHI (hereinafter called "Electronic Application System") using their ID and password for the "Cross-Ministerial Research and Development Management System (e-Rad)" (hereinafter called "e-Rad"), which has been provided by the research institution to which they belong, and directly enter their data.

The application information (to be entered in the website) constitutes the first part of the proposal for grant-in-aid (PDF file) that is prepared using the electronic application system.

For procedures for preparing and entering application information (to be entered in the website), please refer to the "FY2016 Procedures for Preparing and Entering Application Information (to be entered in the website) ("Scientific Research(S/A/B/C)", "Challenging Research (Pioneering /Exploratory) ", "Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (A/B)", Continued Research Projects)".

(To be entered in the website)

- 1. New or continued
- 2. Area Number
- 3. Name of the Principal Investigator
- 4. Position, Academic Unit, and Research Institution of the Principal Investigator
- 5. Title of Proposed Project
- 6. Research Abstract
- 7. Budget of Proposed Project
- 8. Wish for Disclosure of Screening Results
- 9. Project Members

II. File of Details of Application (items of attached file)

The following items are information about the "File Containing the Project Description (items in the attached file)". They constitute the second part of the proposal for grant-in-aid (PDF file).

The Principal Investigator should download the "File Containing the Project Description (items in the attached file)" from the JSPS website for grants-in-aid for scientific research, fill it in. He or she should then access the "electronic application system", and attach the filled-in file to the "electronic application system". (Files above 3 MB cannot be attached.)

When preparing the Overall Research Plan, the instructions given below and the instructions given in each section should be observed. Characters and symbols in 11-point font size or larger should be used for (1), (2) and (3) below.

In addition, please take note that the following research projects are not eligible.

- ① Research projects which merely aim at purchasing ready-made research equipment.
- ② Research projects which aim at producing large-size research equipment and similar things which should be funded by other budgets.
- ③ Research projects which directly aim at developing and selling goods and services (including market trend surveys on the development and sale of goods and services).
- ④ Funded research which is carried out as commercial business.
- ⑤ Research projects with a budget of less than 100,000 yen in any of the fiscal years of the research period

Moreover, regarding the research category of the current application, if the overall research plan falls under the concept "unreasonable reduplication" as shown in the "Guidelines on the Proper Implementation of Competitive Funding" (cf. procedures for application), it is likely to be judged to be "unreasonable reduplication" in the stage of the screening. Therefore, when preparing the Proposal for Grant-in-Aid, the applicant should take this into account.

(1) The sections "Outline of "Purpose of the Research" and "Research Plan" and "Previous research activities and concept details; significance as Challenging Research (Reason for application to this research category)"

Please fill in according to the directions in the proposal for Grant-in-Aid. If the amount of the application is high, a preliminary screening based on these items and the "Application Information (to be entered in the website)" will be conducted.

(2) The sections "Research Purpose and Research Plan", "Significance as Challenging Research (Reason for application to this research category)", and "Rationality and Justification of the Research Costs"

Please fill in according to the directions in the proposal for Grant-in-Aid.

(3) The section "Protection of Human Rights and Compliance with Laws and Regulations"

The applicant should describe the measures and action that he or she will take, if his/her research involves compliance with the related laws and regulations, such as research requiring the consent and the cooperation of the other party when implementing the research plan, research requiring consideration for the handling of personal information and research requiring efforts regarding bioethics and safety measures.

This applies to surveys, research, experiments which require an approval procedure in an ethics committee inside and outside the research institution, such as for example questionnaire surveys

in which personal information is involved, interview surveys, the use of provided samples, analysis study of the human genome, recombinant DNA experiments, experiments on animals, etc. Please indicate where this is not applicable.

(4) In the section "Statement of Costs for Equipment" the applicant should enter the items by fiscal year and give the total cost, taking into account the following.

If the applicant is purchasing many books and materials, he or she should enter details, such as "books relating to politics during the Middle Ages in the West", in such wording that the contents of the books and materials becomes clear. For machines and tools, not only the type but also the breakdown of each set should be stated.

- (5) In the section "Statement of Costs for Consumables", the applicant should enter the name of each item, such as chemicals, test animals, and scientific glassware, etc., separately, divide them for each fiscal year, and add the total sum.
- (6) In the section "Statement of Costs for Travel Expenses", the applicant should enter the items divided for each fiscal year, and add the total sum, taking into account the following points.
- The applicant should divide travel expenses into domestic and overseas travel expenses and itemize them for each item, such as overseas/domestic travel expenses of the Principal Investigator, Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*), Co-Investigator (*renkei-kenkyūsha*), and Research Collaborator(s) (e.g. collection of materials, various surveys, research meetings, and the publication of research achievements). He or she should itemize the local transportation expenses, accommodation fees and daily allowance for overseas and domestic travel.
- 2) The applicant should itemize personnel expenditure and remuneration, such as honoraria, compensation, wages and salaries to Research Collaborator(s) (postdoctoral researchers, research assistants (RA), researchers belonging to overseas research institutions, and others) (e.g. people engaged in organizing materials, assisting in experiments, performing translation or proofreading, providing technical knowledge, distributing and collecting questionnaires and collecting information materials for research), and payment to temporary staff agencies.

(Example: Organizing materials: [breakdown: X (number of people) × Y (number of months)] XXXX yen)

3) The applicant should itemize costs other than the above-mentioned for conducting the research (e.g. the costs for printing, photocopying, developing/printing, correspondence (including stamps and phone calls), transport, renting or leasing the research facilities (only where the grant-aided project cannot be conducted in the facilities of the research institution), meetings (rental of the venue and meals (excluding alcohol)), equipment rental (e.g. computers, automobiles, experimental equipment), equipment repairs, transportation other than travel expenses, presentation of the research achievements (fees for contributing to the publications of academic societies, website creation, and preparation of pamphlets to publicize the research achievements, costs of PR activities disseminating research achievements to the general public, and other matters), experiment waste disposal cost).

(7) The section "Application for Research Funding, Current State of Funding and Effort"

- The applicant should enter the state of respectively "(1) research funding applied for", "(2) research funding to be provided" and "(3) other activities" at the time of application by the Principal Investigator, taking into account the following points. Distinguish between sources of research funding, if there is more than one.
- In the section "(1) research funding applied for" and "(2) research funding to be provided", the applicant should not only fill in KAKENHI but also other competitive funding systems.
- The applicant should include research funding that is competitively delivered within the research institution to which he or she belongs in "(1) research funding applied for" or "(2) research funding to be provided".
- The basic funding that is uniformly delivered within the research institution for conducting the research activities as a job duty does not need to be included in "(1) research funding applied for" or "(2) research funding to be provided". The effort for the research activities using such funding should be entered in "(3) other activities".

Moreover, the effort in the research project supported by a KAKENHI in which the researcher participates as a Co-Investigator (*renkei-kenkyūsha*) should be stated in "(3) other activities", if applicable.

• If the applicant is a Fellow of the Japan Society for the Promotion of Science (JSPS Research Fellow) (SPD, PD, RPD) and is scheduled to receive a Grant-in-Aid for JSPS Fellows in FY2016, he or she should enter this in "(2) Research funding to be provided". Moreover, the grant-in-aid that is paid monthly by JSPS (research implementation costs) should not be entered.

1) "Funding system and name of the research funding (research period and name of the funding organization)"

The applicant should enter the name of the research funding, the research period and the name of the funding organization. Moreover, in the case of KAKENHI, he or she should only enter the research category, screening division (for Scientific Research on Innovative Areas (Research a proposed research project), whether planned research or invited research), and the research period. However, for Grant-in-Aid for JSPS Fellows, he or she should enter the project number.

(Example 1) Screening division "General" in "Scientific Research" (C) with a research period from FY2016 to FY2019

 \rightarrow Scientific Research (C) (General) (FY2016 to FY2019)

(Example 2) "Challenging Research (Exploratory)" with a research period from FY2017 to FY2019

 \rightarrow Challenging Research (Exploratory) (FY2017 to FY2019)

(Example 3) Planned Research in "Grant-in-Aid for Scientific Research on Innovative Areas (Research in a proposed research area)" with a research period from FY2017 to FY2021

 \rightarrow Grant-in-Aid for Scientific Research on Innovative Areas (Research in a proposed research area) (Planned Research) (FY2017 to FY2021)

(Example 4) Grant-in-Aid for JSPS Fellows with a research period from FY2016 to FY2018

→ Grant-in-Aid for JSPS Fellows (FY2016 to FY2018) 16J12345

2) "Title of the research project (name of the Principal Investigator)"

The applicant should enter the title of the proposed project. Moreover, if the applicant participates as a Co-Investigator ($kenky\bar{u}$ -buntansha) or suchlike, he or she should enter the names of the Principal Investigator of the research project in question and others in parentheses.

3) "Role (Principal Investigator or Co-Investigator (kenkyū-buntansha))"

The applicant should enter "Principal Investigator", if the role of the researcher in question is Principal Investigator, and "Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*)", if he or she is Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*).

4) "Budget for FY2017 (throughout the period) (Unit: Thousands of yen)"

The applicant should fill in the amount of the direct cost of the research expenditure that he or she will receive and use himself/herself in FY2017 in the top of the page. (Items under application is the applied amount.) He or she should complete the total amount (the expected amount) that he or she will use himself/herself altogether during the whole research period in the bottom of the page between brackets.

Moreover, in case the applicant is the Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*), he or she should fill in the amount of the share of expenses (the expected amount) he or she will receive and use himself/herself in FY2017 in the top of the page. He or she should complete the total amount of the share of expenses (the expected amount) he or she will use himself/herself altogether during the whole research period in the bottom of the page between brackets. (In case no share of expenses will be allotted, he or she should fill in "0" in the respective sections.)

Moreover, in case the applicant is the Principal Investigator of the KAKENHI, he or she should complete the total amount of the direct cost for the whole research period. in the section "Differences in details of research and reasons for additional application for a grant for the current research project"

5) "Effort"

The applicant should enter the time allocation rate (%) of time necessary for the implementation of each of the research activities with the entire working time relating to "(1) research funding applied for", "(2) research funding to be granted" and "(3) other activities" stated in the section as 100%. The "entire working time" does not mean time spent only on research activities, but the actual total working time, including educational activities and other activities.

Moreover, <u>the applicant should put a dash ("–")</u> when stating a research category for which <u>duplicate applications are permitted but not both of them are selected at the same time (e.g.</u> <u>Specially Promoted Research) for KAKENHI.</u>

Moreover, in case he or she is conducting research using a competitive funding system, he or she should without fail complete the "effort" for the research activity in question. In case the research project under application is adopted, he or she will at that point in time determine the "effort" again, and register it in e-Rad.

6) "Differences in details of research and reasons for additional application for a grant for the current research project"

The applicant should clearly enter the differences in the details of research between the research supported by a grant under application or to be approved, on the one hand, and the present research project, on the other hand, and the reasons for the application for a grant for the present research project, in addition to any other research funding. Highlight only key points when entering this information.

Moreover, in case the applicant is the Principal Investigator of the KAKENHI, he or she should complete the total amount of the direct cost for the whole research period.

Further, in the case of duplicate applications with other research categories, the research project in the application has to differ from the other research categories.

機関番号	研究種目番号	審查区分番号	暫定総合審查希望分野番号	整理番号
	00	-		0000

平成29年度 (2017年度) 挑戦的研究(萌芽) 研究計画調書

平成 XX 年 XX月XX日 1版

新規

研究種目	挑戦的研究	(萌芽)					
暫定総合審査 希望分野名							
研究代表者	(フリガナ)						
氏名	(漢字等)						
所属研究機関							
部局							
職							
研究課題名							
研究の要約							
	年度	研究経費				-	T • 41
研 究 経 費	平成29年度	(千円)	設備備品費	消耗品費	旅費	人件費·謝金	その他
「千円未満の」 端数は切り	平成30年度						
└ 捨てる 丿	平成31年度						
	総計						
開示希望の有無	審査結果の開	閉示を希望す	する				

研究組織(研究代表者、研究分担者及び連携研究者)

	氏名 (1	年齢)	所属研究機関 部局 職	現在の専門 学位 役割分担	平成29年度 研究経費 (千円)	エフォ ート (%)
研	00000000	(00)	(00000)			
研究代表者			(000)			
百			(00)			
т	00000000	(00)	(00000)			
研究分担者			(000)			
者			(00)			
•==	0000000	(00)	(00000)			
連携研究者			(000)		-	-
者			(00)			
	合計	00 名	1	研究経費合計		

Outline of "Purpose of the Research" and "Research Plan" The Applicant should clearly and succinctly summarize and describe the details of the "Purpose of the Research" and the "Research Plan"

<u>X</u> Keep in mind that in contrast to the document-based screening of the previous Challenging Exploratory Research, the screening will be conducted from multiple perspectives and from a wider range of fields.

Previous research activities and concept details; significance as Challenging Research(Reason for

application to this research category) This research category is meant for applications of challenging research that have the potential of greatly reforming or changing the scientific system or direction as it was up to now.

Please describe the following:

- 1 The background and details of the research plan based on your previous research activities.
- 2 The significance of the research as Challenging Research based on the current scientific situation.
- ③ The applicant's research capabilities.

Research Purpose and Research Plan

The applicant should describe clearly and in detail the following:

- ① The Research Purpose
- ② The Research Plan and Method in order to attain the said Research Purpose (including the respective roles of Researchers and Research Collaborators within the Research Team).

<u>X Keep in mind that in contrast to the document-based screening of the previous Challenging Exploratory Research, the screening will be conducted from multiple perspectives from a wider range of fields.</u>

Research Purpose and Research Plan (continued)

Significance as Challenging Research (Reason for application to this research category)

This research category is meant for applications of challenging research that have the potential of significantly reforming or changing the scientific system or direction as it has been up to now.

- 1 1 The background and details of the research plan based on your previous research activities
- ② The significance of the research as Challenging Research based on the current scientific situation. In the case of research with a strong exploratory nature, or research in its formative stages: the possibility of the research as Challenging Research.

Protection of Human Rights and Compliance with Laws and Regulations (cf. Application Procedures for Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research) Describe the measures and actions that you will take if your research involves compliance with the related laws and regulations (e.g. research requiring the consent and the cooperation of the other party, research requiring consideration for the handling of personal information and

research requiring efforts regarding bioethics and safety measures when implementing the research plan). This applies to surveys, research, experiments which require an approval procedure in an ethics committee inside and outside the research institution, such as for example questionnaire surveys and interview surveys in which personal information is involved, the use of provided samples, analysis study of the human genome, recombinant DNA experiments, experiments on animals, etc. Please indicate where this is not applicable.

..... . .

		(Unit: thousands of yen)			
Statem	ent of Costs for Equipment	Statement of Costs for Consumables			
See Procedures for Preparing and Entering a Proposal for Grant-in-Aid for "Challenging Research (Exploratory) "			See Procedures for Preparing and Entering a Proposal for Grant-in-Aid for "Challenging Research (Exploratory) "		
FY	Item and Specifications (Unit price × qty) (Institute where equipment is to be installed)	Amount (¥)	Item	Amount (¥)	
2017					

Challenging Research (Exploratory) – 5

Stator	nont of Coata f	n Fauinma	nt (continu	od)		Statom		Unit: thousand osts for Con		
	nent of Costs for cedures for Preparing				Challenging		tinued)	osts for Con	sumables	
								eparing and Enterin		
					for Grant-in-Aid for "Challenging Resear (Exploratory) "					
FY		em and Spec			Amount		Item	1	Amount	
	(Unit price × qty)) (Institute where	equipment is to b	e installed)	(¥)				(¥)	
Stater	nent of Costs	for Travel	Expenses	See Procedu	res for Prer	paring and	Entering a	Proposal for Gra	nt-in-Aid for	
	nging Research (Expl				1	0	0	1		
	Domestic 7		Overseas '			nel Exper		Miscella	ieous	
FY	Expens		Expens			Remunera	-			
2017	Item	Amount	Item	Amount	Ite	em	Amount	Item	Amount	
2017										

<u>Challenging Research (Exploratory) – 6</u>

							(Unit: thousands	of yen)
			l Expenses (<u>co</u>	ntinued)	See Procedures	for Prepari	ng and Entering a Pro	posal for
Grant-in-A	Aid for "Challenging F		ploratory) "					
	Domestic Tr	avel	Overseas Tra	vel	Personnel Exper	diture	NC 11	
FY	Expense	s	Expenses		and Remunera		Miscellaneo	ous
-	Item	Amount	Item	Amount	Item	Amount	Item	Amount

Rationality and Justification of the Research Costs

The applicant should explain the rationality, necessity and grounds for calculating the research be stated before and thereafter, based on the scale and organization of the research given in *Research Plan and Method*. Indicate the necessity of the cost (e.g. breakdown) if, in case of research plans where in any of the fiscal years any of the costs like "equipment", "travel expenses" or "personnel expenditure and remuneration" exceeds 90%, or in the case of research plans with a budget in which expense items under "Miscellaneous" account for a particularly large percentage of the budget in any single fiscal year.

Challenging Research (Exploratory) - 7

Application for Research Funding, Current State of Funding and Effort						
Since examiners will refer to the information stated here in the collegial screening when they discuss whether a research project will be able to						
be sufficiently implemented w	be sufficiently implemented without causing unreasonable duplication or excessive concentration of research funding. It is necessary that the					
applicant correctly states the	applicant correctly states the budget for the proposed research project that he or she receives and uses. The applicant should take into					
consideration the following po	ints and enter (1) the research	n funding applied	for, (2) the rese	earch fundi	ng to be provided and	(3) other activities
at the time of application by the		-				
one. For the exact method for		the applicant show	uld verify the P	rocedures f	or Preparing and Enter	ing a Proposal for
Grant-in-Aid for "Challenging		.		6.1		1 11 2
1) Fill in <i>Effort</i> with a percent	itage of time allocation (%) n	ecessary for the in	mplementation of	of the resea	rch where the entire ye	arly working time
is set at 100%.2) State the title of the research	ah musicat at the heatinning of	Daga qual. Frue dia	a Amplied for			
3) In the case of a KAKENH	1 5 0 0			proposed r	esearch area)" the ann	licant should state
	arch" or "invited research".	Infovative Areas	(Research in a	proposed i	escaren area), the app	ileant should state
4) Include research funding to		ov the research ins	stitution to whic	h the resear	rcher belongs.	
(1) Research Funding		•			C C	
Funding system and name of the		Role (Principal	Budget for	Effort	Differences in details	of research and
research funding (research	(name of the Principal	Investigator or	FY2017	(%)		
period and name of the funding	Investigator)	Co-Investigator (kenkyu-buntan	(throughout the period)	()	grant for the current r	esearch project
organization)		(kenkyu-bunian sha))	(Unit:		`	ongs. Inces in details of research and for additional application for a or the current research project case of a Principal Investigator of ENHI, the amount to receive for ole research period) al budget in thousands of yen)
			Thousands of			
Deservel			yen)		the whole research pe	110 u)
Research project for						
which a grant is applied Challenging Research		Principal				
(Exploratory)		Investigator	()		(total budgat	in thousands of yan)
(2017-)					(total budget	in mousands of yen)
		300		•		

F

<u>Challenging Research (Exploratory) - 8</u>

Application for Research Funding, Current State of Funding and Effort (continued)						
(2) Research Funding	to be Provided			0	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Funding system and name of the research funding (research period and name of the funding organization)	Title of the research project (name of the Principal Investigator)	Role (Principal Investigator or Co-Investigator (kenkyu-buntan sha))	Budget for FY2017 (throughout the period) (Unit: Thousands of yen)	Effort (%)	Differences in details of research and reasons for additional application for a grant for the current research project (In the case of a Principal Investigator of a KAKENHI, the amount to receive for the whole research period)	
(3) Other Activities	when a dispetience - et-it	that are serviced	1t on other1-			
	arch and educational activities rch activities under application		ut as other work			
Total	ren acuvities under application	i or to be runded.		100		
Total of the effort in (1)	, (2) and (3) above	(%)				

FY2017 Procedures for Preparing and Entering a Proposal for Grant-in-Aid for "Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (A)" (New)

Applicants for KAKENHI should fill in this proposal for grant-in-aid, giving details of the research project, based on the Application Procedures, and submit it to the Independent Administrative Legal Entity Japan Society for the Promotion of Science (hereinafter called "JSPS") prior to application. This proposal for grant-in-aid is used as **screening material** at the **JSPS Scientific Research Grant Committee**.

The applicant should fill in the form correctly, while taking the following points into account.

When the application is approved as a result of the screening at the Scientific Research Grant Committee, a notice concerning the informal decision on funding is issued. The application will be submitted based on the notice. A KAKENHI will be provided if the research plan is deemed appropriate.

Remarks

- **%** This proposal for grant-in-aid is to be used when applying for "Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (A)", "New Application".
- **%** When preparing the proposal for grant-in-aid, the Principal Investigator should make the preparations in a responsible way, in accordance with the rules set forth in the Application Procedures.
- **※** No modifications can be made to the prescribed form.
- **※** Proposals for grant-in-aid prepared in English will be accepted.

I. Application Information (to be entered in the website)

The following items are "application information (to be entered in the website)" of the "proposal for grant-in-aid". When preparing their applications, Principal Investigators should access the JSPS Electronic Application System for Projects Funded by KAKENHI (hereinafter called "Electronic Application System") using their ID and password for the "Cross-Ministerial Research and Development Management System (e-Rad)" (hereinafter called "e-Rad"), which has been provided by the research institution to which they belong, and directly enter their data.

The application information (to be entered in the website) constitutes the first part of the proposal

for grant-in-aid (PDF file) that is prepared using the electronic application system.

For procedures for preparing and entering application information (to be entered in the website), please refer to the "FY2017 Procedures for Preparing and Entering Application Information (to be entered in the website) ("Scientific Research (S/A/B/C)", "Challenging Research (Pioneering/Exploratory) ", "Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (A/B)", Continued Research Projects).

(To be entered in the website)

1. New or continued

- 2. Item Number
- 3. Screening Sub-panel Number
- 4. Keywords from Keyword List, Other Keywords
- 5. Name of the Principal Investigator
- 6. Age
- 7. Position, Academic Unit, and Research Institution of the Principal Investigator
- 8. Academic Degree, Field of Specialization and Effort
- 9. Title of Proposed Project
- 10. Budget of Proposed Project
- 11. Wish for Disclosure of Screening Results

II. File of Details of Application (items of attached file)

The following items are information about the "File of Details of Application (items of attached file)". They constitute the second part of the proposal for grant-in-aid (PDF file).

The Principal Investigator should download the "File of Details of Application (items of attached file)" from the JSPS website for grants-in-aid for scientific research, fill it in. He or she should then access the "electronic application system", and attach the filled-in file to the "electronic application system". (Files above 3 MB cannot be attached.)

When preparing the Overall Research Plan, the instructions given below and the instructions given in each section should be observed. Characters and symbols in 11-point font size or larger should be used for (1), (2), (3), (5) and (6) below.

In addition, please take note that the following research projects are not eligible.

- ① Research projects which merely aim at purchasing ready-made research equipment.
- ② Research projects which aim at producing large-size research equipment and similar things which should be funded by other budgets.
- ③ Research projects which directly aim at developing and selling goods and services

(including market trend surveys on the development and sale of goods and services).

- ④ Funded research which is carried out as commercial business.
- ⑤ Research projects with a budget of less than 100,000 yen in any of the fiscal years of the research period

Moreover, regarding the research category of the current application, if the overall research plan falls under the concept "unreasonable reduplication" as shown in the "Guidelines on the Proper Implementation of Competitive Funding" (cf. procedures for application), it is likely to be judged to be "unreasonable reduplication" in the stage of the screening. Therefore, when preparing the Proposal for Grant-in-Aid, the applicant should take this into account.

(1) The section "Purpose of the Research, Research Plan and Methods, Brief Background Description of Research of Applicant, and Rationality and Justification of the Research Costs"

They should be completed in accordance with the instructions given in the proposal for grant-in-aid.

(2) The section "State of Preparations for the Research Plan and Methods to Disseminate the Research Results to Society and Citizens"

It should be completed in accordance with the instructions given in the proposal for grant-in-aid.

Moreover, the researchers should explain the research achievements in an easily comprehensible way, since KAKENHI are funded by the tax of citizens. Therefore, they should state the way the research achievements will be disseminated to society and members of the public (e.g. creation of a website, preparation of pamphlets to publicize the research achievements, participation in open events, or planned publication through the mass media).

(3) The sections "State of research activities and the connection with the current research project" and "Research Funding Received and Achievements"

They should be completed in accordance with the instructions given in the proposal for grant-in-aid.

(4) The section "Research Achievements"

The applicant should enter them in accordance with the instructions given in the proposal for grant-in-aid. (Pages cannot be added.) Moreover, if he or she owns intellectual property rights, including industrial property rights, he or she should state them (e.g. patent application number).

(5) The section "Connection between the Research Plan and the Research Project which

received a Research Progress Assessment"

If the Principal Investigator of "Specially Promoted Research" or "Scientific Research (S)" received a research progress assessment in FY2015 or in FY2016, he or she should describe it in this section, in accordance with the instructions given in the proposal for grant-in-aid.

(6) The section "Protection of Human Rights and Compliance with Laws and Regulations"

The applicant should describe the measures and action that he or she will take, if his/her research involves compliance with the related laws and regulations, such as research requiring the consent and the cooperation of the other party when implementing the research plan, research requiring consideration for the handling of personal information and research requiring efforts regarding bioethics and safety measures.

This applies to surveys, research, experiments which require an approval procedure in an ethics committee inside and outside the research institution, such as for example questionnaire surveys in which personal information is involved, interview surveys, the use of provided samples, analysis study of the human genome, recombinant DNA experiments, experiments on animals, etc. Please indicate where this is not applicable.

(7) In the section "Statement of Costs for Equipment" the applicant should enter the items by fiscal year and give the total cost, taking into account the following.

If the applicant is purchasing many books and materials, he or she should enter details, such as "books relating to politics during the Middle Ages in the West", in such wording that the contents of the books and materials becomes clear. For machines and tools, not only the type but also the breakdown of each set should be stated.

- (8) In the section "Statement of Costs for Consumables", the applicant should enter the name of each item, such as chemicals, test animals, and scientific glassware, etc., separately, divide them for each fiscal year, and add the total sum.
- (9) In the section "Statement of Costs for Travel Expenses", the applicant should enter the items divided for each fiscal year, and add the total sum, taking into account the following points.
- The applicant should divide travel expenses into domestic and overseas travel expenses and itemize them for each item, such as overseas/domestic travel expenses of the Principal Investigator, Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*), Co-Investigator (*renkei-kenkyūsha*), and Research Collaborator(s) (e.g. collection of materials, various surveys, research meetings, and the publication of research achievements). He or she should itemize the local transportation

expenses, accommodation fees and daily allowance for overseas and domestic travel.

2) The applicant should itemize personnel expenditure and remuneration, such as honoraria, compensation, wages and salaries to Research Collaborator(s) (postdoctoral researchers, research assistants (RA), researchers belonging to overseas research institutions, and others) (e.g. people engaged in organizing materials, assisting in experiments, performing translation or proofreading, providing technical knowledge, distributing and collecting questionnaires and collecting information materials for research), and payment to temporary staff agencies.

(Example: Organizing materials: [breakdown: X (number of people) × Y (number of months)] XXXX yen)

3) The applicant should itemize costs other than the above-mentioned for conducting the research (e.g. the costs for printing, photocopying, developing/printing, correspondence (including stamps and phone calls), transport, renting or leasing the research facilities (only where the grant-aided project cannot be conducted in the facilities of the research institution), meetings (rental of the venue and meals (excluding alcohol)), equipment rental (e.g. computers, automobiles, experimental equipment), equipment repairs, transportation other than travel expenses, presentation of the research achievements (fees for contributing to the publications of academic societies, website creation, and preparation of pamphlets to publicize the research achievements, costs of PR activities disseminating research achievements to the general public, and other matters), experiment waste disposal cost).

(10) The section "Application for Research Funding, Current State of Funding and Effort"

The applicant should enter the state of respectively "(1) research funding applied for", "(2) research funding to be provided" and "(3) other activities" at the time of application by the Principal Investigator, taking into account the following points.

- In the section "(1) research funding applied for" and "(2) research funding to be provided", the applicant should not only fill in KAKENHI but also other competitive funding systems.
- · Distinguish between sources of research funding, if there is more than one.
- The applicant should include research funding that is competitively delivered within the research institution to which he or she belongs in "(1) research funding applied for" or "(2) research funding to be provided".
- The basic funding that is uniformly delivered within the research institution for conducting the research activities as a job duty does not need to be included in "(1) research funding applied for" or "(2) research funding to be provided". The effort for the research activities using such funding should be entered in "(3) other activities".

Moreover, the effort in the research project supported by a KAKENHI in which the researcher participates as a Co-Investigator (*renkei-kenkyūsha*) should be stated in "(3) other activities", if

applicable.

- If the applicant is a Fellow of the Japan Society for the Promotion of Science (JSPS Fellow) (SPD, PD, RPD) and is scheduled to receive a Grant-in-Aid for JSPS Fellows in FY2017, he or she should enter this in "(2) Research funding to be provided". Moreover, the grant-in-aid that is paid monthly by JSPS (research implementation costs) should not be entered.
- 1) "Funding system and name of the research funding (research period and name of the funding organization)"

The applicant should enter the name of the research funding, the research period and the name of the funding organization. Moreover, in the case of KAKENHI, he or she should only enter the research category, screening division (for Scientific Research on Innovative Areas (Research a proposed research project), whether planned research or invited research), and the research period. However, for Grant-in-Aid for JSPS Fellows, he or she should enter the project number.

(Example 1) Screening division "General" in "Scientific Research" (C) with a research period from FY2016 to FY2019

 \rightarrow Scientific Research (C) (General) (FY2016 to FY2019)

- (Example 2) "Challenging Research (Exploratory)" with a research period from FY2017 to FY2019
 - \rightarrow Challenging Research (Exploratory) (FY2017 to FY2019)
- (Example 3) Planned Research in "Grant-in-Aid for Scientific Research on Innovative Areas (Research in a proposed research area)" with a research period from FY2017 to FY2021

→Grant-in-Aid for Scientific Research on Innovative Areas (Research in a

proposed research area) (Planned Research) (FY2017 to FY2021)

(Example 4) Grant-in-Aid for JSPS Fellows with a research period from FY2016 to FY2018

 \rightarrow Grant-in-Aid for JSPS Fellows (FY2016 to FY2018) 16J12345

2) "Title of the research project (name of the Principal Investigator)"

The applicant should enter the title of the proposed project. Moreover, if the applicant participates as a Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*) or suchlike, he or she should enter the names of the Principal Investigator of the research project in question and others in parentheses.

3) "Role (Principal Investigator or Co-Investigator (kenkyū-buntansha))"

The applicant should enter "Principal Investigator", if the role of the researcher in question is Principal Investigator, and "Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*)", if he or she is Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*).

4) "Budget for FY2017 (throughout the period) (Unit: Thousands of yen)"

The applicant should fill in the amount of the direct cost of the research expenditure that he or she will receive and use himself/herself in FY2017 in the top of the page. (Items under

application is the applied amount.) He or she should complete the total amount (the expected amount) that he or she will use himself/herself altogether during the whole research period in the bottom of the page between brackets.

Moreover, in case the applicant is the Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*), he or she should fill in the amount of the share of expenses (the expected amount) he or she will receive and use himself/herself in FY2017 in the top of the page. He or she should complete the total amount of the share of expenses (the expected amount) he or she will use himself/herself altogether during the whole research period in the bottom of the page between brackets. (In case no share of expenses will be allotted, he or she should fill in "0" in the respective sections.)

Moreover, in case the applicant is the Principal Investigator of the KAKENHI, he or she should complete the total amount of the direct cost for the whole research period. in of the section "Differences in details of research and reasons for additional application for a grant for the current research project"

5) "Effort"

The applicant should enter the time allocation rate (%) of time necessary for the implementation of each of the research activities with the entire working time relating to "(1) research funding applied for", "(2) research funding to be granted" and "(3) other activities" stated in the section as 100%. The "entire working time" does not mean time spent only on research activities, but the actual total working time, including educational activities and other activities.

Moreover, <u>the applicant should put a dash ("–")</u> when stating a research category for which duplicate applications are permitted but not both of them are selected at the same time (e.g. Specially Promoted Research) for KAKENHI.

Moreover, in case he or she is conducting research using a competitive funding system, he or she should without fail complete the "effort" for the research activity in question. In case the research project under application is adopted, he or she will at that point in time determine the "effort" again, and register it in e-Rad.

6) "Differences in details of research and reasons for additional application for a grant for the current research project"

The applicant should clearly enter the differences in the details of research between the research supported by a grant under application or to be approved, on the one hand, and the present research project, on the other hand, and the reasons for the application for a grant for the present research project, in addition to any other research funding. Highlight only key points when entering this information.

Moreover, in case the applicant is the Principal Investigator of the KAKENHI, he or she should

complete the total amount of the direct cost for the whole research period.

機関番号	研究種目番号	審查区分番号	細目番号	分割番号	整理番号
00000	00	-	0000	0	0000

平成29年度 (2017年度) 若手研究 (A) 研究計画調書

平成 XX 年 XX月 XX日 1版

新規

研究種目	若手研究(A)							
分野								
分科								
細目								
細目表 キーワード								
細目表以外の キーワード								
研究代表者	(フリガナ)							
氏名	(漢字等)							
年齢 (H29.4.1現在)	0 歳	(S. 年	月生まれ)				
所属研究機関								
部局								
職								
学位								
現在の専門							エフォート	00%
研究課題名								
	年度	研究経費	設備備品費	使月 消耗品費	<u>月内訳(千日</u> 旅費	3) 人件費	. 谢今	その他
研究経費	平成29年度	(千円)	以溯溯四員	/月秋山異	nk m		<u>, 1911 277</u>	ていし
「 千円未満の 端数は切り	平成30年度							
と 捨てる 」	平成31年度							
	平成32年度							
	総計							
開示希望の有無	審査結果の	開示を希望す	-3					

Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists A - 1

Purpose of the Research

The applicant shall indicate the general nature of the research and the specific purpose of the research, <u>after succinctly summarizing it and</u> <u>providing an outline at the beginning</u>, and with the existing academic literature referred to where necessary. In particular, details shall be given clearly with a focus on the following points. [Refer to the rules concerning the screening and assessment for Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research. (cf. Application Procedures for Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research)]

- 1) Scientific background of the research (e.g., domestic and overseas trends related to the research and positioning of the research; how the applicant has reached the concept based on his or her achievements in past research work; and details of achievements of past research work where the purpose is to attain a greater level of sophistication)
- 2) What will be elucidated and to what extent will it be pursued during the research period

3) Scientific characteristics, originality and expected achievements and significance of the research in the area

Purpose of the Research (Outline) * Concerning the Purpose of the Research Project, the applicant should succinctly summarize and describe in detail.

Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists A - 2

Purpose of the Research (continued)

Research Plan and Methods

The applicant should provide details of the research plan and the methods for achieving the objectives of the research, <u>after succinctly</u> <u>summarizing it and providing an outline at the beginning</u>. The plan should be divided into one for FY2017 and one for from FY2018 on. The literature should be referred to as needed. The plan and methods should indicate achievements through a discussion from multiple aspects, such as the action in the event that the research does not progress as originally planned. In addition, the following points should be highlighted.

- 1) Specific devices for implementing the research (such as ideas for effectively advancing the research and the assistance of Research Collaborators for effectively advancing the research)
- 2) Where the research is being implemented by a research team, the specific roles (using figures, tables and other visual aids) of the Principal Investigator, and if necessary, the Research Collaborators [overseas co-researchers, company-employed researchers not eligible to apply for KAKENHI, other persons offering research support, such as technical experts and intellectual property specialists, graduate students and others (names and number of members may be stated)]
- 3) If the Principal Investigator is employed in conducting other research work or if the Principal Investigator has other research work that is not an occupational task, connection with and differences from the present research

Moreover, if the research environment changes significantly halfway through the research period, due to personnel changes, retirements, etc., the applicant should also describe the way how the location of the implementation of the research is secured, research implementation methods, etc.

Research Plan and Methods (Outline) * Concerning the Research Plan and Method to accomplish the Purpose of the Research, the applicant should succinctly summarize and describe in detail.

Research Plan and Methods (continued)

State of Preparations for the Research Plan and Methods to Disseminate the Research Results to Society and Citizens

The following points should be highlighted and stated in a concrete and clear manner.

- 1) The current state of research environment, such as research facilities, equipment and materials that are used for the implementation of the research
- 2) The state of preparation for starting the research as needed, such as coordination and contact with Research Collaborators, if applicable3) How the research achievements are disseminated to society and people

Brief Background Description of Research of the Applicant

State the background history of research in the sequence from new to old, starting from the graduation of the final education. Clearly indicate details of the research and noteworthy matters (e.g., awards).

Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists A - 6

State of research activities and the connection with the current research project

Specifically describe the <u>state of the research</u> in which you currently participate (e.g., types of research funding, research period, research projects, details of the research and roles) and the <u>connection with the research project for which an application is currently being made</u>.

Research Funding Received and Achievements

State the achievements of funded research that is being effectively used for planning the current research from the grants that the Principal Investigator has received (including KAKENHI, research funding provided by his or her research institution, research funding paid by any ministry/office, local public organization, research promotion corporation, private corporation and any current research funding). Classify the grants into KAKENHI and other grants. The following should be taken into account:

- 1) For each research funding, state the research category (name of the system for research funding other than KAKENHI), period (fiscal year), title of the research project, whether the applicant is the Principal Investigator or a Co-Investigator (*kenkyu-buntansha*), eligible costs (direct costs) of the research. Also give a clear statement of the research achievements and interim and after-the-fact assessment results (only to be made by the funding organizations). (If there are research progress assessment results for KAKENHI in FY2015 or in FY2016, they should be described in the section "Connection between the Research Plan and the Research Project which received a Research Progress Assessment" on Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists A 9.)
- 2) The applicant should describe them and make a distinction by drawing a line between KAKENHI and other research funding.

Research Achievements

The applicant should fill in the important **research papers/articles**, **books**, **industrial property rights and invited lectures** the Principal Investigator presented up to the present relating to the research in the sequence of publication from new to old with serial numbers assigned. Lines should be drawn between groups of research papers and others published in the same calendar year to separate them. (<u>The lines can be</u> <u>moved</u>.) Forthcoming research papers/articles in academic journals may be included, only if they have been accepted for publication.

Moreover, enter research achievements focusing primarily on achievements from 2012 onward. It is also acceptable to enter research paper or other achievement (up to ten items), which are closely related to the current research, or which are key ones that you published up to the present, even if they were published before 2012.

- 1) For published research papers/articles, state the title, the names of authors, name of the journal, referee reading (or not), volume, page numbers of the initial and final pages and the year of publication.
- 2) The abovementioned sequence of such items is not compulsory as long as all of the items are included. <u>If there are many authors, only</u> include several authors omitting others (if any authors' names are omitted, state the number of the authors and the order on the author list for the related researchers). The Principal Investigator should be marked with an underline.

2016 onward

2015

2014

Research Achievements (continued)	
2013	
2015	
2012	
2012	
before 2011	

Connection between the Research Plan and the Research Project which received a Research Progress Assessment

- If the Principal Investigator of the current application received a research progress assessment in FY2015 or in FY2016, as a Principal Investigator of "Specially Promoted Research", or "Scientific Research (S)", he or she should describe it in this section.
- The researcher should describe the connection between the research plan and the research project which received a research progress assessment in this section (e.g. what kind of connection is there, how the researcher will advance the research which received a research progress assessment in concrete terms, etc.).

Protection of Human Rights and Compliance with Laws and Regulations (cf. Application Procedures

for Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research)

Describe the measures and actions that you will take if your research involves compliance with the related laws and regulations (e.g. research requiring the consent and the cooperation of the other party, research requiring consideration for the handling of personal information and research requiring efforts regarding bioethics and safety measures when implementing the research plan). This applies to surveys, research, experiments which require an approval procedure in an ethics committee inside and outside the research institution, such as for example questionnaire surveys and interview surveys in which personal information is involved, the use of provided samples, analysis study of the human genome, recombinant DNA experiments, experiments on animals, etc. Please indicate where this is not applicable.

Rationality and Justification of the Research Costs

The applicant should fill in the rationality, necessity and grounds for calculating the research costs to be stated on the following page and thereafter, based on the scale and organization of the research given in *Research Plan and Methods*. Indicate the necessity of the cost (e.g. breakdown) if, in case of research plans where in any of the fiscal years any of the costs like "equipment", "travel expenses" or "personnel expenditure and remuneration" exceeds 90%, or in the case of research plans with a budget in which expense items under "Miscellaneous" account for a particularly large percentage of the budget in any single fiscal year

Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists A - 11

(Unit: thousands of yen)	
--------------------------	--

Staten	ent of Costs for Equipment	Statement of Costs for Consu	usands of yen)	
See Proc	cedures for Preparing and Entering a Proposal for G	rant-in-Aid for	See Procedures for Preparing and Enterin	
	I-Aid for Young Scientists (A)"		Grant-in-Aid for "Grant-in-Aid for Young S	
FY	Item and Specifications (Unit price × qty) (Institution where equipment is to be installed)	Amount (¥)	Item	Amount (¥)
2017				

Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists A - 12

	Scientists (A)" Domestic	Fravel	Overseas Tr	ravel	Personnel Exp	enditure			
Υ	Expens	Expenses		Overseas Travel ExpensesPersonnel Expenditure and RemunerationMiscellaneous			Expenses and Remuneration		ieous
	Item	Amount	Item	Amount	Item	Amount	Item	Amour	
017									
						1			

Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists A - 13

Application for Research Funding, Current State of Funding and Effort

Since examiners will refer to the information stated here in the second screening (collegial screening) when they discuss whether a research project will be able to be sufficiently implemented without causing unreasonable duplication or excessive concentration of research funding. It is necessary that the applicant correctly states the budget for the proposed research project that he or she receives and uses. The applicant should take into consideration the following points and enter (1) the research funding applied for, (2) the research funding to be provided and (3) other activities at the time of application by the Principal Investigator. Distinguish between sources of research funding by drawing a line, if there is more than one. For the exact method for filling in the necessary data, the applicant should verify the Procedures for Preparing and Entering a Proposal for Grant-in-Aid for "Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (A)".

- 1) Fill in Effort with a percentage of time allocation (%) necessary for the implementation of the research where the entire yearly working time is set at 100%.
- 2) State the title of the research project at the beginning of Research Funding Applied for.
- 3) In the case of a KAKENHI for "Scientific Research on Innovative Areas (Research in a proposed research area)", the applicant should state whether it is "planned research" or "invited research".

4) Include research funding to be competitively provided by the research institution to which the researcher belongs.

(1) Research Funding Applied for Role Budget for Differences in details of research and Funding system and name of Title of the research project Effort (Principal FY2017 reasons for additional application for a grant (name of the Principal the research funding (research (%) Investigator or (throughout for the current research project period and name of the funding Investigator) Co-Investigator the period) (In the case of a Principal Investigator of a organization) (kenkvu-buntans (Unit: KAKENHI, the amount to receive for the Thousands of ha))whole research period) yen) Research project for which a grant is applied Principal Grant-in-Aid for Young Investigator Scientists (A)) ((total budget in thousands of yen (2017-

Application for Research Funding, Current State of Funding and Effort (continued)								
(2) Research Funding	g to be Provided							
Funding system and name of	Title of the research project	Role (Principal	Budget for	Effort	Differences in details of research and			
the research funding (research	(name of the Principal	Investigator or	FY2017	(%)	reasons for additional application for a grant			
period and name of the funding		Co-Investigator (kenkyu-buntans	(throughout the period)		for the current research project			
organization)		(kenkya-banans ha))	(Unit:		(In the case of a Principal Investigator of a KAKENHI, the amount to receive for the			
			Thousands of		KAKENHI, the amount to receive for the whole research period)			
			yen)		r			
				ļ				
(3) Other Activities								
	earch and educational activit							
	research activities under app	inded.	4.0.7					
Total				100				
Total of the effort in (1)), (2) and (3) above			(%)				
		30						

FY2017 Procedures for Preparing and Entering a Proposal for Grant-in-Aid for "Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (B)" (New)

Applicants for KAKENHI should fill in this proposal for grant-in-aid, giving details of the research project, based on the Application Procedures, and submit it to the Independent Administrative Legal Entity Japan Society for the Promotion of Science (hereinafter called "JSPS") prior to application. This proposal for grant-in-aid is used as **screening material** at the **JSPS Scientific Research Grant Committee**.

The applicant should fill in the form correctly, while taking the following points into account.

Moreover, since KAKENHI (Multi-year Fund) will be provided for "Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (B)", it becomes for example possible to procure goods across fiscal years, when implementing the research funding. Therefore, it is also possible to draft a research plan while bearing in mind that it is possible to procure goods across fiscal years. (Please refer to the Application Procedures.)

When the application is approved as a result of the screening at the Scientific Research Grant Committee, a notice concerning the informal decision on funding is issued. The application will be submitted based on the notice. A KAKENHI will be provided if the research plan is deemed appropriate.

Remarks

- **%** This proposal for grant-in-aid is to be used when applying for "Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (B)", "New Application".
- **When preparing the proposal for grant-in-aid, the Principal Investigator should make the preparations in a responsible way, in accordance with the rules set forth in the Application Procedures.**
- **※** No modifications can be made to the prescribed form.
- **※** Proposals for grant-in-aid prepared in English will be accepted.

I. Application Information (to be entered in the website)

The following items are "application information (to be entered in the website)" of the "proposal for grant-in-aid". When preparing their applications, Principal Investigators should access the JSPS Electronic Application System for Projects Funded by KAKENHI (hereinafter called

"Electronic Application System") using their ID and password for the "Cross-Ministerial Research and Development Management System (e-Rad)" (hereinafter called "e-Rad"), which has been provided by the research institution to which they belong, and directly enter their data.

The application information (to be entered in the website) constitutes the first part of the proposal for grant-in-aid (PDF file) that is prepared using the electronic application system.

For procedures for preparing and entering application information (to be entered in the website), please refer to the "FY2017 Procedures for Preparing and Entering Application Information (to be entered in the website) ("Scientific Research (S/A/B/C)", "Challenging Research (Pioneering/Exploratory) ", "Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (A/B)", Continued Research Projects)".

(To be entered in the website)

- 1. New or continued
- 2. Desired Area for Screening
- 3. Item Number
- 4. Screening Sub-panel Number
- 5. Keywords from Keyword List, Other Keywords
- 6. Name of the Principal Investigator
- 7. Age
- 8. Position, Academic Unit, and Research Institution of the Principal Investigator
- 9. Academic Degree, Field of Specialization and Effort
- 10. Title of Proposed Project
- 11. Budget of Proposed Project
- 12. Wish for Disclosure of Screening Results

II. File of Details of Application (items of attached file)

The following items are information about the "File of Details of Application (items of attached file)". They constitute the second part of the proposal for grant-in-aid (PDF file).

The Principal Investigator should download the "File of Details of Application (items of attached file)" from the JSPS website for grants-in-aid for scientific research, fill it in. He or she should then access the "electronic application system", and attach the filled-in file to the "electronic application system". (Files above 3 MB cannot be attached.)

When preparing the Overall Research Plan, the instructions given below and the instructions given in each section should be observed. Characters and symbols in 11-point font size or larger should be used for (1), (2), (4), and (5) below.

In addition, please take note that the following research projects are not eligible.

- ① Research projects which merely aim at purchasing ready-made research equipment.
- ② Research projects which aim at producing large-size research equipment and similar things which should be funded by other budgets.
- ③ Research projects which directly aim at developing and selling goods and services (including market trend surveys on the development and sale of goods and services).
- ④ Funded research which is carried out as commercial business.
- (5) Research projects with a budget of less than 100,000 yen in any of the fiscal years of the research period

Moreover, regarding the research category of the current application, if the overall research plan falls under the concept "unreasonable reduplication" as shown in the "Guidelines on the Proper Implementation of Competitive Funding" (cf. procedures for application), it is likely to be judged to be "unreasonable reduplication" in the stage of the screening. Therefore, when preparing the Proposal for Grant-in-Aid, the applicant should take this into account.

(1) The section "Purpose of the Research, Research Plan and Methods, Brief Background Description of Research of the Applicant, and Rationality and Justification of the Research Costs"

They should be completed in accordance with the instructions given in the proposal for grant-in-aid.

(2) The section "State of Preparations for the Research Plan and Methods to Disseminate the Research Results to Society and Citizens"

It should be completed in accordance with the instructions given in the proposal for grant-in-aid.

Moreover, the researchers should explain the research achievements in an easily comprehensible way, since KAKENHI are funded by the tax of citizens. Therefore, they should state the way the research achievements will be disseminated to society and members of the public (e.g. creation of a website, preparation of pamphlets to publicize the research achievements, participation in open events, or planned publication through the mass media).

(3) The section "Research Achievements"

The applicant should enter them in accordance with the instructions given in the proposal for grant-in-aid. (Pages cannot be added.) Moreover, if he or she owns intellectual property rights, including industrial property rights, he or she should state them (e.g. patent application number).

(4) The section "Connection between the Research Plan and the Research Project which received a Research Progress Assessment"

If the Principal Investigator of "Specially Promoted Research" or "Scientific Research (S)" received a research progress assessment in FY2015 or in FY2016, he or she should describe it in this section, in accordance with the instructions given in the proposal for grant-in-aid.

(5) The section "Protection of Human Rights and Compliance with the Laws and Regulations"

The applicant should describe the measures and action that he or she will take, if his/her research involves compliance with the related laws and regulations, such as research requiring the consent and the cooperation of the other party when implementing the research plan, research requiring consideration for the handling of personal information and research requiring efforts regarding bioethics and safety measures.

This applies to surveys, research, experiments which require an approval procedure in an ethics committee inside and outside the research institution, such as for example questionnaire surveys in which personal information is involved, interview surveys, the use of provided samples, analysis study of the human genome, recombinant DNA experiments, experiments on animals, etc. Please indicate where this is not applicable.

(6) In the section "Statement of Costs for Equipment" the applicant should enter the items by fiscal year and give the total cost, taking into account the following.

If the applicant is purchasing many books and materials, he or she should enter details, such as "books relating to politics during the Middle Ages in the West", in such wording that the contents of the books and materials becomes clear. For machines and tools, not only the type but also the breakdown of each set should be stated.

- (7) In the section "Statement of Costs for Consumables", the applicant should enter the name of each item, such as chemicals, test animals, and scientific glassware, etc., separately, divide them for each fiscal year, and add the total sum.
- (8) In the section "Statement of Costs for Travel Expenses", the applicant should enter the items divided for each fiscal year, and add the total sum, taking into account the following points.
- The applicant should divide travel expenses into domestic and overseas travel expenses and itemize them for each item, such as overseas/domestic travel expenses of the Principal Investigator, Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*), Co-Investigator (*renkei-kenkyūsha*), and Research Collaborator(s) (e.g. collection of materials, various surveys, research meetings, and the publication of research achievements). He or she should itemize the local transportation expenses, accommodation fees and daily allowance for overseas and domestic travel.

2) The applicant should itemize personnel expenditure and remuneration, such as honoraria, compensation, wages and salaries to Research Collaborator(s) (postdoctoral researchers, research assistants (RA), researchers belonging to overseas research institutions, and others) (e.g. people engaged in organizing materials, assisting in experiments, performing translation or proofreading, providing technical knowledge, distributing and collecting questionnaires and collecting information materials for research), and payment to temporary staff agencies.

(Example: Organizing materials: [breakdown: X (number of people) × Y (number of months)] XXXX yen)

3) The applicant should itemize costs other than the above-mentioned for conducting the research (e.g. the costs for printing, photocopying, developing/printing, correspondence (including stamps and phone calls), transport, renting or leasing the research facilities (only where the grant-aided project cannot be conducted in the facilities of the research institution), meetings (rental of the venue and meals (excluding alcohol)), equipment rental (e.g. computers, automobiles, experimental equipment), equipment repairs, transportation other than travel expenses, presentation of the research achievements (fees for contributing to the publications of academic societies, website creation, and preparation of pamphlets to publicize the research achievements, costs of PR activities disseminating research achievements to the general public, and other matters), experiment waste disposal cost).

(9) The section "Application for Research Funding, the Current State of Funding and Effort"

- The applicant should enter the state of respectively "(1) research funding applied for", "(2) research funding to be provided" and "(3) other activities" at the time of application by the Principal Investigator, taking into account the following points.
- In the section "(1) research funding applied for" and "(2) research funding to be provided", the applicant should not only fill in KAKENHI but also other competitive funding systems.
- Distinguish between sources of research funding, if there is more than one.
- The applicant should include research funding that is competitively delivered within the research institution to which he or she belongs in "(1) research funding applied for" or "(2) research funding to be provided".
- The basic funding that is uniformly delivered within the research institution for conducting the research activities as a job duty does not need to be included in "(1) research funding applied for" or "(2) research funding to be provided". The effort for the research activities using such funding should be entered in "(3) other activities".

Moreover, the effort in the research project supported by a KAKENHI in which the researcher participates as a Co-Investigator (*renkei-kenkyūsha*) should be stated in "(3) other activities", if applicable.

· If the applicant is a Fellow of the Japan Society for the Promotion of Science (JSPS Research

Fellow) (SPD, PD, RPD) and is scheduled to receive a Grant-in-Aid for JSPS Fellows in FY2017, he or she should enter this in "(2) Research funding to be provided". Moreover, the grant-in-aid that is paid monthly by JSPS (research implementation costs) should not be entered.

1) "Funding system and name of the research funding (research period and name of the funding organization)"

The applicant should enter the name of the research funding, the research period and the name of the funding organization. Moreover, in the case of KAKENHI, he or she should only enter the research category, screening division (for Scientific Research on Innovative Areas (Research a proposed research project), whether planned research or invited research), and the research period. However, for Grant-in-Aid for JSPS Fellows, he or she should enter the project number.

(Example 1) Screening division "General" in "Scientific Research" (C) with a research period from FY2016 to FY2019

 \rightarrow Scientific Research (C) (General) (FY2016 to FY2019)

(Example 2) "Challenging Research (Exploratory)" with a research period from FY2017 to FY2019

 \rightarrow Challenging Research (Exploratory) (FY2017 to FY2019)

(Example 3) Planned Research in "Grant-in-Aid for Scientific Research on Innovative Areas (Research in a proposed research area)" with a research period from FY2017 to FY2021

 \rightarrow Grant-in-Aid for Scientific Research on Innovative Areas (Research in a proposed research area) (Planned Research) (FY2017 to FY2021)

(Example 4) Grant-in-Aid for JSPS Fellows with a research period from FY2016 to FY2018

 \rightarrow Grant-in-Aid for JSPS Fellows (FY2016 to FY2018) 16J12345

2) "Title of the research project (name of the Principal Investigator)"

The applicant should enter the title of the proposed project. Moreover, if the applicant participates as a Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*) or suchlike, he or she should enter the names of the Principal Investigator of the research project in question and others in parentheses.

3) "Role (Principal Investigator or Co-Investigator (kenkyū-buntansha))"

The applicant should enter "Principal Investigator", if the role of the researcher in question is Principal Investigator, and "Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*)", if he or she is Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*).

4) "Budget for FY2017 (throughout the period) (Unit: Thousands of yen)"

The applicant should fill in the amount of the direct cost of the research expenditure that he or she will receive and use himself/herself in FY2017 in the top of the page. (Items under application is the applied amount.) He or she should complete the total amount (the expected amount) that he or she will use himself/herself altogether during the whole research period in the

bottom of the page between brackets.

Moreover, in case the applicant is the Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*), he or she should fill in the amount of the share of expenses (the expected amount) he or she will receive and use himself/herself in FY2017 in the top of the page. He or she should complete the total amount of the share of expenses (the expected amount) he or she will use himself/herself altogether during the whole research period in the bottom of the page between brackets. (In case no share of expenses will be allotted, he or she should fill in "0" in the respective sections.)

Moreover, in case the applicant is the Principal Investigator of the KAKENHI, he or she should complete the total amount of the direct cost for the whole research period. in the section "Differences in details of research and reasons for additional application for a grant for the current research project"

5) "Effort"

The applicant should enter the time allocation rate (%) of time necessary for the implementation of each of the research activities with the entire working time relating to "(1) research funding applied for", "(2) research funding to be granted" and "(3) other activities" stated in the section as 100%. The "entire working time" does not mean time spent only on research activities, but the actual total working time, including educational activities and other activities.

Moreover, <u>the applicant should put a dash ("–")</u> when stating a research category for which duplicate applications are permitted but not both of them are selected at the same time (e.g. Specially Promoted Research) for KAKENHI.

Moreover, in case he or she is conducting research using a competitive funding system, he or she should without fail complete the "effort" for the research activity in question. In case the research project under application is adopted, he or she will at that point in time determine the "effort" again, and register it in e-Rad.

6) "Differences in details of research and reasons for additional application for a grant for the current research project"

The applicant should clearly enter the differences in the details of research between the research supported by a grant under application or to be approved, on the one hand, and the present research project, on the other hand, and the reasons for the application for a grant for the present research project, in addition to any other research funding. Highlight only key points when entering this information.

Moreover, in case the applicant is the Principal Investigator of the KAKENHI, he or she should complete the total amount of the direct cost for the whole research period.

<<1つの細目を選択した場合>>

機関番号	研究種目番号	審查区分番号	細目番号	分割番号	整理番号
00000	00	-	0000	0	0000

平成29年度 (2017年度) 若手研究(B) 研究計画調書

平成 XX 年XX月XX日 1版

新規

研究種目	若手研究(B)							
分野								
分科								
細目								
細目表 キーワード								
細目表以外の キーワード								
研究代表者	(フリガナ)							
氏名	(漢字等)							
年齢 (H29.4.1現在)	0 歳 (S. 年 月生まれ)							
所属研究機関								
部局								
職								
学位								
現在の専門							エフォート	00%
研究課題名								
	年度	研究経費	設備備品 費	使月 消耗品費	月内訳(千日 旅費	3) 人件費	. 녹수	その他
研究経費	平成29年度	(千円)		/日本七四 異	nk m		<u>, ztr (188 - </u>	ていし
「千円未満の 端数は切り	平成30年度							
た 捨てる 」	平成31年度							
	平成32年度							
	総計							
開示希望の有無	審査結果の	開示を希望す	「る					

<<2つの細目を選択した場合>>

機関番号	研究種目番号	審査区分番号	細目番号	分割番号	整理番号
00000	00	-	9999		0000

平成29年度 (2017年度) 若手研究(B) 研究計画調書

平成 XX 年 XX月 XX日

1版

新規

研究種目	若手研究(B)							
分野								
分科								
細目								
細目表 キーワード								
細目表以外の キーワード								
研究代表者	(フリガナ)							
氏名	(漢字等)							
年齢 (H29.4.1現在)	0 歳	(S. 年	月生まれ)				
所属研究機関								
部局								
職								
学位								
現在の専門							エフォート	00%
研究課題名								
	年度	研究経費			<u>的訳(千P</u>			ての供
研究経費	平成29年度		嗀備備品 費	消耗品費	旅費	人件費	。劉玉	その他
「千円未満の」」	平成30年度							
は切り 端数は切り 捨てる	平成31年度							
	平成32年度							
	総計							
開示希望の有無	審査結果の	開示を希望す	5					

Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists B - 1

Purpose of the Research

The applicant shall indicate the general nature of the research and the specific purpose of the research, <u>after succinctly summarizing it and</u> <u>providing an outline at the beginning</u>, and with the existing academic literature referred to where necessary. In particular, details shall be given clearly with a focus on the following points. [Refer to the rules concerning the screening and assessment for Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research. (cf. Application Procedures for Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research)]

- 1) Scientific background of the research (e.g., domestic and overseas trends related to the research and positioning of the research; how the applicant has reached the concept based on his or her achievements in past research work; and details of achievements of past research work where the purpose is to attain a greater level of sophistication)
- 2) What will be elucidated and to what extent will it be pursued during the research period

3) Scientific characteristics, originality and expected achievements and significance of the research in the area

Purpose of the Research (Outline) * Concerning the Purpose of the Research Project, the applicant should succinctly summarize and describe in detail.

Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists B - 2

Purpose of the Research (continued)

Research Plan and Methods

The applicant should provide details of the research plan and the methods for achieving the objectives of the research, <u>after succinctly</u> <u>summarizing it and providing an outline at the beginning</u>. The plan should be divided into one for FY2017 and one for from FY2018 on. The literature should be referred to as needed. The plan and methods should indicate achievements through a discussion from multiple aspects, such as the action in the event that the research does not progress as originally planned. In addition, the following points should be highlighted.

- 1) Specific devices for implementing the research (such as ideas for effectively advancing the research and the assistance of Research Collaborators for effectively advancing the research)
- 2) Where the research is being implemented by a research team, the specific roles (using figures, tables and other visual aids) of the Principal Investigator, and if necessary, the Research Collaborators [overseas co-researchers, company-employed researchers not eligible to apply for KAKENHI, other persons offering research support, such as technical experts and intellectual property specialists, graduate students and others (names and number of members may be stated)]
- 3) If the Principal Investigator is employed in conducting other research work or if the Principal Investigator has other research work that is not an occupational task, connection with and differences from the present research

Moreover, if the research environment changes significantly halfway through the research period, due to personnel changes, retirements, etc., the applicant should also describe the way how the location of the implementation of the research is secured, research implementation methods, etc.

Research Plan and Method (Outline) * Concerning the Research Plan and Method to accomplish the Purpose of the Research, the applicant should succinctly summarize and describe in detail.

Research Plan and Methods (continued)

State of Preparations for the Research Plan and Methods to Disseminate the Research Results to Society and Citizens

The following points should be highlighted and stated in a concrete and clear manner.

- 1) The current state of research environment, such as research facilities, equipment and materials that are used for the implementation of the research
- 2) The state of preparation for starting the research as needed, such as coordination and contact with Research Collaborators, if applicable3) How the research achievements are disseminated to society and people

Brief Background Description of Research of the Applicant

State the background history of research in the sequence from new to old, starting from the graduation of the final education. Clearly indicate details of the research and noteworthy matters (e.g., awards).

Research Achievements

The applicant should fill in the important **research papers/articles, books, industrial property rights and invited lectures** the Principal Investigator presented up to the present relating to the research in the sequence of publication from new to old with serial numbers assigned. Lines should be drawn between groups of research papers and others published in the same calendar year to separate them. (<u>The lines can be moved</u>.) Forthcoming research papers/articles in academic journals may be included, only if they have been accepted for publication.

Moreover, enter research achievements focusing primarily on achievements from 2012 onward. It is also acceptable to enter research paper or other achievement (up to ten items), which are closely related to the current research, or which are key ones that you published up to the present, even if they were published before 2012.

- 1) For published research papers/articles, state the title, the names of authors, name of the journal, referee reading (or not), volume, page numbers of the initial and final pages and the year of publication.
- 2) The abovementioned sequence of such items is not compulsory as long as all of the items are included. <u>If there are many authors, only</u> include several authors omitting others (if any authors' names are omitted, state the number of the authors and the order on the author list for the related researchers). The Principal Investigator should be marked with an underline.

2016 onward

2015

2014

Research Achievements	(continued)

2013

2012

before 2011

Connection between the Research Plan and the Research Project which received a Research Progress Assessment

- If the Principal Investigator of the current application received a research progress assessment in FY2015 or in FY2016, as a Principal Investigator of "Specially Promoted Research" or "Scientific Research (S)", he or she should describe it in this section.
- The researcher should describe the connection between the research plan and the research project which received a research progress assessment in this section (e.g. what kind of connection is there, how the researcher will advance the research which received a research progress assessment in concrete terms, etc.).

Protection of Human Rights and Compliance with Laws and Regulations (cf. Application

Procedures for Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research)

Describe the measures and actions that you will take if your research involves compliance with the related laws and regulations (e.g. research requiring the consent and the cooperation of the other party, research requiring consideration for the handling of personal information and research requiring efforts regarding bioethics and safety measures when implementing the research plan). This applies to surveys, research, experiments which require an approval procedure in an ethics committee inside and outside the research institution, such as for example questionnaire surveys and interview surveys in which personal information is involved, the use of provided samples, analysis study of the human genome, recombinant DNA experiments, experiments on animals, etc. Please indicate where this is not applicable.

Rationality and Justification of the Research Costs

The applicant should fill in the rationality, necessity and grounds for calculating the research costs to be stated on the following page and thereafter, based on the scale and organization of the research given in *Research Plan and Methods*. Indicate the necessity of the cost (e.g. breakdown) if, in case of research plans where in any of the fiscal years any of the costs like "equipment", "travel expenses" or "personnel expenditure and remuneration" exceeds 90%, or in the case of research plans with a budget in which expense items under "Miscellaneous" account for a particularly large percentage of the budget in any single fiscal year.

Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists B - 10

		<u>Grant-in-Aid for Young S</u> (Unit: th	nousands of yen)			
Staten	nent of Costs for Equipment		Statement of Costs for Cons			
	cedures for Preparing and Entering a Proposal for Gr	ant-in-Aid for	See Procedures for Preparing and Entering a Proposal for			
	n-Aid for Young Scientists (B)"		Grant-in-Aid for "Grant-in-Aid for Youn			
	Item and Specifications					
FY	(Unit price × qty) (Institution where equipment is to be installed)	Amount (¥)	Item	Amount (¥)		
2017	equipment is to be instanted)					
2017						
I						

Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists B - 11 (Unit: thousands of yen)

Domestic Expen	ses	Overseas Expens	ses	Personnel Expenditure and Remuneration				
Item	Amount	Item	Amount	Item	Amount	Item	Amou	

Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists B - 12

Application for Research Funding, Current State of Funding and Effort

Since examiners will refer to the information stated here in the second screening (collegial screening) when they discuss whether a research project will be able to be sufficiently implemented without causing unreasonable duplication or excessive concentration of research funding. It is necessary that the applicant correctly states the budget for the proposed research project that he or she receives and uses. The applicant should take into consideration the following points and enter (1) the research funding applied for, (2) the research funding to be provided and (3) other activities at the time of application by the Principal Investigator. Distinguish between sources of research funding by drawing a line, if there is more than one. For the exact method for filling in the necessary data, the applicant should verify the Procedures for Preparing and Entering a Proposal for Grant-in-Aid for "Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (B)".

- 1) Fill in *Effort* with a percentage of time allocation (%) necessary for the implementation of the research where the entire yearly working time is set at 100%.
- 2) State the title of the research project at the beginning of Research Funding Applied for.
- 3) In the case of a KAKENHI for "Scientific Research on Innovative Areas (Research in a proposed research area)", the applicant should state whether it is "planned research" or "invited research".

4) Include research funding to be competitively provided by the research institution to which the researcher belongs.

(1) Research Funding Applied for

(1) Research Funding					
Funding system and name of the research funding (research	Title of the research project (name of the Principal	Role (Principal	Budget for FY2017	Effort (%)	Differences in details of research and reasons for additional application for a
period and name of the funding		Investigator or	(throughout	(70)	grant for the current research project
organization	investigator)	Co-Investigator	the period)		(In the case of a Principal Investigator of a
organization		(kenkyu-buntans ha))	(Unit: Thousands of		KAKENHI, the amount to receive for the
		<i>ha</i>))	yen)		whole research period)
Research project for					
which a grant is applied		Principal			
Grant-in-Aid for Young		Investigator			
Scientists (B) (2017)		8	()		(total budget in thousands of yen)
(201/)			· · · ·		

Application for Research Funding, Current State of Funding and Effort (continued)								
(2) Research Funding	g to be Provided							
Funding system and name of the research funding (research	Title of the research project (name of the Principal	Role (Principal Investigator or	Budget for FY2017	Effort (%)	Differences in details of research and reasons for additional application for a grant			
period and name of the funding		Co-Investigator	(throughout	(70)	for the current research project			
	mvcsugator)		the period)		(In the case of a Principal Investigator of a			
organization		ha))	(Unit: Thousands of yen)		KAKENHI, the amount to receive for the whole research period)			
			yen)					
(3) Other Activities								
	earch and educational activition research activities under app							
Total	resource activities under app		maou.	100				
Total of the effort in (1)	(2) and (3) above			(%)				

FY2017 Procedures for Preparing and Entering a Proposal for Grant-in-Aid (Continued)

This proposal for grant-in-aid should be submitted for continuing research projects in the research categories "Scientific Research (Excluding "Generative Research Field" for Scientific Research (B) and Scientific Research (C)), "Challenging Exploratory Research" and "Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists" in which the applicant wants to make a significant change in the research plan, specifically (1) a change in the research purpose or a change in the title of the proposed project, (2) a change in the annual plan of the budget for which an informal agreement has been received (only applicable to single-year grants), or (3) a reduction of the budget or a shortening of the research period, and other changes. The applicant should note that it is not necessary to submit a proposal for other continuing research projects.

Moreover, when filling in the proposal for grant-in-aid, the applicant should enter the information correctly, taking into account the following points.

Remarks

- **%** When preparing the proposal for grant-in-aid, the Principal Investigator should make the preparations in a responsible way, in accordance with the rules set forth in the Application Procedures. Moreover, please refer to the Application Procedures for a definition of the Principal Investigator, the Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*), the Co-Investigator (*renkei-kenkyūsha*) and the Research Collaborator.
- **※** No modifications can be made to the prescribed form.
- **※** Proposals for grant-in-aid prepared in English will be accepted.

I. Application Information (to be entered in the website)

The following items are "application information (to be entered in the website)" of the "proposal for grant-in-aid". When preparing their applications, Principal Investigators should access the JSPS Electronic Application System for Projects Funded by KAKENHI (hereinafter called "Electronic Application System") using their ID and password for the "Cross-Ministerial Research and Development Management System (e-Rad)" (hereinafter called "e-Rad"), which has been provided by the research institution to which they belong, and directly enter their data.

The application information (to be entered in the website) constitutes the first part of the proposal

for grant-in-aid (PDF file) that is prepared using the electronic application system.

For procedures for preparing and entering application information (to be entered in the website), please refer to the "FY2017 Procedures for Preparing and Entering Application Information (to be entered in the website) ("Scientific Research(S/A/B/C)","Challenging Research (Pioneering /Exploratory)", "Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (A/B)", "Continued Research Projects".

(To be entered in the website)

- 1. New or continued (Select "Continued", and enter the appropriate project number.)
- Application for a Grant for the Fiscal Year before the Final Fiscal Year of a Research Plan (Select "Does Not Apply".)
- Item Number, Screening Sub-panel Number (Except screening division "Overseas Academic Research".)
- Desired Area for Screening (Only screening division "Overseas Academic Research" and Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (B)), Item Number of Related research fields (Only screening division "Overseas Academic Research".)
- 5.Keywords from Keyword List, Other Keywords (Except screening division "Overseas Academic Research".)
- 6. Name of the Principal Investigator
- 7. Age (Only Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists.)
- 8. Position, Academic Unit, and Research Institution of the Principal Investigator
- 9. Academic Degree, Field of Specialization and Effort (Only Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists.)
- 10. Title of Proposed Project
- 11. Budget of Proposed Project
- 12. Contact Information of the Principal Investigator (Scientific Research (S). and Screening division Generative Research Fields
- 13. Project Members (Except Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists.)

II. File of Details of Application (items of attached file)

The following items are information about the "File of Details of Application (items of attached file)". They constitute the second part of the proposal for grant-in-aid (PDF file).

The Principal Investigator should download the "File of Details of Application (items of attached file)" from the JSPS website for grants-in-aid for scientific research, fill it in. He or she should then access the "electronic application system", and attach the filled-in file to the "electronic application system". (Files above 3 MB cannot be attached.)

When preparing the Overall Research Plan, the instructions given below and the instructions given in each section should be observed. Characters and symbols in 11-point font size or larger

should be used for (1), and (3) below.

In addition, please take note that the following research projects are not eligible.

- ① Research projects which merely aim at purchasing ready-made research equipment.
- ② Research projects which aim at producing large-size research equipment and similar things which should be funded by other budgets.
- ③ Research projects which directly aim at developing and selling goods and services (including market trend surveys on the development and sale of goods and services).
- ④ Funded research which is carried out as commercial business.
- (5) Research projects with a budget of less than 100,000 yen in any of the fiscal years of the research period

Moreover, regarding the research category of the current application, if the overall research plan falls under the concept "unreasonable reduplication" as shown in the "Guidelines on the Proper Implementation of Competitive Funding" (cf. procedures for application), it is likely to be judged to be "unreasonable reduplication" in the stage of the screening. Therefore, when preparing the Proposal for Grant-in-Aid, the applicant should take this into account.

(1) The sections "Purpose of the Research", "Progress of the Research until FY2016", "Assessment of the Research until FY2016", "Research Plan and Methods after FY2017", "Changes from the Initial Plan", "Rationality and Justification of the Research Costs" The applicant should describe them according to the instructions mentioned in the proposal for grant-in-aid.

(2) The section "Publication of Research Achievements"

As for his/her research achievements, the applicant should enter the research papers/articles he or she published in academic journals (author(s), title of the research paper/article, title of the academic journal, peer reviewed or not, volume, first and last page, publication year (A.D.)) and the state of presentations at conferences.

(3) The section "Protection of Human Rights and Compliance with Laws and Regulations"

The applicant should describe the measures and action that he or she will take, if his/her research involves compliance with the related laws and regulations, such as research requiring the consent and the cooperation of the other party when implementing the research plan, research requiring consideration for the handling of personal information and research requiring efforts regarding bioethics and safety measures.

This applies to surveys, research, experiments which require an approval procedure in an ethics

committee inside and outside the research institution, such as for example questionnaire surveys in which personal information is involved, interview surveys, the use of provided samples, analysis study of the human genome, recombinant DNA experiments, experiments on animals, etc. Please indicate where this is not applicable.

- (4) In the section "Statement of Costs for Equipment" the applicant should enter the items by fiscal year and give the total cost, taking into account the following. If the applicant is purchasing many books and materials, he or she should enter details, such as "books relating to politics during the Middle Ages in the West", in such wording that the contents of the books and materials becomes clear. For machines and tools, not only the type but also the breakdown of each set should be stated.
- (5) In the section "Statement of Costs for Consumables", the applicant should enter the name of each item, such as chemicals, test animals, and scientific glassware, etc., separately, divide them for each fiscal year, and add the total sum.
- (6) In the section "Statement of Costs for Travel Expenses", the applicant should enter the items divided for each fiscal year, and add the total sum, taking into account the following points.
- The applicant should divide travel expenses into domestic and overseas travel expenses and itemize them for each item, such as overseas/domestic travel expenses of the Principal Investigator, Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*), Co-Investigator (*renkei-kenkyūsha*), and Research Collaborator(s) (e.g. collection of materials, various surveys, research meetings, and the publication of research achievements). He or she should itemize the local transportation expenses, accommodation fees and daily allowance for overseas and domestic travel.
- 2) The applicant should itemize personnel expenditure and remuneration, such as honoraria, compensation, wages and salaries to Research Collaborator(s) (postdoctoral researchers, research assistants (RA), researchers belonging to overseas research institutions, and others) (e.g. people engaged in organizing materials, assisting in experiments, performing translation or proofreading, providing technical knowledge, distributing and collecting questionnaires and collecting information materials for research), and payment to temporary staff agencies.

(Example: Organizing materials: [breakdown: X (number of people) × Y (number of months)] XXXX yen)

3) The applicant should itemize costs other than the above-mentioned for conducting the research (e.g. the costs for printing, photocopying, developing/printing, correspondence (including stamps and phone calls), transport, renting or leasing the research facilities (only where the grant-aided project cannot be conducted in the facilities of the research institution), meetings (rental of the venue and meals (excluding alcohol)), equipment rental (e.g. computers, automobiles, experimental equipment), equipment repairs, transportation other than travel expenses, presentation of the research achievements (fees for contributing to the publications of academic societies, website creation, and preparation of pamphlets to publicize the research achievements, costs of PR activities disseminating research achievements to the general public, and other matters), experiment waste disposal cost).

機関番号	研究種目番号	審查区分番号	細目番号	分割番号	整理番号
00000	00	-	0000	0	0000

平成29年度 (2017年度) 基盤研究 (S) 研究計画調書

平成 XX 年 XX月 XX日 1版

継続(研究計画の大幅な変更を行おうとする課題) (0000000)

研究種目	基盤研究(S)						
分野							
分科							
細目							
細目表 キーワード							
細目表以外の キーワード							
研究代表者	(フリガナ)						
氏名	(漢字等)						
所属研究機関							
部局							
職							
研究課題名							
	年度	研究経費 使用内訳(千円) 年度 (千円) 設備備品費 消耗品費 旅費 人件費・謝金 その他					
	平成29年度	(千円)			UK J AL		
研究経費	平成30年度						
千円未満の 端数は切り	平成31年度						
│ 捨てる	平成32年度						
	平成33年度						
	総計						
開示希望の有無	-					L	
研究計画最終年)	度前年度応募						

研究組織(研究代表者、研究分担者及び連携研究者)

Γ	氏名(年齢)		所属研究機関 部局 職	所属研究機関 現在の専門 部局 学位 職 役割分担					
研究代表者	0000000	(00)	(00000)		平成29年度 研究経費 (千円)				
者			(00)						
研	00000000	(00)	(00000)						
研究分担者			(000)						
	00000000	(00)	(00)						
連携	0000000	(00)	(000)						
連携研究者			(00)		-	-			
						<u> </u>			
	合計	00 名		研究経費合計					

00000-00-0-0000-0-0000

機関番号	研究種目番号	審查区分番号	細目番号	分割番号	整理番号
00000	00	0	0000	0	0000

平成29年度 (2017年度) 基盤研究 (A) (一般) 研究計画調書

平成 XX 年 XX月 XX日 1版

継続(研究計画の大幅な変更を行おうとする課題) (0000000)

研究種目	基盤研究(A)		審查区分 一般					
分野								
分科								
細目								
細目表 キーワード								
細目表以外の キーワード								
研究代表者	(フリガナ)							
氏名	(漢字等)							
所属研究機関								
部局								
職								
研究課題名								
	左曲	研究経 費		使用	用内訳 (千			
	年度	(千円)	設備備品費	消耗品費	旅費	人件費·謝金	その他	
	平成29年度							
研究経費 (千円未満の)	平成30年度							
端数は切り	平成31年度							
(捨てる)	平成32年度							
	平成33年度							
	総計							
開示希望の有無	-							

研究組織(研究代表者、研究分担者及び連携研究者)

	氏名(年齢)		所 属研 究機関 部局 職	現在の専門 学位 役割分担	平成29年度 研究経費 (千円)	エフォ ート (%)
研	00000000	(00)	(00000)			
研究代表者			(000)			
者			(00)			
T	00000000	(00)	(00000)			
研究分担者			(000)			
者			(00)			
浦	00000000	(00)	(00000)			
連携研究者			(000)		-	-
者			(00)			
						;
	合計	00 名		研究経 費 合計		

機関番号	研究種目番号	審查区分番号	細目番号	分割番号	整理番号
00000	00	0	0000	0	0000

平成29年度 (2017年度) 基盤研究 (B) (一般) 研究計画調書

平成 XX 年XX月XX日 1版

継続(研究計画の大幅な変更を行おうとする課題)

(0000000)

研究種目	基盤研究(B)		審査区分 一般				
分野							
分科							
細目							
細目表 キーワード							
細目表以外の キーワード							
研究代表者	(フリガナ)						
氏名	(漢字等)						
所属研究機関							
部局							
瞱							
研究課題名							
	年度	研究経費			月 内訳(千P		
		(千円)	設備備品費	消耗品費	旅費	人件費·謝金	その他
	平成29年度						
研究経費 (千円未満の)	平成30年度						
端数は切り	平成31年度						
└ 捨てる 丿	平成32年度						
	平成33年度						
	総計						
開示希望の有無	-						
研究計画最終年							

	氏名(年齢)	電力 電力 電力 電力 電力 電力 電力 化割分担			エフォ ート (%)
研究代表者	00000000 (00)	(00000)		研究経費 (千円)	
研究分担者	0000000 (00)	(00) (00000) (000)			
	0000000 (00)	(00)			
連携研究者		(000)		-	-
	合計 00 名		研究経費合計		

機関番号	研究種目番号	審查区分番号	細目番号	分割番号	整理番号
00000	00	0	0000	0	0000

平成29年度 (2017年度) 基盤研究(C)(一般)研究計画調書

平成 XX 年 XX月XX日 1版

継続(研究計画の大幅な変更を行おうとする課題)

(0000000)

研究種目	基盤研究(C)		審查区分	一般			
分野							
分科							
細目							
細目表 キーワード							
細目表以外の キーワード							
研究代表者	(フリガナ)						
氏名	(漢字等)						
所属研究機関							
部局							
鱹							
研究課題名							
	左曲	研究経費	使用内訳(千円)				
	年度	(千円)	設備備品費	消耗品費	旅費	人件費·謝金	その他
	平成29年度						
研究経費 (千円未満の)	平成30年度						
端数は切り	平成31年度						
└ 捨てる 丿	平成32年度						
	平成33年度						
	総計						
開示希望の有無	-						
研究計画最終年	度前年度応募						

Γ	氏名(年齡)	所属研究機関 部局 職	現在の専門 学位 役割分担	平成29年度 研究経費 (千円)	エフォ ート (%)
	00000000	(00)	(00000)			
研究代表者			(000)			
			(00)			
	00000000	(00)	(00000)			
研究分担者			(000)			
		(00)	(00)			
	00000000	(00)	(00000)			
連携研究者			(000)		-	-
			(00)			
	合計	00 名		研究経費合計		

00000-00-0-0000-0-0000

機関番号	研究種目番号	審查区分番号	細目番号	分割番号	整理番号
00000	00	0	0000	-	0000

平成29年度 (2017年度) 基盤研究 (A) (海外学術調査) 研究計画調書

平成 XX 年 XX月 XX日 1版

継続(研究計画の大幅な変更を行おうとする課題) (0000000)

研究種目	基盤研究(A)		審查区分	海外学術調查	K ⊒		
審查希望分野							
関連する細目							
研究代表者	(フリガナ)						
氏名	(漢字等)						
所属研究機関							
部局							
雦							
研究課題名							
	年度	研究経 費					
		(千円)	設備備品費	消耗品費	旅費		
					加以真	人件費·謝金	その他
瓜 	平成29年度				nk ja	人件費・謝金	その他
研究経費	平成29年度 平成30年度					人件費·謝金	その他
(千円未満の) 端数は切り							その他
(千円未満の)	平成30年度						その他
(千円未満の) 端数は切り	平成30年度 平成31年度						その他
(千円未満の) 端数は切り	平成30年度 平成31年度 平成32年度						その他
(千円未満の) 端数は切り	平成30年度 平成31年度 平成32年度 平成33年度						その他

	氏名(年齢)	電力 電力 電力 電力 電力 電力 電力 化割分担			エフォ ート (%)
研究代表者	00000000 (00)	(00000)		研究経費 (千円)	
研究分担者	0000000 (00)	(00) (00000) (000)			
	0000000 (00)	(00)			
連携研究者		(000)		-	-
	合計 00 名		研究経費合計		

機関番号	研究種目番号	審查区分番号	細目番号	分割番号	整理番号
00000	00	0	0000	-	0000

平成29年度 (2017年度) 基盤研究 (B) (海外学術調査) 研究計画調書

平成 XX 年 XX月 XX日 1版

継続(研究計画の大幅な変更を行おうとする課題) (0000000)

研究種目	基盤研究(B)		審査区分	海外学術調	查		
審查希望分野							
関連する細目							
研究代表者	(フリガナ)						
氏名	(漢字等)						
所属研究機関							
部局							
崋							
研究課題名							
	年度	研究経費 使用内訳(千円)					
		(千円)	設備備品費	消耗品費	旅費	人件費·謝金	その他
	平成29年度						
研究経費 (千円未満の)	平成30年度						
端数は切り	平成31年度						
└ 捨てる 丿	平成32年度						
	平成33年度						
	総計						
開示希望の有無	-						
研究計画最終年	度前年度応募						

	氏名(年齢)	電力 電力 電力 電力 電力 電力 電力 化割分担			エフォ ート (%)
研究代表者	00000000 (00)	(00000)		研究経費 (千円)	
研究分担者	0000000 (00)	(00) (00000) (000)			
	0000000 (00)	(00)			
連携研究者		(000)		-	-
	合計 00 名		研究経費合計		

機関番号	研究種目番号	審查区分番号	細目番号	分割番号	整理番号
00000	00	-	0000	0	0000

平成29年度 (2017年度) 挑戦的萌芽研究 研究計画調書

平成 XX 年XX月XX日 1版

継続(研究計画の大幅な変更を行おうとする課題)

(0000000)挑戦的萌芽研究 研究種目 分野 分科 細目 細目表キーワード 細目表以外の キーワード (フリガナ) 研究代表者 氏名 (漢字等) 所属研究機関 部局 職 研究課題名 使用内訳(千円) 研究経費 年度 (千円) 設備備品費 消耗品費 人件費·謝金 旅費 その他 平成29年度 研究経費 平成30年度 「千円未満の〜 端数は切り 捨てる 平成31年度 総計 開示希望の有無 -

	氏名(年齢)	所属研究機関 部局 職	現在の専門 学位 役割分担	平成29年度 研究経費 (千円)	エフォ ート (%)
中国	00000000	(00)	(00000)			
研究代表者			(000)			
	0000000	(00)	(00) (00000)			
研究	0000000	(00)				
研究分担者			(000)			
	0000000	(00)	(00) (00000)			
連携	0000000	(00)	(000)			
連携研究者			(00)		-	-
	合計	00 名	·	研究経費合計		

機関番号	研究種目番号	審查区分番号	細目番号	分割番号	整理番号
00000	00	-	0000	0	0000

平成29年度 (2017年度) 若手研究 (A) 研究計画調書

平成 XX 年XX月XX日 1版

継続(研究計画の大幅な変更を行おうとする課題)

(0000000)研究種目 若手研究(A) 分野 分科 細目 細目表キーワード 細目表以外の キーワード (フリガナ) 研究代表者 氏名 (漢字等) 年齢 0歳(S. 年 月生まれ) (H29.4.1現在) 所属研究機関 部局 職 学位 **エフォート** 00% 現在の専門 研究課題名 研究経費 使用内訳(千円) 年度 <u>(千円)</u>|設備備品費| 消耗品費 人件費·謝金 旅費 その他 研究経費 平成29年度 千円未満の 端数は切り 平成30年度 捨てる 平成31年度 平成32年度 総計 開示希望の有無 -

機関番号	研究種目番号	審查区分番号	細目番号	分割番号	整理番号
00000	00	-	0000	0	0000

平成29年度 (2017年度) 若手研究 (B) 研究計画調書

平成 XX 年 XX月XX日 1版

継続(研究計画の大幅な変更を行おうとする課題)

(0000000)研究種目 若手研究(B) 分野 分科 細目 細目表キーワード 細目表以外の キーワード (フリガナ) 研究代表者 氏名 (漢字等) 年齢 0歳(S. 年 月生まれ) (H29.4.1現在) 所属研究機関 部局 職 学位 **エフォート** 00% 現在の専門 研究課題名 研究経費 使用内訳(千円) 年度 (千円) 設備備品費 消耗品費 旅費 人件費·謝金 その他 研究経費 平成29年度 千円未満の 端数は切り 平成30年度 捨てる 平成31年度

平成32年度

総計

-

開示希望の有無

Purpose of the Research

The applicant shall indicate the general nature of the research and the specific purpose of the research, after succinctly summarizing it and providing an outline at the beginning, and with the existing academic literature referred to where necessary. In particular, details shall be given clearly with a focus on the following points. [Refer to the rules concerning the screening and assessment for Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research. (cf. Application Procedures for Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research)]

- 1) Purpose of Research (what will be elucidated and to what extent it will be pursued during the research period for which KAKENHI is applied for)
- 2) Scientific characteristics, originality and expected achievements and significance of the research in the area
- 3) Positioning of the research among related domestic and overseas research work

Purpose of the Research (Outline) * Concerning the Purpose of the Research Project, the applicant should succinctly summarize

and describe in detail.

Progress of the Research until FY2016 Indicate the state of progress of the research and the new findings

Continued - 3

Assessment of the Research	
until FY2016	

Indicate how the initially planned purposes of the research, the research plan and methods have been achieved. Also describe the actual scientific problems with implementation of the research.

Research Plan and Methods after FY2017

Indicate the research plan and methods after FY2017 in a specific and clear manner, <u>after succinctly summarizing it and providing an outline at</u> the beginning. The plan should be divided into one for FY2017 and one for from FY2018 on. The literature should be referred to as needed. The plan and methods should indicate achievements through a discussion from multiple aspects, such as the action in the event that the research does not progress as originally planned. In addition, the following points should be highlighted.

- 1) Where the research is being implemented by a research team, the specific roles (using figures, tables and other visual aids). In case the research plan is being implemented together with Co-Investigators (*kenkyu-buntansha*) of the Principal Investigator, and if cooperation with Co-Investigator(s) (*kenkyu-buntansha*) is needed, describe the necessity, validity and the connection with the purpose of the research. In order to clearly indicate the general view of the research team, state the roles of the Co-Investigators (*renkei-kenkyusha*) and Research Collaborators [e.g., overseas co-researchers, company-employed researchers not eligible to apply for KAKENHI, other persons offering research support, such as technical experts and intellectual property specialists, graduate students and others (names and number of members may be stated)].
- 2) If the Principal Investigator is employed in conducting other research work, or if the Principal Investigator has other research work that is not an occupational task, connection with and differences from the present research
- 3) How the research achievements are disseminated to society and people

Moreover, if the research environment changes significantly halfway through the research period, due to personnel changes, retirements, etc., the applicant should also describe the way how the location of the implementation of the research is secured, research implementation methods, etc.

Research Plan and Method (Outline) * Concerning the Research Plan and Method to accomplish the Purpose of the Research, the applicant should succinctly summarize and describe in detail.

Changes from the Initial Plan

State details of the research plan and methods, equipment and major research cost when the KAKENHI was provided. State the changes and reasons where applicable.

Publication of Research Achievements

As for achievements of the research, state research papers/articles published in academic journals and other publications (authors, title, journal, presence of referee reading (or not), volume, page numbers of the initial and final pages, and year of publication) and the state of presentation at academic conferences, dissemination to society and members of the public.

Protection of Human Rights and Compliance with Laws and Regulations (cf. Application

Procedures for Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research)

Describe the measures and actions that you will take if your research involves compliance with the related laws and regulations (e.g. research requiring the consent and the cooperation of the other party, research requiring consideration for the handling of personal information and research requiring efforts regarding bioethics and safety measures when implementing the research plan). This applies to surveys, research, experiments which require an approval procedure in an ethics committee inside and outside the research institution, such as for example questionnaire surveys and interview surveys in which personal information is involved, the use of provided samples, analysis study of the human genome, recombinant DNA experiments, experiments on animals, etc. Please indicate where this is not applicable.

Rationality and Justification of the Research Costs

The applicant should fill in the rationality, necessity and grounds for calculating the research costs to be stated on the following page and thereafter based on the scale and organization of the research given in *Research Plan and Methods*. Indicate the necessity of the cost (e.g. breakdown) if, in case of research plans where in any of the fiscal years any of the costs like "equipment", "travel expenses" or "personnel expenditure and remuneration" exceeds 90%, or in the case of research plans with a budget in which expense items under "Miscellaneous" account for a particularly large percentage of the budget in any single fiscal year.

Continued - 7

(Unit: the	ousands	of	yen)
------------	---------	----	------

Stateme See Proced	nt Costs for Equipment lures for Preparing and Entering a Proposal for Grant-in-	(Unit: thousands of yen) Statement of Costs for Consumables See Procedures for Preparing and Entering a Proposal for Grant-in-Aid (Continued)		
FY	Item and Specifications (Unit price × qty) (Institution where equipment is to be installed)	Amount (¥)	Item	Amount (¥)
2017	equipment is to be instanted)			

Continued - 8

						/T T	<u>Continu</u>	
Stater	nt of Co-t- P	m Theory I F	Dongoo ~ ~ ~		D	(U	nit: thousands	or yen
Stateme					r Preparing and Enterin	g a Proposal		
			Overseas Travel Expenses		Personnel Expenditure		Miscellaneous	
FY					and Remuner			
	Item	Amount	Item	Amount	Item	Amount	Item	Amou
017								
								1
								1
								1
								1